POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

JAN. 20¢

HOW OUR FIGHTER-PLANE KILLING POWER COMPARES WITH OUR ENEMIES' PG. 76

WHAT IS THE TRUTH ABOUT THE FORTRESS OF EUROPE? PG. 49

Here's Your BIG Opportunity in Industry—Now and After the War!

Over 1200 pages! 118 Lesson Chapters! Four handy volumes, 6½ x 8¼ inches, handsomely bound in durable cloth for longwear.

Learn Chemistry—in spare time at home—through this Amazing, New, Low Cost

SELF-STUDY COURSE:

CHEMISTRY MADE EASY!

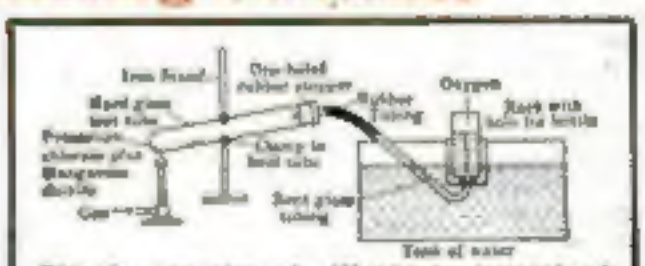
By CORNELIA T. SNELL, Ph.D.,
Consulting Chemist

and **FOSTER D. SNELL, Ph.D.,**
Consulting Chemical Engineer

HERE is a brand-new way to study chemistry, designed especially for the man who must learn by himself, without teacher or laboratory. These entire 118 lesson chapters were prepared by authors possessing the most varied teaching and practical experience in plant and laboratory, in research and engineering. In each lesson they give you simple, straight from the shoulder instruction in plain English on a single chemical subject, with all necessary formulas, specially prepared diagrams, and then questions, to fix in your mind the knowledge you have gained. You get everything you need to master practical, industrial chemistry by yourself—a complete course planned and organized so you can profit to the utmost from every minute of your spare time! And at the end of each volume you are given a complete final examination, with answers and a grading system, so that you can correct your own paper and check your progress.

Just a Hint of the Course's Fascinating Contents

Chemistry—the Study of Matter
Symbols, Formulas
Acids and Alkalies
Nitrogen Compounds
Why Gold Has to Be Alloyed
Radioactive Elements
Colloids
Sulphur Compounds
Carbohydrates
Sodium and Potassium Salts
Ammonium and Lithium Compounds
Compounds of Aluminum, Chromium and Iron
Arsenic, Antimony and Tin
Copper, Cadmium and Bismuth
Lead, Silver, Gold and Mercury
Petroleum Hydrocarbons
Alcohols
Phenols and Their Derivatives
Aldehydes and Ketones
Esters, Waxes and Ethers
Organic Dyes
Reduced Colors
Natural Plant Products
Alkaloids
Natural Gums, Resins and Balsams
Synthetic Resins



Simple experiments illustrate important industrial processes in chemistry.

And Hundreds of other Subjects—All Explained in Simplest Terms by Practical Experts

See Free Examination Coupon on Facing Page ⟶

POPULAR SCIENCE

FOUNDED 1872 MONTHLY VOL. 144 NO. 1

Mechanics & Handicraft

A TECHNICAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS for JANUARY, 1944

Cover: Kodachrome by Hans Groenhoff

News

Automobiles

Home and Workshop

OUR NEW PRICE

BEGINNING with the February issue, your copy of POPULAR SCIENCE (if you buy it on the newsstand) will cost you 25 cents. This new price is made necessary by greatly increased costs of printing and paper. At the same time, however, we are giving our readers greater value than ever before through the extensive use of color. Starting with the present issue, POPULAR SCIENCE will contain many pages of color photographs and paintings, in a high quality of reproduction that makes them just perfect for pin-ups and for framing. See this new feature on pages 73-96.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Geoffrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Charles McLendon, Stephen P. Sherman, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

Yearly subscriptions in United States and its possessions, $2.50; Canada, $3.50; foreign countries, excepting Canada, $3.00. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new address.

Coming Next Month

WHAT ABOUT GLIDERS? As a war weapon, are they just a substitute for planes, or can they do things that powered aircraft can't? How does the military glider differ from the peacetime sailplane in construction and handling? Alden P. Armagnac answers all the questions you have been asking yourself about this brand-new tool of warfare.

BURMA isn't all temple bells and romantic native maidens, according to American flyers who have been forced down among its dense jungles and inhospitable inhabitants. An interview with Col. Robert L. Scott, Jr., gives the low-down on the Road to Mandalay as it looks from a cockpit and an escape 'chute. Required reading for future members of Asiatic expeditionary forces.

A VOLTMETER is the only instrument you need for giving your car's electrical system a thorough check-up. Troubles that crop up in battery, ignition, or lights can be diagnosed easily with simple tests described by Ralph Rogers in an article that should find a place in your file of automotive reference material.

SOFTIES! That's what our young men are when they go up for induction, the officers in charge of the Army's physical-training program say. Turning these victims of easy living into tough fighters is the work of a streamlined conditioning course that crams months into weeks in preparing our soldiers for the rough-and-tumble business of modern war.

NO POSTWAR UNEMPLOYMENT looms ahead of the jeep, to judge by the flood of entries in our recent contest. We asked for suggestions on peacetime work for the bouncing buggies—and we got them! Next month we'll announce the names of the winners, with a word-and-picture digest of the ideas submitted.

CALLING THE PLUMBER for every little trouble can be an expensive proposition—and unpatriotic, too, in these days of scarce manpower. With a little knowledge, you can not only make the minor repairs yourself, but also forestall trouble in many cases by preventive measures. John Modroch tells you how to keep your pipes and drains working right.

THE SEARCH THAT NEVER ENDS

IN THE industrial life of America, research has been of constantly increasing importance. And today it is a national resource, for the research of industrial and college laboratories is proving its value in War.

To the Bell System, research is an old idea, for the telephone itself was born in a laboratory. Behind its invention, sixty-nine years ago, were researches in electricity and acoustics and in speech and hearing.

And, ever since, there has been a laboratory where scientists have searched to know more about these subjects; and with their associated engineers have applied the new knowledge, fitting it with all the old, to make the telephone better and better.

Their fields of inquiry have broadened and deepened through these years; they inquire into all the sciences and engineering arts which have any promise of improving the telephone. Much has been learned but still more will be, because their search goes on. That is why the telephone laboratory grew to be Bell Telephone Laboratories, Incorporated, the largest industrial laboratory in the world. And it exists to improve telephone service.

Improvements in industry can be left to chance in the hope that some one, sometime, will think of something useful; that some good invention will turn up.

The other way to make improvements is to organize so that new knowledge shall always be coming from researches in the fundamental sciences and engineering arts on which the business is based. From that steady stream will arise inventions, new methods, and improved products.

This is the way of Bell Laboratories. Its search will never end. And as fast as it can the Laboratories will apply its new knowledge practically to the design of equipment and communication systems.

At present—and this started before Pearl Harbor—its trained scientists and engineers and all their skilled associates are concentrating on products of importance to our armed forces. But when this work is happily over they will be ready to continue their developments for the needs of peace.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

"Research is an effort of the mind to comprehend relationships no one has previously known; and it is practical as well as theoretical." . . . BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

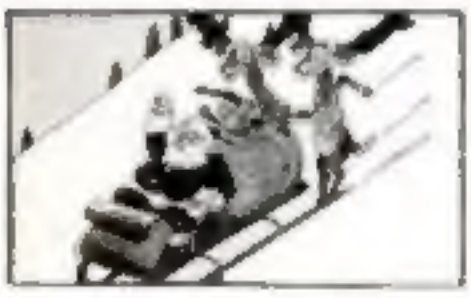
This Christmas! GIVE THRILLING CASTLE HOME MOVIES!

"NEWS PARADE OF THE YEAR" (1943)

Own this home movie digest of the entire year! Key moments of the entire year's history! The on-the-spot record of war on land, sea, and in the air! Mighty battles! Historic meetings! Victories for the Allies! A movie any projector owner will treasure! Own it! All this in one film:

- ★ French Scuttle Own Fleet!
- ★ Normandie Raised! (U. S. S. Lafayette)
- ★ Allies Invade! Africa . . . Sicily . . . Italy!
- ★ Bombs Blast Germany!
- ★ Battling the U-Boats!
- ★ Russia's Might Astounds World!
- ★ MacArthur's Smashing Offensives!

Subject to change and addition of last minute releases



"CHRISTMAS CARTOON"

Delightful antics to make Christmas long remembered! Santa visits caninetown! Toy soldiers parade! Mice steal toy train! High jinks by kittens that bring tears of merriment and joy. Own and give this home movie!

FREE! New DeLuxe Castle Films' Catalog describing 98 thrilling films you can give or own! Use it as your shopping guide. Send coupon now!

DON'T WAIT! See your Photo Dealer or send this order form **TODAY!**

CASTLE FILMS INC.

RCA BLDG., NEW YORK 20
FIELD BLDG., CHICAGO 3
RUSS BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO 4

ORDER FORM

Send Castle Films' Home Movies indicated in the size and length checked.

	8 mm.		16 mm.		
	50 ft. $1.75	180 ft. $5.50	100 ft. $2.75	360 ft. $8.75	Sound 360 ft. $17.50
"News Parade of the Year" (1943)					
"Christmas Cartoon"					

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

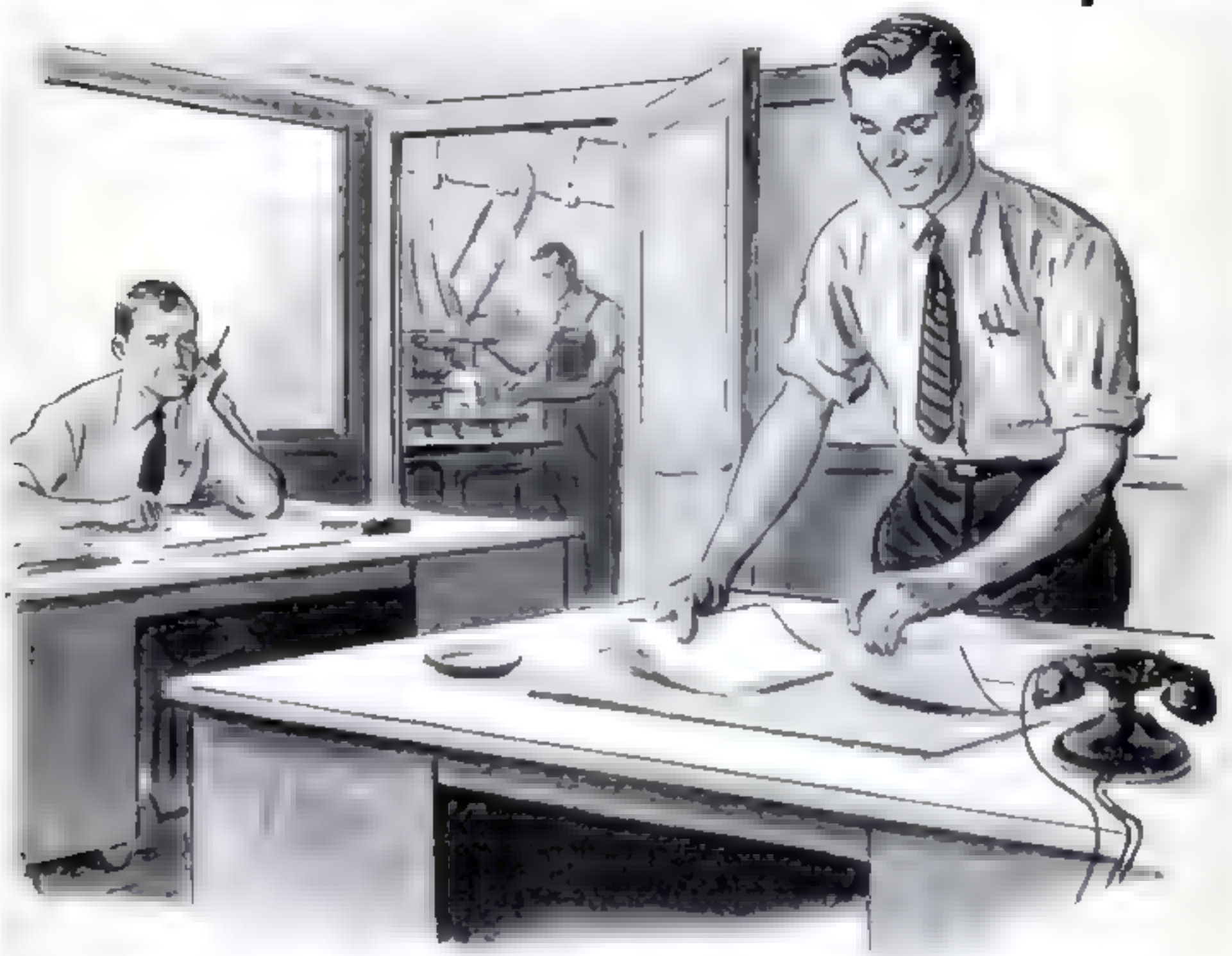
STATE _____ PS-1-44

Remittance enclosed ☐ Ship C. O. D. ☐

Send Castle Films' FREE DeLuxe Catalog ☐

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

When the new man moves around you—



You remember the day Vince Benedict started in Factory Office. You remember his early weeks when *you* "broke him in." Today he's clearing off the old desk and moving into a job ahead of yours. You've been ten years longer with the company and you can't understand it.

Do some realistic checking up and you'll find that Benedict has been *training* himself for the demands and responsibilities of larger positions. It isn't too late for *you* to do the same by taking an I. C. S. Shop Practice Course.

Thousands of successful Americans have acquired their all-important Shop Practice training from the world-famous International Correspondence Schools. The man who has moved around you quite possibly sent in this coupon once. *And it wouldn't be surprising if the man who employs you both is a former I. C. S. student.* Many employers are.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, BOX 7667-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

MAIL THIS COUPON! ***It brings you full information on I. C. S. advantages. It can be the turning point of your career!***

Be a Radio

More Now Make $50 a Week

J. E. SMITH
President
National Radio
Institute
Our 30th Year

I Train BEGINNERS at Home for Good Spare Time and Full Time Radio Jobs

Here's your chance to get a good job in a busy, exciting field with a big future. Radio Technicians and Operators are in short supply. Many fascinating types of Radio jobs. This new N.R.I. training at home in spare time, shows you how to get practical experience by building Radio Circuits with SIX BIG KITS OF RADIO PARTS I send!

There is a Shortage of Radio Technicians. Many Good Jobs are Open!

There's a big shortage today of capable Radio Technicians and Operators. Experienced men pays better now than ever before. With new Radios out of production, fixing old sets which were formerly traded in, adds greatly to the normal number of servicing jobs.

Broadcasting Stations, Aviation and Police Radio, and other Radio branches are now looking for Operators and Technicians. Radio manufacturers now working on Government orders for Radio equipment employ trained men. The Government alone needs hundreds of competent civilian and enlisted Radio men and women. You may never get a better chance. Now it will be so easy to get started in this fascinating field.

Be Ready to Cash in on Jobs Coming in Television, Electronics

Think of the NEW jobs that Television, Frequency Modulation, Electronics, and other Radio developments will open after the war. You have a real opportunity. I will train you to be ready to cash in when Victory releases the amazing wartime Radio developments for peacetime uses.

Vital Jobs Like These Go To Men I Trained

Communications Station Operator

Chief Operator Broadcasting Station

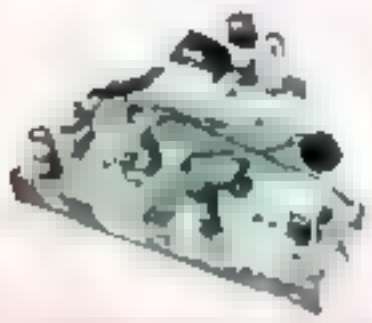
$200 a month in own business

1st Lieutenant in Signal Corps

$10 per Week in Spare Time

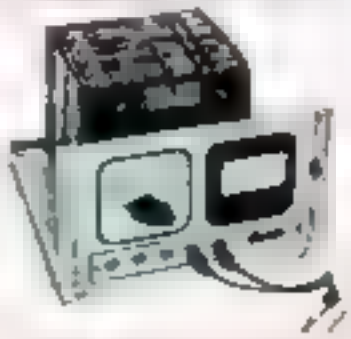
Radio Service Manager of 4 Stores

You Build These and Other Radio Circuits with 6 Big Kits I Send!



MEASURING INSTRUMENT: Learn how you build and use it. Use it in practical Radio work to make EXTRA money. You make the meter. It measures A.C., D.C. and R.F. volts, D.C. current, resistance, receiver output.

A. M. SIGNAL GENERATOR (above): Build it yourself. Provides amplitude modulated signals for test and experimental purposes. Gives valuable practice.



SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT (above): Preselector, oscillator-mixer-first detector, I.F. stage, diode detector-A.V.C. stage, audio stage. Bring in local and distant stations on this circuit you build yourself!

By the time you've conducted 60 sets of Experiments with Radio Parts I supply, have made hundreds of measurements and adjustments, you'll have valuable PRACTICAL Radio experience for a good full or part time Radio job!

FIND OUT ABOUT THIS TESTED WAY

Technician

Than Ever Before . . .

Many Beginners Soon Make $5, $10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

Right now, probably in your neighborhood, **there's room for** more spare and **full** time Radio Technicians. **Many N.R.I.** students make **$5, $10 a** week EXTRA in spare time **fixing Radios** just as I train **while** learning. I send EXTRA **MONEY JOB SHEETS** that **tell how to do it!**

My **50-50 Method"—half** by reading and **testing real** Radio Circuits, **half** learning **from easy-to-**understand lessons—is **to** learn Radio at home in spare time. Then how much practical experience you get **by** building the **Superhet*** and Measuring Instrument shown at left, as directed, for conducting 60 sets of experiments on these and other Circuits you build with parts I send. Within **a few** months you can be ready to **start your own Spare Time Shop**, or be a Radio **Expert** in a good **job** with a Broadcasting station, a Radio manufacturer or a Government department. Many of your friends and neighbors **get paid while** learning.

Broadcasting Stations employ N.R.I. trained Radio Technicians as operators, installation, maintenance men and in other capacities and pay well.

Extra Pay in Army, Navy, Too

Men likely to go into military service, soldiers, sailors, marines, should mail the Coupon Now. Learning Radio helps Service men get extra rank, extra prestige, more interesting duties, much higher pay. A job preparing for good Radio jobs after service ends. Over 1,100 Service men now enrolled.

Find Out What N. R. I. Can Do For YOU

MAIL THE COUPON BELOW for my **FREE** 64-page book. It is packed with Radio facts, things you never knew about opportunities in Broadcasting, **Radio Servicing, Government** Radio, and other **Radio fields.**

You'll read a description of my Course—"50-50 Method"—6 Experimental Kits—Extra **Money Job Sheets.** You'll see the letters from men I have trained, what **Radio offers and how YOU can train at** home. No obligation, no salesman will call. If you want to JUMP YOUR PAY—Mail Coupon at once in an envelope or pasted on penny postcard! **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4AP3, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.**

TRAINING MEN FOR VITAL RADIO JOBS

Set Servicing pays many N.R.I. trained Radio Technicians $30 a week. Others had their regular jobs and make $5 to $10 extra a week fixing Radios in spare time.

TO BETTER PAY

THIS Free Book HAS HELPED HUNDREDS OF MEN MAKE MORE MONEY

Mail this to get 64 page book FREE

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4AP3,
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Mail me FREE, without obligation, your 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio," which points out Radio's opportunities and tells how you train men at home to be Radio Technicians. (No salesman will call. Please write or print plainly.)

Age .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Malay Jungle CHOKING STICK

WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF THIS AMAZING NEW JIU-JITSU TECHNIQUE

Now IT'S YOURS FREE!

Positive holds on ankles, arms, neck, head and crotch — gained in a flash with amazing Jungle Choking Stick Technique. Amazing in Defense — Deadly in Attack!

WITH EVERY COPY OF NEW COURSE ON COMMANDO JIU-JITSU

Latest, Newest — Clearly Explained in WORDS and PHOTOS by a Famous U. S. Marine Corps Instructor

DON'T fear bullies! When threatened by someone twice your size and weight —a "surprise" Commando hold will enable you to use the bully's own strength to throw him violently to his back. Commando Jiu Jitsu teaches how a little man can even knock a bully unconscious by a single blow with the edge of his hand.

This is the authentic course in Commando Jiu-Jitsu with every old and new hold, blow and "throw" illustrated in more than 150 clear drawings and actual photographs. It takes the mystery out of Jiu Jitsu and makes it easy for anyone to learn quickly.

First, you see pictured the form of attack with fist, knife, club or pistol. Second, the defense is illustrated with the surprise "Disarm" hold that makes the bully drop his weapon or suffer a broken arm or leg. Third, the "Throw" that enables you to use the bully's own strength against him and stand on your feet unruffled while he struggles for breath or nurses a banged head.

FIRST TIME EVER PUBLISHED

New Choking Stick Technique learned from Savage Malay Jungle Fighters. Exact instructions fully illustrated for using the vicious and deadly Malay Choking Stick. Defenses, holds, throws, and disabling blows never before put in published form. A "flash" move with the Malay Choking Stick makes you master of any situation. Especially valuable for service men, Plant Guards, Police, and Detective Officers.

MALAY JUNGLE CHOKING STICK FREE to those who hurry

We have a limited supply of practice Choking Sticks—same type as used in Malay Jungle, and exactly the same as used for photographs in this Commando Course in Jiu-Jitsu. A practical, useful weapon that makes a one man "blitz" in the hands of those who learn its use. NOTE: Must not be placed in the hands of children or irresponsible persons. This is not a plaything, but a deadly weapon.

DON'T wait until the supply of Choking Sticks is gone. Send now! Fill in the coupon, send cash, money order, or check, and we will prepay postage. Or if you prefer put an X in the COD square and we will ship Commando Book AND Choking Stick, for $1.98 plus COD charges and postage. Prepare now and be the "man of the hour" when the time comes.

A FEW HOURS spent now practicing Commando Jiu-Jitsu may save your life or your property when you are attacked—or may save you or your loved ones from severe injury. The real heroes are not the men of brawn, but the ones who have the "know how"—men who can use their heads in a cool sure, swift, and knowing way when an emergency calls for someone to step forward and take the situation in hand.

WILCOX & FOLLETT CO., Dept. 31
1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

WILCOX & FOLLETT CO., Dept. 31
1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago (5), Ill.

Send me ABSOLUTELY FREE of EXTRA CHARGE one Jungle Choking Stick for practice with a copy of the New Defense Manual of Commando Jiu-Jitsu including more than 150 photographs and drawings of men and women and including the never before published blows, holds and throws now made possible by use of the Jungle Choking Stick. Total cost $1.98.

☐ I enclose remittance for $1.98. You will prepay postage.

☐ Send above COD for $1.98 plus COD fees and charges. I will pay postman.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

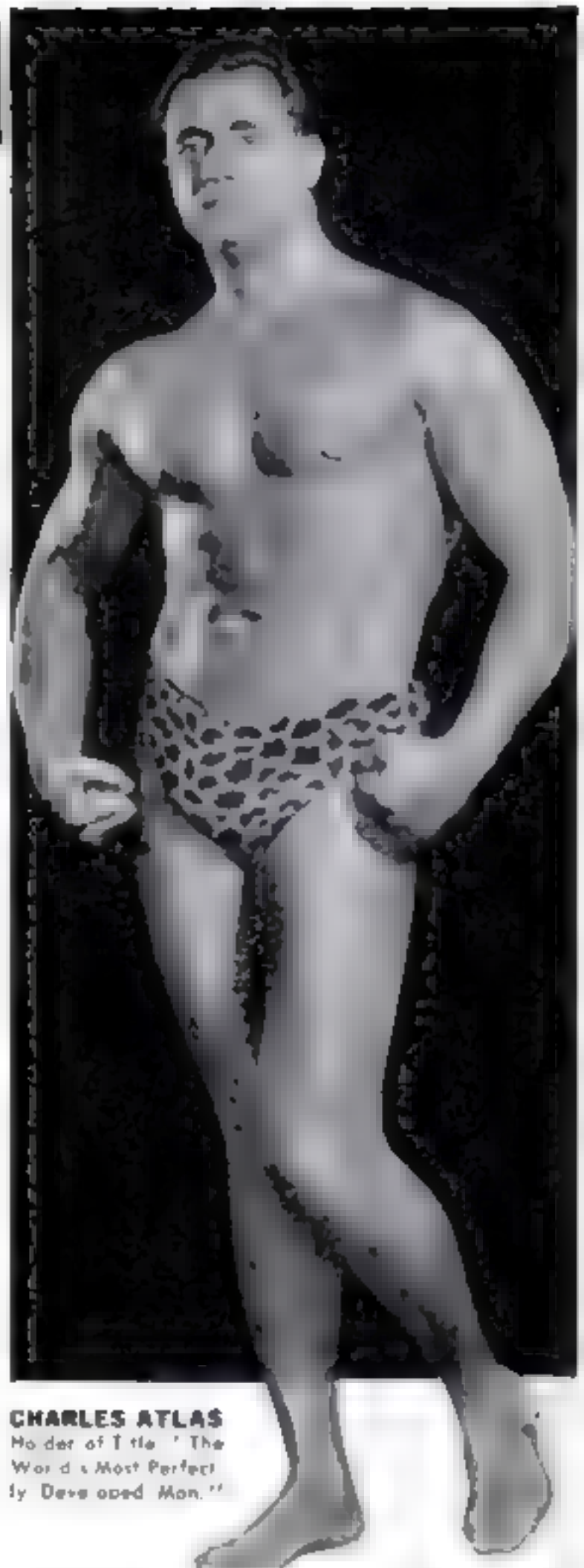
Orders from Canada must include full remittance in U. S. Exchange.

The 97 Pound Weakling

—Who became "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

"I'll prove that YOU, too, can be a NEW MAN!"

Charles Atlas



I KNOW, myself, what it means to have the kind of body that people pity! Of course, you wouldn't know it to look at me now, but I was once a skinny weakling who weighed only 97 lbs.! I was ashamed to strip for sports or undress for a swim. I was such a poor specimen of physical development that I was constantly self-conscious and embarrassed. And I felt only HALF-ALIVE

Then I discovered "*Dynamic Tension.*" It gave me a body that won for me the title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

When I say I can make you over into a man of giant power and energy, I know what I'm talking about. I've seen my new system, "*Dynamic Tension,*" transform hundreds of weak, puny men into Atlas Champions.

Only 15 Minutes a Day

Do you want big, broad shoulders—a fine, powerful chest—biceps like steel—arms and legs rippling with muscular strength—a stomach ridged with bands of sinewy muscle—and a build you can be proud of? Then just give me the opportunity to prove that "*Dynamic Tension*" is what you need.

No "ifs," "ands," or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, pepless? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Then write for details about "*Dynamic Tension*" and learn how I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful HE MAN.

"*Dynamic Tension*" is an entirely NATURAL method. Only 15 minutes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results—and it's actually fun! "*Dynamic Tension*" does the work.

Send for FREE BOOK

Mail the coupon right now for full details and I'll send you my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about my "*Dynamic Tension*" method. Shows actual photos of men I've made into Atlas Champions. It's a valuable book! And it's FREE. Send for your copy today. Mail the coupon to me personally. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1A, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS
Dept. 1A.
115 [redacted] Street
New York, 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "*Dynamic Tension*" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name .....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

☐ Check here if under 16 for Booklet A

THOUGHTS HAVE WINGS

You Can Influence Others With Your Thinking

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a *positive demonstration* that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—*get across to him or her your ideas?* That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is *now* scientifically demonstrable.

This FREE Book Points the Way

The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be INTENTIONALLY, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. Write for the free copy of the fascinating sealed book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application. Address: Scribe U. N. B.

The ROSICRUCIANS
San Jose, (AMORC) California

USE THIS COUPON

Scribe U. N. B.
The Rosicrucians
San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method of attaining a mastership of life. Send me without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....

AVIATION
FOR YOUR CAREER PLUS WAR SERVICE

Both
AT THE SAME TIME

Before you [illegible] MAKE YOURSELF THE KIND OF MAN THE AVIATION INDUSTRY OR THE AIR SERVICES WANT THE KIND THEY CANNOT DO WITHOUT [illegible] so you can ADVANCE RAPIDLY. Since 1929 Curtiss Wright Technical has been specializing in modern and progressive training of Aeronautical Engineers and Master Aviation Mechanics. No flying involved. Write for full information. Include name, address and date of birth. Dept. P5-1

CURTISS WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
Glendale (Los Angeles Co.) California

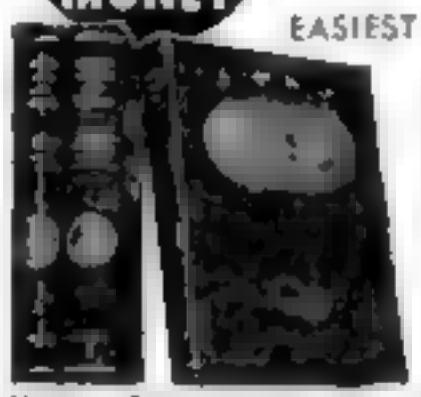
[illegible] YOUR OPPORTUNITY ENGINEER'S MOST OUTSTANDING SCHOOL OF ACHIEVEMENT

7-DAY FREE TRIAL EXAMINATION
Amazing 3-VOLUME bound set
Complete Instructive Course

SEND NO MONEY

PRACTICAL **MACHINIST TRAINING**
FOR EXPERTS & BEGINNERS

EASIEST WAY TO GET KNOWLEDGE



Machine Tools fully described, demonstrated. Lessons in all kinds of bench work. Instructions to tool up, operate machines. Hundreds of short cuts. Enable you to get Expert's Pay.

Compiled by practical machine shop experts—"Modern Machine Shop Training"—shipped absolutely FREE for 7-day examination. Actual Lesson Assignments, shop tested, with same training principles and instruction as given students in our huge Los Angeles shops. Hundreds of illustrations, diagrams, charts, tables. Beginners and experts need this proved Course. Mail Coupon at once and also receive FREE, 7 Drafting Lessons, Machinist's Dictionary and 2 Shop Math. Texts.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Los Angeles

MAIL COUPON FOR 3 BIG VOLUMES - SEND NO MONEY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 1-L
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Paste on Penny Postcard

Ship your 3 VOLUME MODERN MACHINE SHOP TRAINING COURSE postpaid. Within 7 days after receiving Course and Bonus Gift, I will either return shipment and owe you nothing, or if satisfied I'll send $3.00 and $3.00 a month until total of $12.50 is paid. Final payment $3.50. You may deduct $1.25 if you enclose cash ($11.25) with this Coupon. Same return privilege.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....
OCCUPATION ..... AGE .....

INVENTORS *Get* FREE COPY

NOW Is the Time to PATENT and SELL Your Invention

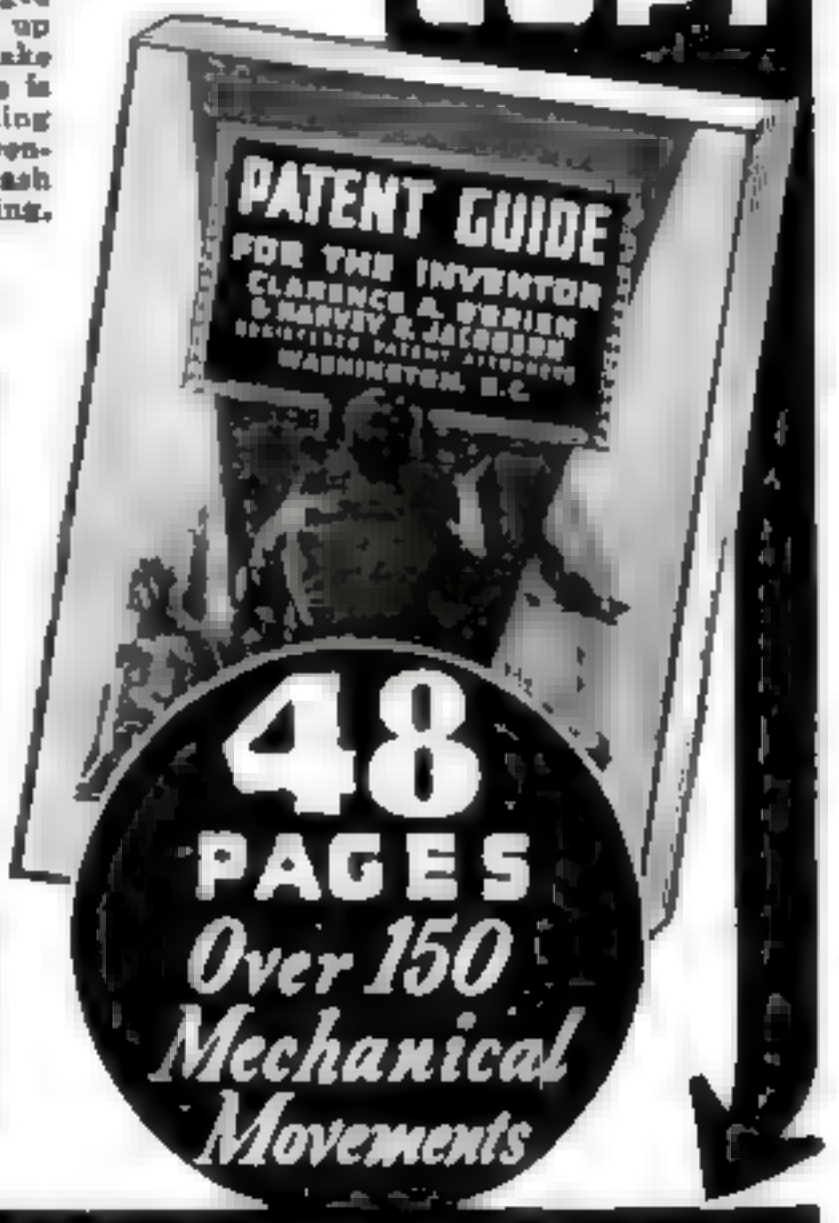
Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere presently engaged in war production are looking ahead to the future by buying up patent rights now, so they will have new and attractive items to make and sell for civilian consumption as soon as the war is over. This is what happened during and after the last war. Hence, the smart thing for you to do is to look ahead to the future too. Protect your invention by applying for a patent now, so you will be in position to cash in on an outright sale, or on the royalties your invention will bring.

Patent Guide Shows What To Do

Our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" answers many important questions concerning Patents that inventors constantly ask. It tells what facts, details, drawings, sketches, etc are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention through dated and witnessed disclosure; how to do this AT ONCE to safeguard your rights; how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether the invention is probably patentable before filing fees need be paid; discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid as the application progresses. It tells how some inventors secured financial backing; how many simple inventions have proved large commercial successes; how Patents covering improvements also can be profitably utilized and marketed; tells countless other facts of interest.

Why You Need Expert Assistance

The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims." This phase of the procedure is so complex that the Patent Office advises the Inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff—carefully trained registered patent attorneys—expert draftsmen—experienced searchers—to serve you. We have been serving inventors for more than 20 years.



Take First Step Now

With the Patent Guide you will receive also Free a "Record of Invention" form which will enable you at once to establish the date of your invention, before you file your Patent application. This step costs you nothing yet may be vital to your success. Remember—in Patent Matters, ACTION is IMPORTANT. Delay can be costly. Mail the coupon in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard NOW.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

"Worthy of your Trust"

Registered Patent Attorneys
42-A Adams Building
Washington, D. C.

Get This **FREE BOOK**

IMMEDIATELY MAIL COUPON TODAY!

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys before the United States Patent Office
42-A Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form FREE. This request does not obligate me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

(Please write or print plainly.)

Readers Say:

height by 1.225 (the approximate square root of 1.5) and you get 24.500 miles. That's some distance to be able to see.—W. H., Cranbrook, B. C., Canada.

To clear up any possible ambiguity, allow us to explain that the distance of the visible horizon in miles is the square root of the product of 1.5 times the height of the eye in feet.—Ed

The Visibility Was Limited When We Checked This

In the quiz on page 92 of your November issue, you ask what "CAVU" means as a weather symbol. The answer you give on page 94 is incorrect—unless the weather officers of the A. A. F. have been giving out false information. "CAVU" means ceiling and visibility unlimited, and not clouds and vapor unsafe, as you have indicated.—Lt. D. T., Selman Field, Monroe, La.

Wanna Blow an Ocarina No One Can Hear?

Here is a contribution that can be extremely useful. It is possible for an ocarina to be played without disturbing anyone. How, you ask? Simply by playing it inside a felt hat. Opposite edges of the brim are held together with a safety pin. Next, the ocarina is placed inside the hat. Then the hands go into the openings. As for the mouthpiece, the most favorable method is to let it protrude through a hole made in the top of the hat. I tested this arrangement with a soprano in G, and the loudest tones were almost completely blotted out. Any old felt hat should be large enough for most ocarinas.—R. J., Elgin, Ill.

Would Anyone Care to Tell Him How?

I would be very grateful if you or one of your readers would explain the process by which passes, identification cards, and other similar documents are coated with celluloid. I have several important papers that I would like to fix up in this manner. Is the celluloid likely to injure the papers, and, if so, how may this best be avoided?—J. F. McGarry, New York, N. Y.

Allow Us to Simplify a Simple Formula

Just received my November copy of P. S. M. and had quite a shock when I read what was supposed to be my letter to you with the formula for determining the distance of the visible horizon. Just try working out the formula for yourself and see how whoever was intrusted to print it got it all twisted. The formula I sent you was: Any intelligent officer of a ship knows that the square root of 1.5 times the height of his eye in feet is the distance from him in miles of the visible horizon. As printed in your Readers Say column, however, the formula would sure give a long distance to the horizon if a man was flying at 20,000 feet. Multiply that

Mystery Cartoonist Exposed as a Clever Guy

Who is the guy that draws the cartoons for Readers Say? He's pretty darn clever. How about more of them? Your Readers Say column is the first thing I read when my issue arrives, and again I say, "Congratulations to you, mystery-man cartoonist."—W. C., Baltimore, Md.

B. G. Seielstad is the man you're looking for. He also has a serious side—as you will note from his drawings which appear frequently in other sections of the magazine.—Ed.

Readers Say:

This Homemade Rifle Is A "Chuck-Hunter's Dream"

PERHAPS you will be interested in this photograph of a gun whose barrel was fashioned from an old truck axle that had been lying around in the sun for eight years. Designed by Chief Petty Officer Raphael G. Moss, shown holding the gun, the barrel was drilled and rifled by P. O. Ackley, gunsmith at the U. S. Arsenal at Ogden, Utah, who did the job in his basement shop. This .22 caliber gun is known as a "Varminter," and is said to be a "chuck-hunter's dream." It fires a .25 caliber shell that has been necked down to accommodate a .22 caliber jacketed bullet. With a heavy powder load behind it, the slug can attain a muzzle velocity of 4,000 feet per second, which is approximately twice as fast as the speed of a regulation Army bullet. With the exception of the barrel, the gun is a regulation Model 70 Winchester, and carries an eight-power scope.—D. H. M., Brigham City, Utah.

Doctor and Soldier Prescribe More of the Same

THE ARTICLE entitled "What Do You Know About Your Ears?" that appeared in your November issue interested me greatly. The text is excellently written and most accurate. The drawings are good enough to be in a medical textbook. May I suggest that more articles of this nature would be most interesting to your readers, including myself.—Dr. E. H., Newport News, Va.

YOUR recent article on the human ear was most enlightening. It should prove helpful to flyers, for ear troubles are a constant danger to them. I have never before seen such clear-cut sectional drawings of the inner ear and its parts.—Pvt. M. K., Army Air Forces, San Bernadino, Calif.

Look in a Mirror and You'll See

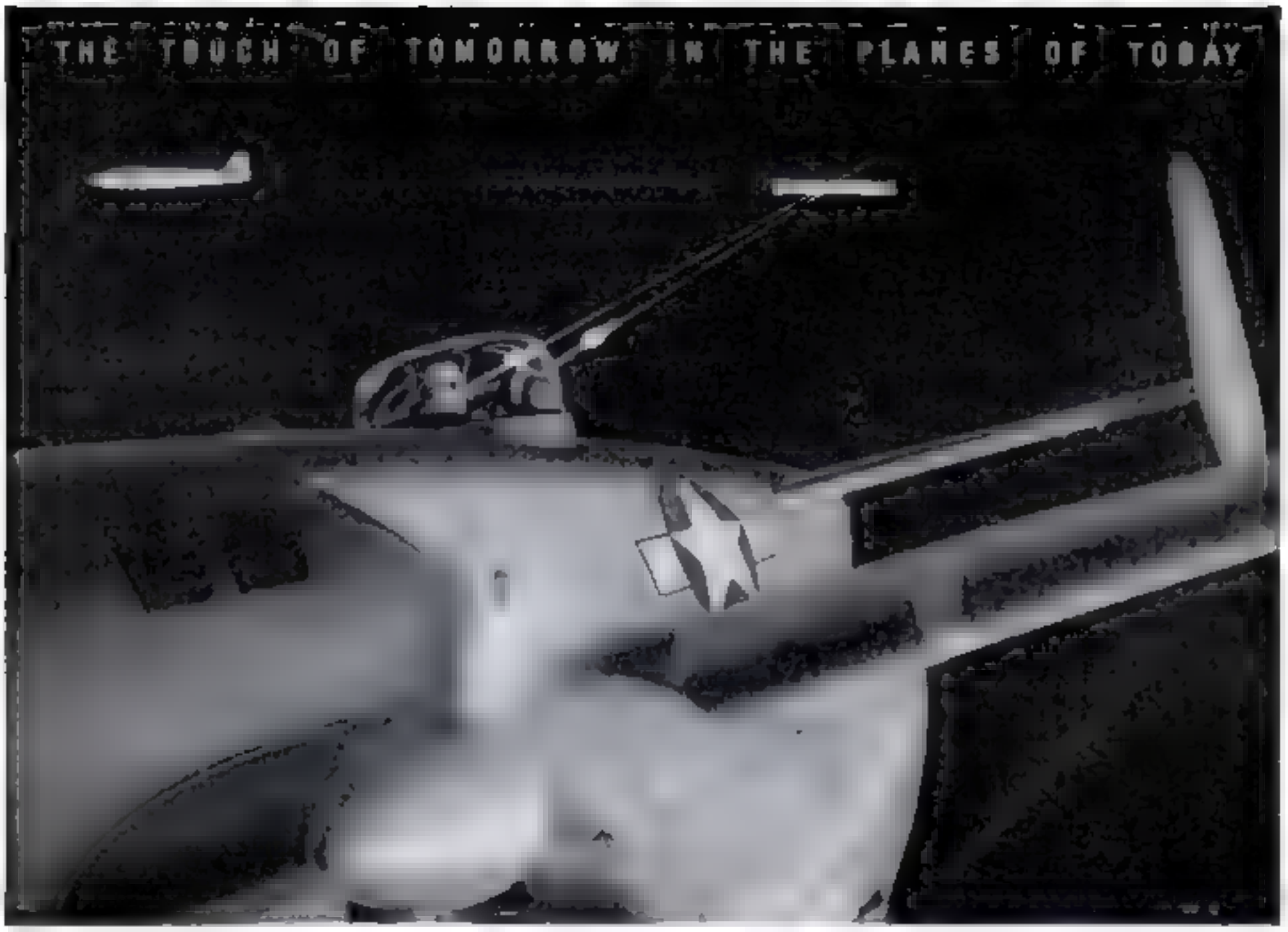
DID YOU know that no matter how hard you try, you can't by watching in a mirror, see your own eyes move?

Even if you turn them only slightly, you can never catch them in the act of moving. A person standing beside you and looking in the mirror, however, can easily see the movement of your eyes. From these and other facts it has been concluded that the eye does not see when it is moving—that it is absolutely blind during the instant it is changing its focus—A. W., New York, N. Y.

A. W. has overlooked the fact that he naturally can't see his own eyes in a mirror until he is looking directly at their image in the glass.—Ed.

His Dad Developed the First Successful Airplane Engine

MY ATTENTION has been called to a letter in the Readers Say column of your September issue concerning an article that you published some time ago on early airplane engines. The data given in that letter regarding the engine built by the late Charles M. Manly is substantially correct. This engine has been acknowledged by not only the Smithsonian Institution but by other eminent authorities, such as Charles L. Lawrence, as the first successful airplane engine. In fact, in 1930 the Langley medal, awarded only seven times for extreme achievement in the field of aviation, was awarded posthumously to Charles M. Manly. I, as the eldest son, was given the high honor of receiving the medal in my father's name. The engine developed by my father is on exhibit at the National Museum in Washington—C. W. M., Staff Engineer, Pan American Airways, Miami, Fla.



It All Adds Up To Subtracting Zeros

Today's apprentice gunner enters a deadly trade—defending American bombers against vicious attacks of Jap Zeros and other heavily armed enemy fighters.

To follow his trade and survive, the gunner first has to learn how to "polish 'em off around the clock." His training must be thorough and painstaking, and it must come within a hair's breadth of being the real thing. That's why Fairchild developed the GUNNER.

This advanced trainer has the essential characteristics of the bombers from which our student marksmen will soon shoot it out with Axis pursuits. From a power turret, similar to one on a Flying Fortress, each fledgling is taught to pick off tiny targets while moving at better than 200 miles per hour. It's fast, tricky work and it takes a keen eye, steady nerves, precision equipment. It's the kind of training that pays off when the chips are down.

Fairchild's GUNNER, from which apprentice marksmen will step into bombers and then into action, is one of the largest, speediest training planes ordered by the Army Air Forces. Powered by two 12-cylinder, inverted, in-line, air-cooled Ranger engines, the GUNNER is a typical example of Fairchild's "touch of tomorrow in the planes of today."

BUY U.S. WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

FAIRCHILD ENGINE AND AIRPLANE CORPORATION

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK

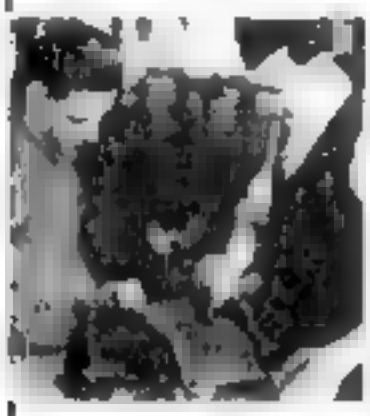
Ranger Aircraft Engines Division, Farmingdale, L.I. • Fairchild Aircraft Division, Hagerstown, Md. .., Burlington, N.C. • Duramold Division, New York, N.Y.

LEARN ELECTRICITY

12 WEEKS SHOP TRAINING

ACTUAL WORK ON MOTORS, GENERATORS, ENGINES Etc.

PREPARE FOR A GOOD PEACE-TIME JOB ...THAT IS ESSENTIAL NOW!



Mail coupon today for details of my famous Coyne "Learn by Doing" method of practical shop training that prepares you for a good war-time job with a real future after the war—in Electricity, the big-pay field. Serve your country now by getting a training and at the same time you will be helping yourself by preparing for a peacetime future. **Age or lack of money need not hold you back.**

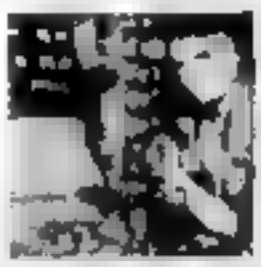
I'LL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING

Get training **first**; then take **12 months** to complete small monthly tuition payments starting 60 days after your training period is over.

"LEARN-BY-DOING" AT COYNE

Coyne Training is practical training, easy to grasp . . . you learn quickly by doing **actual jobs on real electrical machinery in my shops. Not by correspondence**—you are trained right here in my big Chicago training shops. **You don't need previous experience or advanced education.** Expert instructors guide you every step of the way.

NOW! RADIO and ELECTRONICS INCLUDED AT NO EXTRA COST



Now I am including with my regular electrical training a special course in Radio and Electronics, at no added tuition cost. You can remain at Coyne after finishing your Electrical training, and take this extra course for extra opportunities now and after Victory.

Earn While Learning — Job Help When Trained

If you need part-time work to help with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. After graduation you will be given FREE JOB SERVICE for your lifetime.

MEN with physical handicaps — we have facilities for you. **Ask for details!**

MEN! WHETHER YOU ARE 16 OR UP TO 50—GET MY STORY

My FREE BOOK will interest any fellow who wants to get ahead even though he may have but very little money . . . Fill in the coupon today and mail it to me and you'll get my big FREE Catalog and all the facts.

H. C. Lewis, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. PAULINA ST. CHICAGO 12, ILL. H. C. Lewis

H. C. LEWIS, President Co., Electrical School
500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. 14-73, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me, without obligation, your Big Free Book. Tell me about the extra RADIO-ELECTRONICS COURSE included with Coyne Electrical Training and give details of "Pay-Tuition-After-Graduation" Offer.

NAME . .

ADDRESS . . . . .

CITY STATE .

HOW TO GET AND KEEP GOOD EYESIGHT

Do you want perfect 20 20 vision? Would you like to throw away your glasses? Great numbers of men, women and children have improved and strengthened their eyes by using the famous Ross-Rehner Method, a tested and proven system of home eye exercises for correcting near-sightedness, farsightedness, color blindness and astigmatism.

Get Better Eyesight—Without Glasses

Now you can get the entire system, profusely illustrated, including a complete Eye Testing Kit, with charts to show weekly improvement. If your book store does not have it, send one dollar. Delivered postpaid, subject to return in 5 days if you are not satisfied. Order today

HALL PUBLISHING CO.
BLOOMFIELD HILLS 4, MICHIGAN

SAVE YOUR EYES

FIX ANY RADIO

[illegible] New different Comparison [illegible]

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS 328 S. Jefferson St. CHICAGO 6, ILL.

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With A Chartered Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural Steam, Aeronautical Radio Structural, Mining Industrial Highway Petroleum Marine Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy Education Letters; Public Health Medical Jurisprudence Psychology, Sociology Physics, Chemistry, Geology Pol Science Theology, Law Business and Commerce, Accounting Mathematics Statistics, Agriculture
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4810-SC, Sheridan Road, Chicago 40

Do you want

→ **..to go to College?**

→ **..or to enter a Profession?**

(Such as Accounting, Architecture Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

→ **..or get an Office Position?**

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home at FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H S subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897, endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H148, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Cost Accounting for Mfg.
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Shipbuilding

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

RICH REWARDS FOR THOSE WHO KNOW PLASTICS

BE A PLASTICS TECHNICIAN

Do you want action? Be in a vital growing war time industry . . . helping to turn out fighting planes and jeeps and bombs and tanks? There's a big demand for men and women plastics technicians to fill important war industry positions . . . and if you start your training now—at home—you may qualify for a good position and perform the war program.

LOOK TO THE FUTURE

Even more important is the question—what will you do when the war is over? Will you be among those fighting for jobs that may no longer exist? *Or will you be well on your way to a permanently profitable career, or established in your own business, with plastics?*

Build your personal post-war plans on a sound knowledge of plastics. This country is already in the Plastics Era. The future of the plastics industry is so rich that some predictions seem exaggerated and fantastic . . . but the fact remains that plastics have proven themselves and are vital in the production of airplanes, autos, furniture, radios, trains, clothing, electrical appliances and equipment, machinery, tools, and hundreds of other products.

CHOOSE YOUR FIELD . . . *Enter it thru PLASTICS*

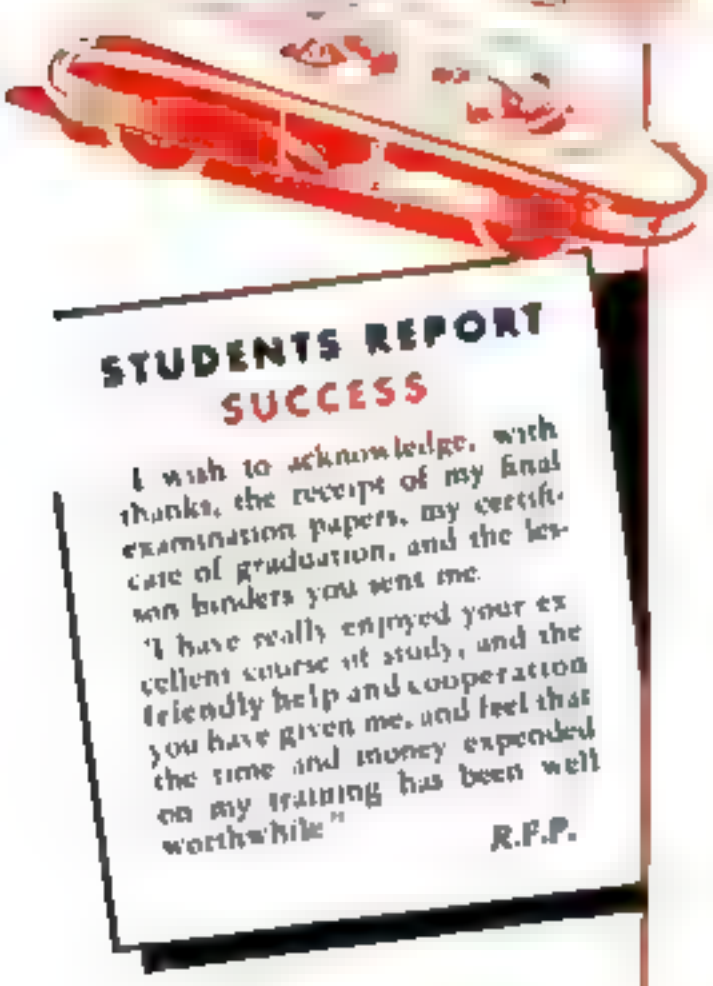
You should be able to see for yourself what plastics will mean in virtually every field—the possibilities that will be available to those trained in plastics. Now is the time to prepare for your chosen field, as a plastics technician.

LEARN AT HOME

Make your increased hours at home pay you dividends. You can easily fit into your spare time your training for a career in plastics. You won't need to lose one minute from your present work . . . simply devote a few hours each week to enjoyable home study, like thousands of other men and women are doing who are helping their country while helping themselves. The Plastics Institute course is an easy, practical tested method which will help fit you for this promising and interesting field . . . and if you are now working with plastics, it equips you for advancement. During the entire course your training is supervised by men well known in the plastics industry, in which they have been recognized as authorities for years.

TIME IS PRICELESS—ACT NOW!

Find out how the Plastics Institute can help YOU. Mail the coupon for your copy of the large FREE, illustrated booklet, the "World of Plastics." It is crammed with valuable information about plastics, tells about the new plastic airplanes and other uses for this revolutionary new material . . . as well as about the opportunities for YOU in plastics. Decide NOW to let plastics point the way to YOUR success . . . send the coupon TODAY.



STUDENTS REPORT SUCCESS

"I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of my final examination papers, my certificate of graduation, and the lesson binders you sent me.

"I have really enjoyed your excellent course of study, and the friendly help and cooperation you have given me, and feel that the time and money expended on my training has been well worthwhile."

R.F.P.

Plastics

INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

AMERICA'S ORIGINAL PLASTICS SCHOOLS

1220-D Chanin Bldg. New York — 626-D LaSalle-Wacker Bldg. Chicago — 194 So. Alvarado St. Los Angeles

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Plastics Industries Technical Institute
626-D La Salle-Wacker Bldg., Chicago

Gentlemen. Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training program. I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Dept. 1

INVENTORS

This BOOK and INVENTION RECORD (Cost You Nothing) FREE BOOK

HOW TO PROTECT, FINANCE and SELL YOUR INVENTION

Our **FREE BOOK** and other literature available to our clients—gives you complete details on how to "ready" your invention for money-making. It tells you how others did it—who they went to for finances—how they arranged partnerships—how they made contacts with manufacturers—how they dictated royalty arrangements—how much money they made—how you can find a market. Our new FREE BOOK discloses sources of quick revenue if your invention is patentable and salable with profit possibilities.

THE FIRST STEP

The first step in getting your invention ready for market is to make a dated record of it on our "Invention Record" Form. This Form properly filled out and witnessed will be invaluable to you later in establishing the date of your invention should need for such evidence arise. We will be glad to send you our "Invention Record" and have it witnessed in this office when you return it with disclosure of your device. This service costs you nothing—and it immediately puts you on record as the originator of your device.

Protect Your Invention NOW!

We have many letters in our files from manufacturers requesting inventions. The demand for new devices is tremendous—added to by emergency needs. Protect your invention now with a U. S. Patent. By acting promptly you may prevent another inventor getting in ahead of you at the Patent Office here in Washington. The first step is to make a sketch and description of your invention on our "Invention Record." Have it witnessed and mail it to us. We will then make a Search of the U. S. Patent Office files to ascertain whether we can get patent protection for you. This is a step you should make NOW—before another steps in ahead of you and walks away with a patent.

COUPON TODAY

McMORROW & BERMAN

PATENT ATTORNEYS

142-B Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

Send me your NEW FREE Book "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and specially prepared "Invent on Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Write or Print Name Clearly

LAW

LEARN AT HOME

Are you adult, alert, ambitious, willing to study? Investigate LAW! We guide you step by step—furnish all texts, including 14-volume Law Library. Training prepared by leading law professors and given by members of bar. Degree of LL.B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms. Send NOW for Free, 48-page "Law Training for Leadership."

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION
DEPT. 183-L CHICAGO

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B. S. Degree in 27 Months

Distinguished for technical 2½-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering, Business Administration, Accounting and Secretarial Science. **MEN AND WOMEN** 2 yr. high school students with good record admitted. Special Preparatory Department. Modern laboratories, latest equipment. Low tuition. Low living costs. Cosmopolitan student body. 40th year. Enter March, June, September, January. Write for catalog.

514 College Ave. **ANGOLA, INDIANA**

DO YOU

WANT a permanent business profession of your own? Then become a foot orthopedist. Earnings of men and women in this greatly needed profession run as high as $50.-$100. weekly after a few weeks home training—not medical or chiropody—easy terms, no further capital needed, no goods to buy. 47th year. Write for free booklet.

Stephenson System of Foot Correction, 42 Beck Bay, Boston, Mass.

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information Out

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut practical tips that you want—the latest new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a helping hand to Earn More, Learn More and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a miter box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set gambrels and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

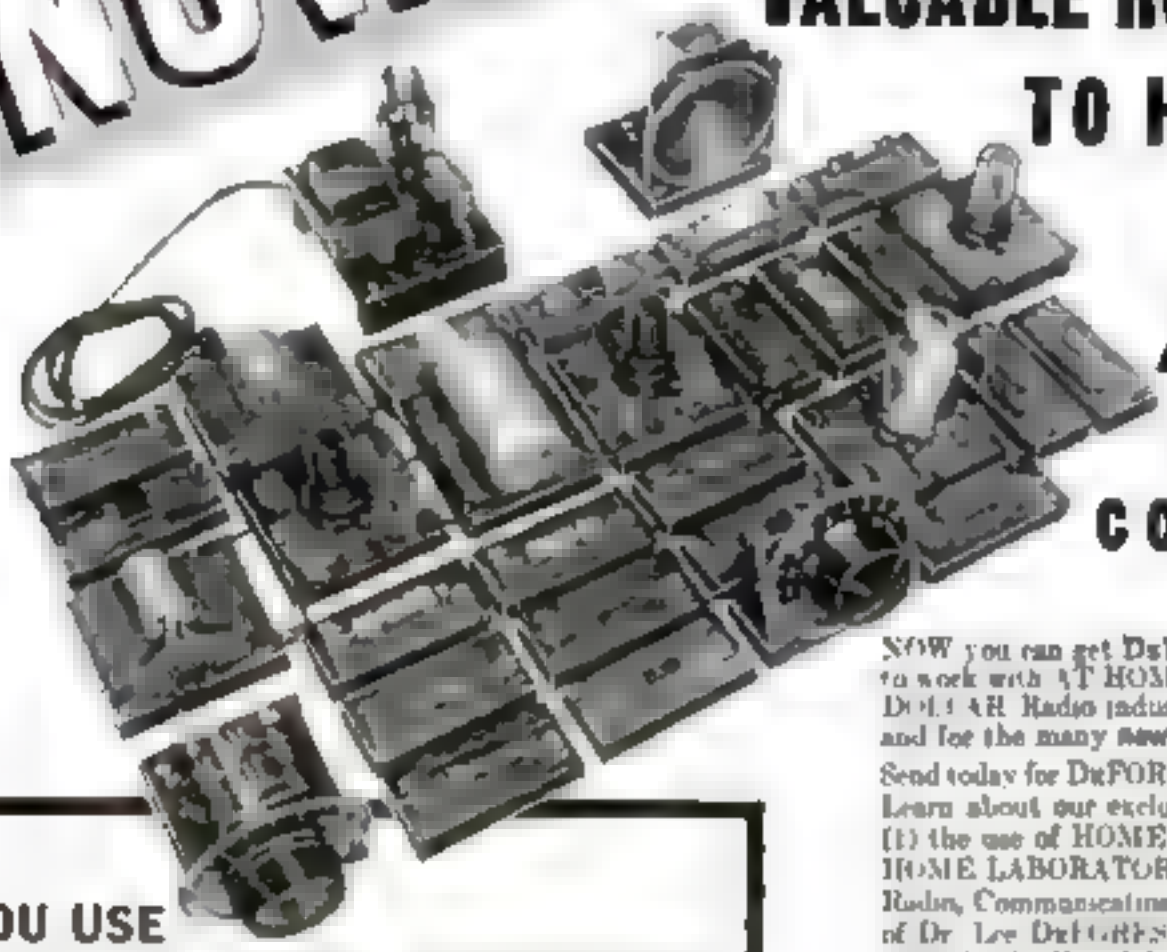
Reference_____ PSM

NOW! WHILE THEY LAST!

VALUABLE HOME TRAINING KITS TO HELP YOU LEARN RADIO

ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS

★



NOW you can get DeForest's practical SHOP-METHOD training aid—to work with AT HOME. Prepare for good jobs in America's BILLION DOLLAR Radio industry—for opportunities in the Army and Navy—and for the many new after-the-war Electronic developments.

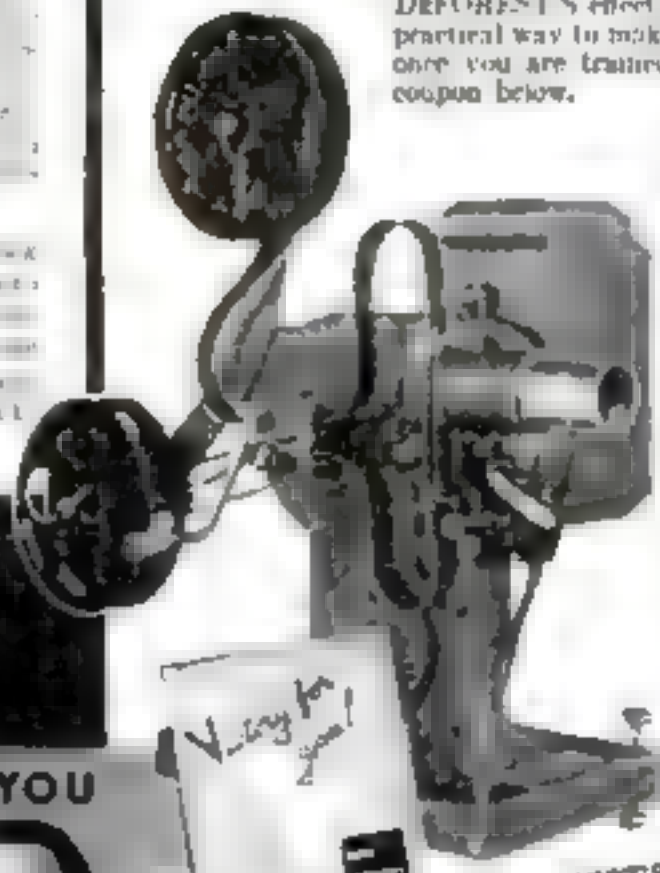
Send today for DeFOREST'S big, FREE book—*"VICTORY FOR YOU!"* Learn about our exclusive 3-Way Combination Method: How you get (1) the use of HOME TRAINING FILMS and a movie projector, (2) HOME LABORATORY EQUIPMENT and (3) 60 loose-leaf lessons in Radio, Communications and Electronics, prepared under the supervision of Dr. Lee DeFOREST, often called *"the father of Radio."* "Learn by seeing" the Visual, home-movie way—was pioneered by DeFOREST'S TRAINING'S founder, the late Dr. Herman A. DeVry, inventor of the portable motion picture projector, pioneer in visual (motion picture) education and founder of the DeVRY CORPORATION, manufacturers of motion picture sound and Electronic equipment.

DeFOREST'S effective Employment Service offers you a practical way to make your start in Radio and Electronics, once you are trained. If you are 17 or over, mail the coupon below.

YOU USE THIS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT

DeFOREST'S TRAINING loans you a wide [illegible] Radio parts and sub-assemblies for your [illegible] by means of DeFOREST'S [illegible] with [illegible] 3-WAY TRAINING Method.

IMPORTANT! The supply of [illegible] system" Home Training [illegible] now Radio works. Don't delay! Mail coupon today!

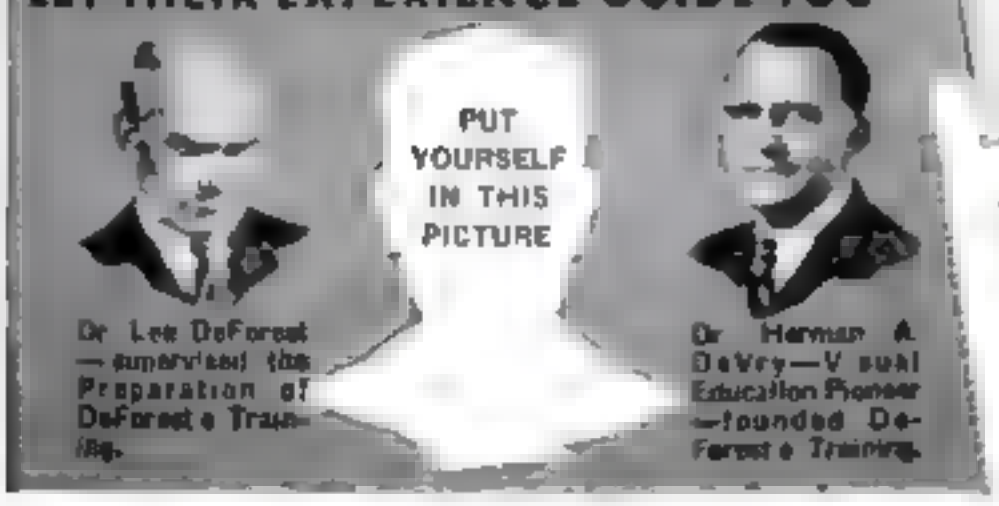


Learn by Seeing FASTER • EASIER with the aid of HOME MOVIES

Project dramatic, easy-to-learn-from, action motion pictures right in your own room. Learn radio with the aid of DeFOREST'S exclusive Home-Movie-Training method. Learning is fun . . . more effective. Military Services and Industry use films to speed training. Don't wait! Get this kind of training NOW . . . TODAY—from DeFOREST'S.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO, U.S.A.

LET THEIR EXPERIENCE GUIDE YOU



Dr. Lee DeForest—supervised the Preparation of DeForest's Training.

Dr. Herman A. DeVry—Visual Education Pioneer—founded DeForest's Training.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
2533-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. K, Chicago, U.S.A.

Please send me—FREE and WITHOUT OBLIGATION—your illustrated book, "VICTORY FOR YOU!" showing me how I can get your Home-Movie Training and Home-Laboratory Kits.

Age .....

Name .....

Address ..... State .....

City .....

Mail This Coupon

REVISED EDITION JUST OFF the PRESS

Here is the book aircraft workers and students have waited for—a new "tool" that helps speed work in every department. Whatever your aircraft job, the DATA BOOK is a complete reference library, with technical tables and formulae for engineers . . . charts, tables and other information to aid every man and woman in the industry . . . plus a Dictionary of Aircraft Shop Terms.

Aero Tech is highly qualified to produce such a book, as their sole business for years has been the teaching of aircraft mechanics and engineering. Faculty editors are aviation authorities, and other information was contributed by leading manufacturers.

Ask at your plant library for Aero Tech's AIRCRAFT DATA BOOK. If you want a copy of your own, ask for it at your factory store or mail the coupon below.

AERO INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

5247 W. San Fernando Road
Los Angeles 26, California

Here are a few of the charts, tables and other information in your Data Book

- Dimensions and notes
- Fits and tolerances
- Drill and ream notes
- Complete Air Corps Standard Sheets
- Plating formulae
- Production breakdown of typical airplane
- Weights of bar steels
- Insulated wire sizes
- Surface cutting speeds for automatic screw machines
- Welding torch tip and drill sizes
- Rod size current volt table
- Rod motion pattern—art welding
- Set back chart for bending
- Directory of protective coatings
- Standard colors for fluid line identification
- Dictionary of aircraft shop terms
- Weight conversion charts
- Steel type and numbering chart
- Rivet code
- Thread tables
- Standard gauges chart
- Tensile strength of materials

AERO TECH (LOS ANGELES)

AERO INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
5247 W. San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Gentlemen: Enclosed find $1.50 (check, money-order) for my copy of AIRCRAFT DATA BOOK, sent to me postpaid.

Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ A-7-5

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

MAKE BIG MONEY at HOME!

NEW INVENTION Electroplates by Brush

New, patented invention makes possible big earnings AT HOME. Replate auto parts—worn articles in homes, stores, hotels, restaurants, etc., with durable, sparkling, new coat of metal—with stroke of brush. Easy, simple, quick. Genuine Gold, Silver, Nickel, Cadmium, etc. Everything furnished. Outfit complete, ready for use. No shop required. Clear from $2 to $5 an hour in lifetime business. Small investment starts you in business. Steady repeat. Machine can pay for itself in week. Send TODAY for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated BOOKLET how you can have a life income from a business of YOUR OWN built upon satisfied customers. Act at once!

FREE SAMPLE and BOOKLET EXPLAINS ALL

WARREN ELECTRIC COMPANY
563 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 409

Large Manufacturer Will Pay Cash or Royalty for New Items

Here is your chance to cash in on your inventions for new products made of metal. These can include machine parts, new equipment, or production parts. Write fully, giving descriptions, send sketches if needed—tell us your price. We will arrange meeting if interested—or return your material. Write **M.M.C., 11th Floor, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, New York.**

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 32 years expert instruction — over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 37 S, 3 East Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., 1144 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
(Formerly Federal Schools, Inc.)

QUICK WAY TO LEARN MUSIC *—play any instrument*

GET A REAL thrill out of music! Play the musical instrument you like best. Start right in with simple tunes. No tedious, old fashioned drills and exercises.

It's easy! Everything is in print and picture. You see every position and move. Thousands have been amazed at their progress in just a few short weeks. Now they're sought-after guests for every party! Don't miss out on the popularity that is rightfully yours!

Mail coupon today for free illustrated Booklet and Print and Picture sample that show how easily and quickly you can learn music at home. Just check instrument that interests you in coupon below. U. S. School of Music, 81 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE PRINT and PICTURE SAMPLE

U. S. School of Music, 81 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y

Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below. (Do you have instrument.....)

Piano	Accordion	Trumpet	Ukulele
Guitar	Saxophone	Tenor Banjo	Drums & Traps
Violin	Mandolin	Cornet	Other Instrument

Name_____
(Please Print)

Street_____

City_____ State_____

AUDELS AIRCRAFT WORKER . $1

Answers Your Questions on 1—Aircraft Materials, Terms, Part 2—Blueprints, Working Drawings 3—Mathematics, How to Figure 4—Layout & Bending 5—Tools & Machines 6—Layout, Spot Welding & Rivets 7—Fabrication, Angles, etc. 8—Assembly, Fuselage, Wing & Final—How to Use Tools 9—Tables & Data, Symbols, Army & Navy Specifications, etc. 340 Pages Illus.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—700 Layouts—1600 Illustrations—Key Parts. Fully indexed for ready reference to answer your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. $1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 368 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE. $1

A complete, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Explains all methods of electric and acetylene welding including Airplane Work.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING. $2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK. . . $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 4 popular books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1800 pages, fully illustrated, 2 volumes. Indexed. Sections: 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists 4—Shop Physics 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 40 charts. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 768 pages, 400 Illustrations. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. Index. Index.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. . . $4

A practical, quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explaining theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & all Gas & Diesel engines. 1240 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. $2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 541 pages, fully illustrated, flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out. This book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE . . $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc. Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 772 pages, 400 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Receiver Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Automatic Circuit, curves.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A key to practical understanding of everyday

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mill hands and all woodworkers. Over 1800 pages, 2000 illustrations, flexible covers. Each volume pocket size. Sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures, principles of modern plumbing practice, including Modern Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols., 1700 Pages, 900 Diagrams. Each Vol. Pocket Size. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

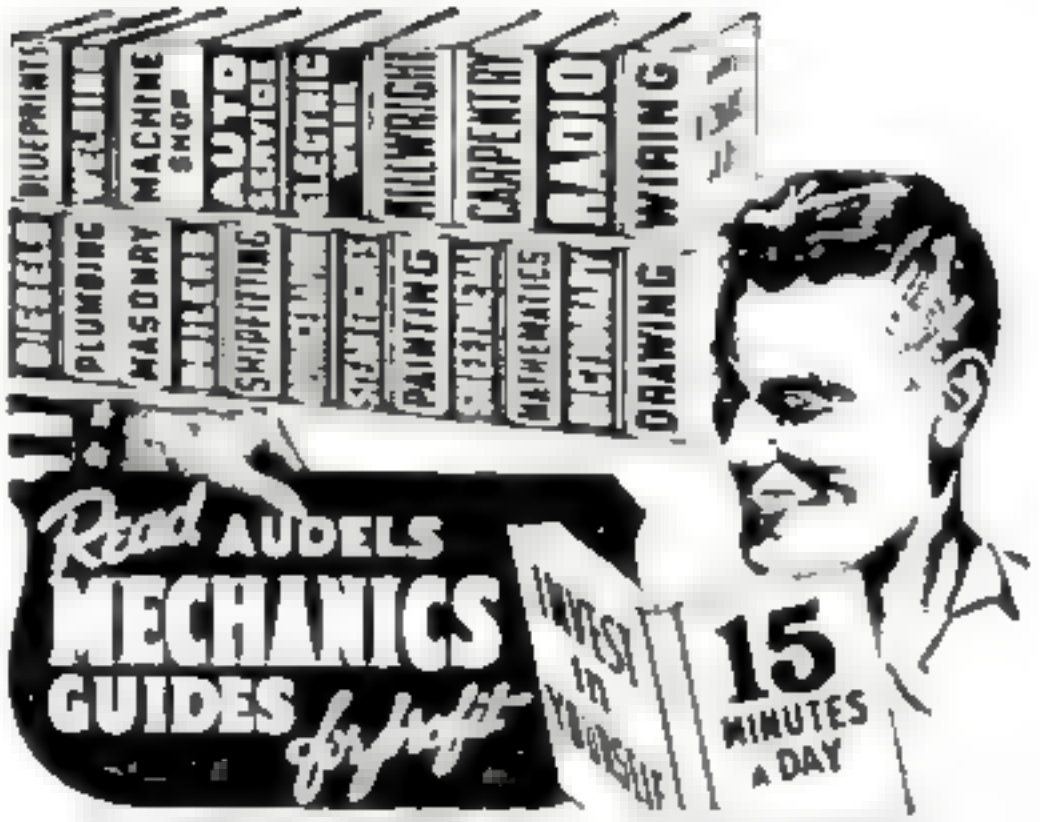
AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS . . $1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly in simple language how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES. . $2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo electric cells & their applications, amplification, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- [ ] Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS $4.
- [ ] Audels WELDERS GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- [ ] Audels BLUE PRINT READING . . . . . 2.
- [ ] Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . . 1.
- [ ] Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . 4.
- [ ] Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . . . . . 1.
- [ ] Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . 2.
- [ ] Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book 4.
- [ ] Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . . . . . 2.
- [ ] Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . . . . . 4.
- [ ] Audels AUTO GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- [ ] Audels MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK . . . 4.
- [ ] Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book . . . . . 1.
- [ ] Audels MARINE Engineers Guide . . . . . 3.
- [ ] Guetha MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE . . . 1.
- [ ] Rogers Mechanical DRAWING and Design . . . 2.
- [ ] Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . 4.
- [ ] Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- [ ] Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- [ ] Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . 6.
- [ ] Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . . . . . 2.
- [ ] Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) 6.
- [ ] Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . . . 12.
- [ ] Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . 1.
- [ ] Audels Answers on REFRIGERATION . . . . . 2.
- [ ] Audels Aids to ENGINEERS EXAMINATION . . 2
- [ ] Rogers MACHINIST GUIDE . . . . . 2.
- [ ] Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . . . . . 1.
- [ ] Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY 4.
- [ ] Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . 2.
- [ ] Hawkins ELECTRICAL Guides at $1. each . . . 10.
- [ ] Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . . . . . 2.
- [ ] Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . . . . . 2.
- [ ] Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- [ ] Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at $1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Employed by.....

. . . War days are OPPORTUNITY DAYS for YOU *in Accounting . . .*

If you like to work with figures and are earnestly ambitious, accounting today offers you unparalleled opportunity—to serve your country and to profit.

For there just aren't enough bookkeepers and accountants to fill the needs of government and industry. There are thousands of new and vacant jobs. These jobs pay well and they are open to both men and women. Moreover, this need will continue through the war and the post-war adjustment period.

Ask us to prove this — and to show you how you can grasp this opportunity quickly.

Ask for this free 48-page booklet

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 153-H **CHICAGO**

I want to know what opportunity there is for me in Accounting now and how I can prepare for it. Send me your free booklet and any other pertinent information.

Name.....*Age*.....

Present Position.....

Address.....

GIVE 3-Monkey Cartoon Films SHOW

Always a FEATURE at Home Movie Shows. Ideal CHRISTMAS gifts. GET THESE FEATURES.

50 Ft. 8MM	$1.25	100 Ft. 16MM	$2.50
Free Air	1201 A	Ship Wrecked	1209 A
Beauty Shop	1202 A	High & Dizzy	1210 A

Always give and show Donald Duck, Bosko, Oswald Rabbit, Mickey Mouse Cartoon Home Movie films.

See At Your Photo Dealer or Order Direct. Catalog and Prices on Request.

HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISES, Inc.
6060 Sunset Blvd. Dept. 116, Hollywood 28, Calif.

LEARN Lessons Ahead

Write for my Free Book "How to Become an Expert Penman" which shows what others have accomplished by taking my Course. Enclose 10c for one of my Favorite Pen Points and you will receive with it the Right-Slant Method Chart and Writing Lesson. Write today.

T. M. TEVIS, Box 258, Chillicothe, Mo.

REFRIGERATION SERVICE MECHANICS COURSE

Learn at home—how to start your own repair shop on little capital. No previous experience needed. Common school education sufficient. Splendid opportunity for older men. Prepare now for after the war. FREE illustrated booklet.

MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. S-1, 4701 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

THINK and forge ahead FASTER

Find out what my THINK SET-PHABET can do for you. Increase Power, Poise and Personality. Develop Ability to Concentrate and Remember. Mind Power Test Set with each order.

Creative Mind Institute 185A W. Godfrey Ave. (20) Philadelphia

---

LEARN AIRCRAFT DRAFTING *from* RYAN

TRAIN NOW IN LEISURE TIME BY NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Now is the time to prepare for Essential War Work and a Brilliant Peacetime Career in Aviation. Ryan's tested methods of instruction will train you thoroughly yet quickly, in spare time. No higher education or experience necessary. A complete Aeronautical Drafting outfit is included with your training, at no extra cost.

LIFETIME CAREER AT BIGGER PAY

The aircraft industry needs Draftsmen and Engineers Now and for the Big Tomorrow in Aviation. Men who today hold ordinary routine jobs will be important figures in the aircraft plants tomorrow. Prepare yourself now. Send coupon for Free book entitled "New Horizons of Opportunity." To save time send a air mail.

FREE 24-page BOOK

Ryan Aeronautical Institute,
401 Lindbergh Field, San Diego, California.

Gentlemen:

Please send me your FREE 24-page book "NEW HORIZONS OF OPPORTUNITY" and full information on R. A. I., including cost of training, and job opportunities.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Free 7-Day Offer!

AUTO MECHANICS!

REPAIR ANY MAKE CAR— TODAY!

Explains Every Repair Job on Every Model of All These Cars — 1935 through 1942

American Bantam; Auburn Austin Buick; Cadillac Chevrolet; Chrysler* Cord. DeSoto Dodge Ford* Graham Hudson; Hupmobile Lafayette LaSalle Lincoln Lincoln Zephyr, Mercury; Nash Oldsmobile Overland Packard Pierce Arrow Plymouth Pontiac Reo Studebaker Terraplane Willys.

200 000 Facts 450 Charts 900 Photos, Drawings, Diagrams. Size 8¼x11 in. Published by MoTOR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.

Helps EVERY Mechanic—even experts—do repair jobs easier, quicker

Explains every auto repair operation STEP-BY-STEP. Easy-to-use! Hundreds of photographs, diagrams, drawings, show exact "how to do it" of repairs, adjustments, replacements. *All* jobs on every model since 1935! Engine; Electric Fuel, Cooling, Lubrication Systems. Clutch, Transmission; Universals, Rear End; Wheels, Brakes; Knee Action, Shock Absorbers, Springs, Body; Free Wheel, Overdrive, Fluid Coupling!

ONE FACTORY MANUAL IN ONE!

Imagine a COMPLETE COLLECTION of ALL official shop procedure manuals, prepared by each car manufacturer's own engineers! That's what you GET in this book! Open the manual to the car you want—you'll find everything to show the *right* way to do the job. This is the factory shop manual used by the U. S. Army, trade, technical and vocational schools.

SEND NO MONEY

Simply fill out coupon below. Mail it today and a copy of MoToR's up-to-the-minute New Auto Repair Manual will be sent to you at once for 7 days Free Examination.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer
MoToR's Truck Repair Manual!
1400 pictures. 905 pages. 300,000 facts. Used by U. S. Armed Forces. Strong Fabrikoid binding size 8½x11. Covers 10,000 models 1936-1942. All Gasoline Engines. ALL DIESELS. Hesselman Diesel Fuel Injection Systems, etc., etc.

MoToR Book Dept., Desk A-2, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** (formerly "*MoToR's Factory Shop Manual*"). If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, $1 monthly for 4 months, plus 35c postage with final payment ($5.35 in all). Or I'll return book in 7 days. (Foreign, remit $7 with order.)

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c postage with final payment ($8.35 in all). Or I'll return book in 7 days. (Foreign, remit $11 with order.)

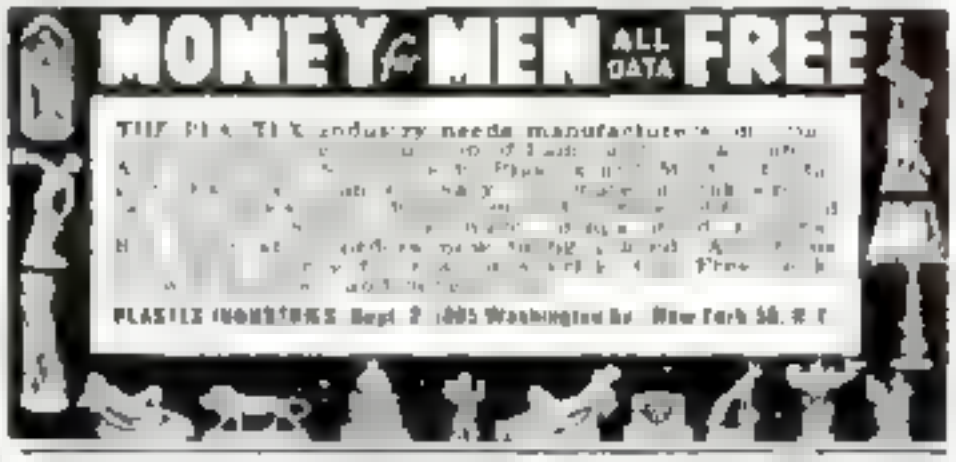
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

☐ Check here if enclosing full payment, WE pay 35c postage. Same 7 Day Return Privilege.

don't WORRY

Why put up with years of needless discomfort and worry? Try a Brooks Automatic Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance permits the opening to close, yet holds reducible rupture securely, comfortably—day and night. Thousands report amazing results. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or stiff springs to chafe or gouge. Made for men, women and children. Durable, cheap. **Sent on trial** to prove it. Never sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, no-risk trial order plan, and proof of results. All correspondence confidential.
BROOKS COMPANY, 168-C State St., Marshall, Mich.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE



JIU-JITSU HOW TO LICK THE BIG GUY

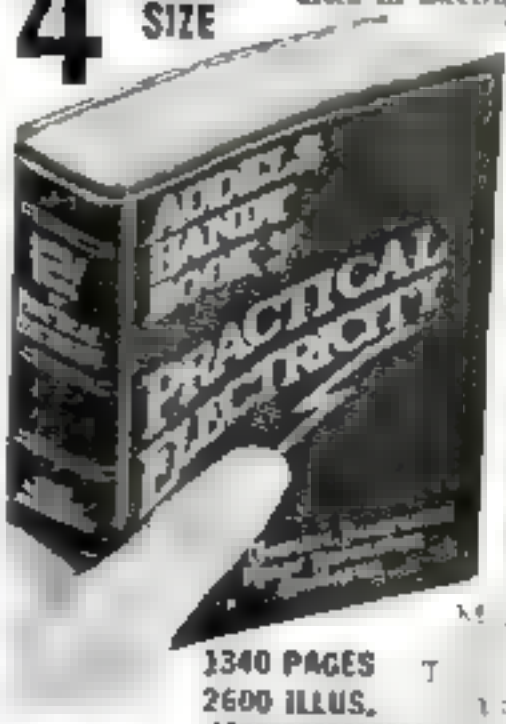
Guaranteed Learn Easily Quickly step by step. Send for to-day for trial lessons, full details
MODERN SCHOOL OF JIU-JITSU Dept. B, 5 W. 52 St., N. Y. 19

KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRICITY

$1 PER MO.

● AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY

$4 HANDY SIZE



1340 PAGES
2600 ILLUS.

For Engineers, Electricians, Students and all interested in Electricity. A quick, simplified, ready reference, giving complete instruction and practical information. Easy to understand. A reliable authority and a handy helper that answers your questions.

● INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON

The Rules and Laws of Electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A. C. and D. C. Motors—Armature Winding and Repairing—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Cable Splicing—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—Elevators—Electric Cranes—Railways—Bells—Sign Flashers—Telephone—Ignition—Radio Principles—Refrigeration—Air Conditioning—Oil Burners—Air Compressors—Welding, and many modern Applications explained so you can understand.

To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the **FREE COUPON** below.

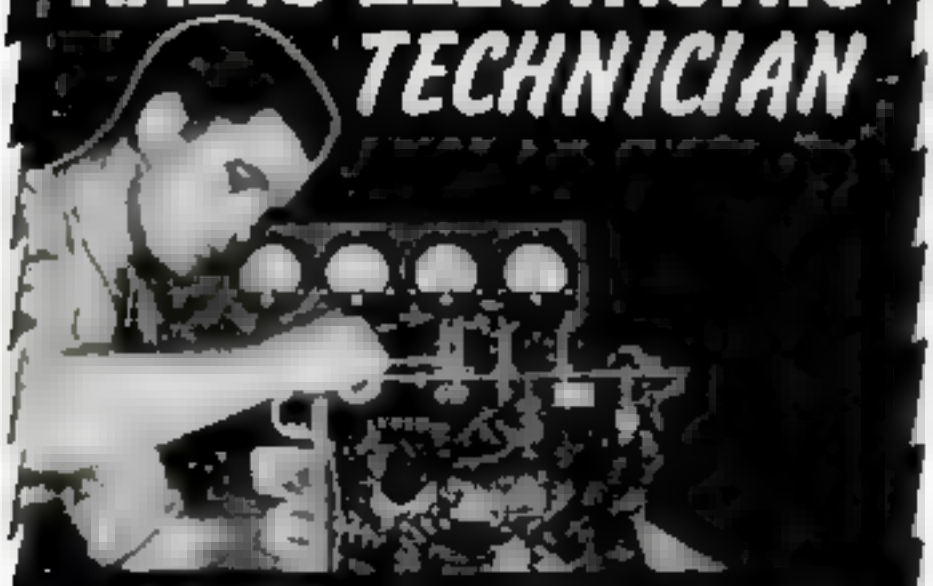
READ FOR PROFIT!

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 West 23rd Street, New York
Please send me "Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity." For free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you $1 in 7 days, then $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return it.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____

HERE IS YOUR SUCCESS CHANCE
BE A

RADIO-ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN



SPRAYBERRY TRAINS YOU QUICKLY FOR WAR AND PEACETIME WORK

YOU GET A DUAL-PURPOSE RADIO SET

The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's your big chance to get ready for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation, and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW is the time to start. No previous experience is needed. I supply you with Radio Parts which you use to gain pre-experience in Repair work. These same Parts are used for testing and for Signal Tracing etc.

PREPARES YOU FOR A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

. . . . or Good Radio Jobs, Civilian or Military

The Sprayberry course starts right at the beginning of Radio. It gets the various subjects across in a clear, simple way. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work by practical proved time tested methods. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. Soon you'll be qualified for a good paying job in one of the nation's Radio plants doing war work OR, if you enter the Army, Navy, or Marines, my training will help you win higher rating and better pay.

JUST OFF THE PRESS!

"How To Test and Repair Radio Sets Without Meters"

YOURS FREE THESE TWO VALUABLE BOOKS!

Developed in the Sprayberry Laboratory this instructive volume tells about an amazingly simple yet efficient method for Radio trouble shooting and repair without use of regular equipment made scarce due to war. Send for this FREE book now while the supply lasts and along with it I will send you another big FREE book describing your field of Electronic training. Use coupon below.

MAIL COUPON

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President
Box 500ZA, Pueblo, Colorado.

Please rush my FREE copies of "HOW to TEST and REPAIR RADIO SETS Without METERS" and "HOW to MAKE MONEY in RADIO"

Name . . . . Age . .
Address . . . . .
City . . . . State . . .

(Mail in plain envelope or paste on penny postcard)

DRAW for MONEY

Be An ARTIST!

PREPARE TODAY FOR THE FUTURE THAT LIES AHEAD

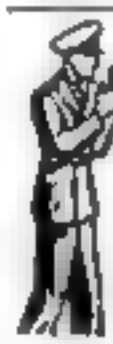
Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning

$30-$50-$75 A WEEK

Use your spare time to prepare for a profitable Art Career. Start training at home, now!

It's pleasant and interesting to study Art the W. N. A. way. **COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING** all in ONE complete course. Napoleon has Art experience necessary. We teach you step by step by our practical home study method well known since 1914. Mail today for interesting "FREE BOOK ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT" tells all about our course, material furnished, service, and commercial opportunities for you in Art. State age.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 131K, 1115-15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.



Why It Pays To

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY NOW

Never before so many job and career opportunities! Photographers needed in business, industry, science, WAC, graduates winning promotion, higher pay in Armed Forces. Qualify at America's largest, oldest school. Resident or home study. FREE catalog describes commercial, portrait, motion picture and color courses. Write today!

N. Y. INSTITUTE of PHOTOGRAPHY, Dept. B, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

LOW AS $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy.
RADIO ENGINEERING Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real veteran tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines etc. LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Franklinia, Box 661 (Formerly at Lincoln, Nebr.) WASHINGTON, D. C.

ELECTRICIANS! RADIO MEN!

Earn More Money!

Get this new GIANT SIZE

ELECTRICAL and RADIO TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL
GUARANTEED BY COYNE

Yours 5 Days Free

OVER 500 Large Size Electrical and Radio Shop Prints -How to read and use them

Needed . . . . .
. . . . . GIANT BOOKS IN ONE!
Course 2. 500 Shop Prints. 3. Electric-Radio Dictionary. 4. Spare Time Jobs.

FREE! 1 yr. Technical Counsel by mail from COYNE staff, on trouble-shooting problems.

SEND NO MONEY! See offer below. Satisfaction guaranteed by famous COYNE "Learn-by-Doing" Electrical School. Rush coupon now!

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., Dept. 14-4
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

Send, with a shipping charges paid, your new COYNE Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual. Within 5 days after arrival I will either return it or send $3, then $3 monthly until total of $24.95 is paid. (Cash price $21.95) **you save over 10%**. Same 5-day free trial and return privilege.

NAME . . . . .
ADDRESS . . . . .
CITY . . . . . STATE . . . . .

Say Fred, be sure to get this Taxidermy book. You will surely be interested. It's now Among the Free.

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS & ANIMALS — BE A TAXIDERMIST — SEND COUPON TODAY FOR WONDERFUL FREE BOOK

Amazing Pleasure and Profits in This Art

YOU LEARN IT EASILY, QUICKLY, BY MAIL IN SPARE TIME

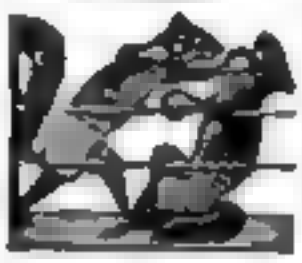
Men, boys, women,—Study Taxidermy. Taught by Experts. ALL SECRETS revealed. It will amaze and delight you.

Hunters — Fisherman

Save your game trophies. They are **Valuable.** Mount them for home and den. Have a **Museum.** Win fame as a Taxidermist. Make undreamed-of money in spare time . . . You learn to mount (stuff) expertly, **Birds, Animals, Fish, Game-Heads,** just like life. That is Taxidermy. You can be a Taxidermist. Will you? Surely you are interested. Mail **Coupon** right now for the astonishing **Free Book.**

Our Students Succeed

This old reliable school has graduated [illegible] students with uniform satisfaction. If we have taught [illegible] we can teach YOU also. We offer you with [illegible] our success in teaching the exact number. We know you will be delighted. So SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK.



Wild Game Not Needed

You can use common animals and birds; squirrels, rabbits, [illegible] of the puppies, kittens, pigeons, even frogs. Mount them in human and humorous groups. Real Fun and profitable, too. This is known as **Craft** or **Novelty** taxidermy. It is included in our [illegible] course. It's **Marvelous.** Write the school [illegible]

Is Taxidermy Profitable?

We believe [illegible] NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL offers you [illegible] Many [illegible] from $40 TO $75 A WEEK. [illegible] WONDERFUL [illegible] profitable [illegible]

Learn Tanning

Tan fine harness, sole and chrome leathers [illegible] in the Expert Methods, easily learned. **Save Money** making your own leather. **Make Money** tanning for others. **Quick Sure Profits.** The **Free Book** tells about [illegible] Read coupon

Mail Coupon

Or a postcard will do. No obligation on your part. The beautiful **Book,** with hundreds of interesting **Pictures** is **Free.** Do not miss this wonderful opportunity to obtain the marvelous and valuable book FREE and POST-PAID. Write today. State your **Age.**

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
3391 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

FREE BOOK

Northwestern School of Taxidermy,
3391 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Send me your free illustrated book telling how to mount game. Also tell me how I may learn this fascinating art easily and quickly by mail. No obligation. I state my age.

Name ..... Age ...

Address .....

It's Fun to Draw

A COMPLETE SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE AND REFERENCE BOOK
with over 1000 "How-to-do-it" SKETCHES AND DRAWINGS
9 Sections—a $9 Value **All for only $1.00**

Anyone who has learned to write can learn to draw. This helpful book removes the mystery that has surrounded art. By reducing the elements of drawing to its simple steps it teaches THE BEGINNER to draw and then takes him by easy, clearly outlined instructions into more and more advanced subjects.

As the illustrations show, this complete course covers 9 BRANCHES OF PRACTICAL ART. Each division is explained by a specialist. No previous knowledge on your part is expected. Within a few days you will be drawing with an ease and enjoyment you never thought possible. For the professional artist it is a REFERENCE BOOK and veritable mine of information.

This book guides you from the first stroke on paper to selling the finished art work. Includes specific instructions, advice, tricks, time-savers, special effects, on—Still Life, Animals, Anatomy, Human Figure, Faces and Portraits, Lettering, Layouts, Cartoons, Animated Cartooning, Advertising and Com-

Knickerbocker Pub. Co., 120 Greenwich St., Dept. X-24, New York 6, N.Y.

ONLY $1

EXAMINE FREE!

You take absolutely no risk—so mail the coupon NOW!

Merely mail the coupon below. When your copy of *It's Fun To Draw* arrives—read and test it for 5 days. If, after this examination, it hasn't opened up new paths of fun and artistic ability for you—return it, and it won't cost you a single penny. If you decide to keep it, the FULL PRICE is only $1.00.

Knickerbocker Pub. Co. Dept. X-24
120 Greenwich St. New York 6, N.Y.

Rush me a copy of IT'S FUN TO DRAW. If I am not delighted I may return book and get my money back.

I enclose $1 with full payment. Send postpaid.
Send C.O.D. I will pay postman $1.00 plus postage.

Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....

Mechanically Inclined Men

HOME APPLIANCE REPAIRING

Offers Big Money-Independence

America's War Made Industry

Restriction of manufacturing has meant that the men who know Home Appliance Repairing -fixing refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines motors welding nickel plating, etc. etc. are reaping a steady daily stream of dollars and building for themselves a permanent profitable business.

No Previous Experience Needed

The ability to hold and use a tool plus an ambition to make money is all that you need to become a successful Repair Shop Owner

Full Time or Spare Time

Work as many hours as you want. $5.00—$6.00 an hour often made

New Course Tells All

Our new course on Home Appliance Repairing . . . profusely illustrated shows you in simple easy to understand language how to make all repairs build tools you need and how to get business to come to you. Price of course is so low that your savings on your own household repairs will quickly pay for it. Send today for complete FREE literature on how you too can get started.

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.

2835 N. Central Ave. Dept. D-1201, Chicago

STUDY AT HOME

With A Chartered Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy, Education, Letters, Public Health, Medical Jurisprudence, Psychology, Sociology, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Political Science, Theology, Law, Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics, Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated 4610 AC Sheridan Road, Chicago, 40

Keep that Car "TICKING"

7 DAYS FREE TRIAL

I carry a great [illegible] purchasers [illegible] WITH AUDELS AUTO GUIDE

This book [illegible]

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]
5 [illegible]

[illegible] Easily understood.

NEW FLUID DRIVE, HYDRAULIC SHIFT AND DIESEL ENGINES FULLY COVERED

Over 1600 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs.

$4 ASK TO SEE IT!—To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.

COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH ←

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York

MAIL AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Employed by..... P.S.M.

INVENTORS

YOU CAN HELP SHORTEN THE WAR-HELP AMERICA WIN THE PEACE!

TODAY'S INVENTIONS ARE KEYS TO THE FUTURE

Your IDEAS have a place in TODAY'S thinking—of war planners and peace planners. For it is to you that industry will turn for the time and labor saving devices—the new and improved products — that are NEEDED to bring about the marvels of tomorrow's world.

No matter what your idea is—don't delay in developing your invention. Once your patent is granted, it is yours, for 17 years—to sell or to license as you see fit. Many inventors are selling their patents NOW —to forward-thinking manufacturers who want to get into peacetime production as soon as the war ends.

WE'VE HELPED MEN LIKE YOU FOR NEARLY [illegible]

Nearly all inventors take advantage of specialized Patent Attorney service. A competent staff is at your disposal—your application is pushed to a speedy conclusion—saving you time, money and trouble.

These two books give you all the information you need. They have helped many successful inventors—they can help you. Profusely illustrated, they outline clearly every step you must take—give you valuable tips on how to make your invention practical; show details of 115 fundamental mechanical movements. Also included with these two books—you get the "Evidence of Invention" form that will help establish your claim.

★

SEND FOR THEM TODAY—

JUST MAIL THIS COUPON

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS FOR NEARLY 50 YEARS
940-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

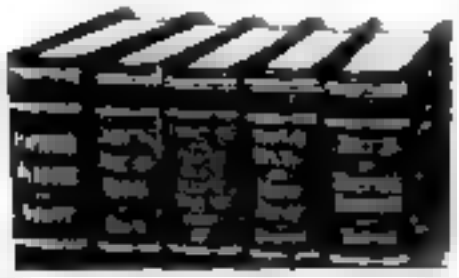
Please send me your books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell Your Invention"—also important "Evidence of Invention" form, without cost or obligation

Name.....

Address.....

City and State

It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!



Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick practical—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 Illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to figure new windings for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc. etc. One book is full of trouble-shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If satisfactory I will send you $1 in 10 days and $2 monthly until the price of $15 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid. To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.

Name

Home Address

City and State

Position

Name of Company

PSM 1-44

41 LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF SELF-DEFENSE! JIU JITSU

180 action photos and move-by-move directions make it possible to master Judo's overpowering "bag of tricks." This new, enlarged edition includes instruction in the best defensive and offensive holds for hand-to-hand combat in action

Costs you only 5 per lesson

FREE! PRACTICE JUDO 7 DAYS!

So certain are we that you can master Judo at home — without outside instruction — that we'll let you prove it to yourself without your risking a penny. Just mail the coupon for your copy of JUDO: 41 LESSONS IN THE MODERN SCIENCE OF JIU JITSU. Practice a few of the movements. See how each of the holds becomes your secret stock-in-trade against emergency. Then return the book for refund within 7 days if for any reason you decide not to keep it.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC., Dept. JT-20
70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Please rush a copy of JUDO: 41 LESSONS IN THE MODERN SCIENCE OF JIU JITSU to the undersigned. I will pay postman $3.98 plus postage but may return the book within 7 days, for refund, if I decide not to keep it.

NAME

ADDRESS

☐ Check here if you prefer enclosing $3.89 in full payment, thereby saving postage. (Same refund guarantee.)

SHORT of GASOLINE?

Do you have to curtail your driving? Is your truck laid up? Your tractor idle? In short, is gasoline shortage hurting you? Well, it needn't. You can generate your own gas from waste wood or coal and water! Such a generator can be made from scrap materials easily obtainable and attached to your car, truck or tractor. Save money and help beat the Axis! Cash in on this vital knowledge. Complete instructions $1.50. Limited edition.

THE MATTHEWS MANUFACTURING CO.,
DEPT. 110 CALGARY, CANADA

Inventions Wanted
Patented or Unpatented

Inventions can now be [illegible] expense. If you have a [illegible] either unpatented or patented, write today!

Chartered Institute of American Inventors
Dept. 3, 631 Pa. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

PERSONAL SERVICE

My Personal service assures strictest confidence on all your patent problems. Send me a model or drawing, or sketch and description of your invention, and $5.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72 page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, write today for *FREE* copy. Registered Patent Attorney.

L. F. Randolph, 340-D Columbian Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS

C. A. SNOW & CO.

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875

Write for free Book and "Certificate of Invention" form

427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Easy plan. No previous experience needed, common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Photography" particulars and requirements.

American School of Photography
1315 Michigan Ave. Dept. 1161 Chicago, Ill.

Learn MECHANICAL DENTISTRY AT HOME!

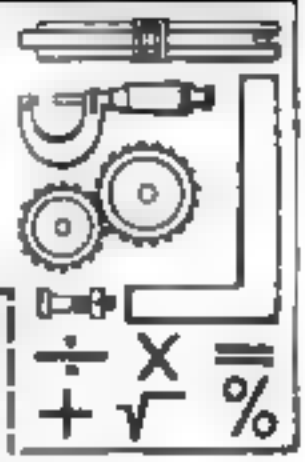
Make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc. for Dentists. Only way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by war or age.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
207 N. Broad St. Dept. 622 Philadelphia, Pa.

Short-Cut Mathematics

COMBINED WITH *Practical Mechanics Simplified*

NEW 2 in 1 reading course! Now you can learn the speedy simplified system of calculation used by draftsmen, engineers, accountants, mariners, pilots, on the stars. Learn easy way to multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication, add long columns of figures this lightning short-cut method. Learn horsepower, slide rule, micrometer, logarithms, wood measure, gauges, etc., etc. Large 3 inch steel volume complete with answers. Only $1.98 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. Amaze friends with your magic like mental powers.



FREE Complete details, mail coupon TODAY!

NELSON CO., 321 S. Wabash, Dept. A-364, Chicago
Please send free details (without obligation) about Short-Cut Mathematics and Practical Mechanics Simplified.

Name

Address

MUSICIANS.. Here's the Answer!

HOW TO MAKE YOUR INSTRUMENT LAST FOR THE DURATION

ADD YEARS to the life of your band instrument! It must last for the duration... That's why you need this new and helpful book, "How To Care For Your Instrument." In no other book can you find such valuable and helpful information. Covers all makes and types—wind and percussion. 40 pages of instructions, 46 illustrations, to help you make your instrument last longer. Worth many times its 10c cost. Get one at your Conn dealer's store or send 10c to us.

only 10¢

C. G. CONN, Ltd. 132 Conn Bldg. Elkhart, Ind.

Send me____ copies of "How To Care For Your Instrument." Enclosed is 10c in coin or stamps for each copy.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

SHEET METAL INFORMATION

ON LAYOUTS

NOW READY!

A practical, illustrated Encyclopedia covering all phases of Sheet Metal Work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development, and Shop Procedure—Developed by experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men, Mechanics, and Students.

1001 KEY FACTS AT YOUR FINGER ENDS

10 Big Sections, 350 Layouts, 1000 Illust.

FULLY INDEXED FOR READY REFERENCE in answering your layout problems. Easy to read and understand. Well printed in clear type. Flexible covers.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

To get this assistance for yourself simply fill in and mail order today.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York

Mail AUDEL'S SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS BOOK. Price $4 on 7 Days Free Trial. If O. K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

OCCUPATION_____

REFERENCE_____

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

Got a HOT idea?

P.W.P. POST WAR PLANNING

OR A SWELL GADGET?

Let's get together—our Engineering and Production Staff and our Unlimited Financing will develop and promote your brain-child for P. W. P., and arrange for patent. You are fully protected—Specializing in Plastics, Electronics, Metal or Wood. Write Today

ADDRESS DEPT. G BOX 2745, KANSAS CITY, MO.

How to get the VOCABULARY you want WITHOUT using a DICTIONARY

HIGHER PRICED RESIDENT SCHOOL COURSE ONLY

BY MAIL

A correspondence course in [illegible] at a fraction of the higher-priced resident school tuition. Now you can get [illegible] years in our resident school. Guarantee to increase your [illegible] Free booklet on request. Send $1 and [illegible] or write for [illegible] details. Money back if not satisfied. Niagara School, 154 B.L.E. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

THERE'S MONEY IN CARTOONS!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at Home that you may SELL! Course costs no [illegible] and over 800 illustrations. All for Only..

$2.85

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. 8, Box 1208, CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

STOP THAT TOOTHACHE

First aid dental emergency kit. Planned and approved by a dentist. Excellent for Campers, Hunters. Also for relief at home until you see your dentist. Contains Temporary Filling Material, Toothache remedy pellets and sedative cement filling material. Simple instructions. Send $1.00 to

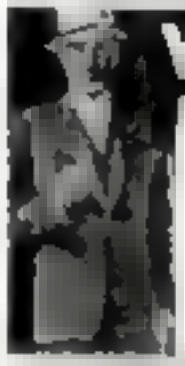
Sullivan Products Co., Box 435, Sq. Fallsburg, N. Y.

RADIO OPERATORS WANTED

Learn to Send and Receive [illegible] Code at home or in Camp or prepare for [illegible] and retain through [illegible] training radiotelegraph [illegible] operators needed. Write for [illegible]

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.

Dept. 6-A Box 928 Denver 1 Colo., U. S. A.



WILL YOU WEAR THIS SUIT

and Make up to $12 in a Day!

Let me send you a union tailored to measure suit FREE AS A BONUS. Just follow my easy plan and take a few orders. Make up to $12 in a day easily. No experience—no house-to-house canvassing necessary. Big opportunity—full or spare time.

Send for Samples—FREE OF COST. [illegible] for FREE ACTUAL CLOTH SAMPLES [illegible] For quick action [illegible] no money. W. J. Collin, PROGRESS TAILORING CO., 500 So. Throop St., Dept. A 221 Chicago, Ill.

TRAIN Your VOICE!

Results GUARANTEED

We build, strengthen the vocal organs not with singing lessons but by sound scientifically correct silent and vocal exercises and absolutely guarantee complete satisfaction with results. Write for Voice Book FREE. Sent to no one under 17 years old unless signed by parent.

PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio 1361, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Asthma Agony Curbed First Day

For Thousands of Sufferers

Choking, gasping, wheezing Bronchial Asthma attacks poison your system, ruin your health and put a load on your heart. Thousands quickly and easily palliate recurring choking, gasping Bronchial Asthma symptoms with a doctor's prescription called **Mendaco** to help nature remove thick strangling excess mucus and promote freer breathing and restful sleep. **Mendaco** is not a smoke, dope or injection. Just pleasant tasteless tablets. Iron clad guarantee—money back unless satisfactory. **Mendaco** is **only 60c** at druggists.

QUICK CASH for YOU

INTRODUCING AMAZING

AUTOFYRSTOP

—the remarkable new combination automatic and manual fire extinguisher and alarm that is selling records. TREMENDOUS MARKET. Sells on 2 minute demonstration to defense plants, homes, schools, stores, etc. LOW PRICED. Big Profits. Write for FREE facts. EXPERIENCE NOT NECESSARY.

KILLS FIRE BY ITSELF

AUTOFYRSTOP CO., Dept. K-144, 2035 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PLASTICS

DESIGN ENGINEERING

War time applications have proved the peace time possibilities of PLASTICS. Get ready now for the big post war opportunities. Prepare now for a big well paid position in Plastics industry. Learn at home in spare time. Send for free booklet now available. No obligation. Write today.

OHIO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Box P-135, Greenville, Ohio

MEN, Feel Vitally Fit!

Amazing centuries-old Hindu Secret stimulates entire system, restoring youthful pep, strength and vigor in many cases. Benefits assured on Money Back Guarantee. FREE information sent in plain, sealed envelope. Send name, address today to

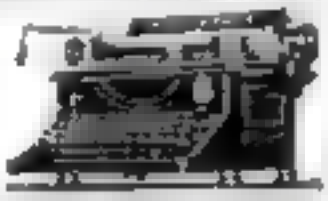
BASIC SCIENCE, 675 ELIOT, DENVER 4, COLO.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 32 years expert instruction. Over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 37 S, 9 East Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

FIX TYPEWRITERS



A Simplified Practical Home Study Course. Many of our students have started with little or no knowledge. Some have even made big profits. For others it has been a hobby. Send for free booklet.

WEBER TYPEWRITER MECHANICS SCHOOL
DIV. 1, CANTON, OHIO

DRAFTSMEN NEEDED Now

Industry is clamoring for more draftsmen for the job can't start until plans are drawn. Buildings, airplanes, machines, tanks, bridges, all start on the drafting board, so it's no wonder that every good draftsman has a fine job. Yes, more draftsmen are needed NOW. The pay is good and the opportunities for advancement great.

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Begin now to turn spare hours into money. Be a draftsman, the connecting link between a mechanic and an engineer. Enjoy the wonderful opportunities for promotion that exist now. No experience or artistic talent is needed. You don't have to leave your present job while learning. Use spare time.

American School, Dept. DD146, Drexel Ave. at 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ Drafting and Design for men and women
- ☐ Cost Accounting for Mfg.
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Pipefitter
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ Shipbuilding

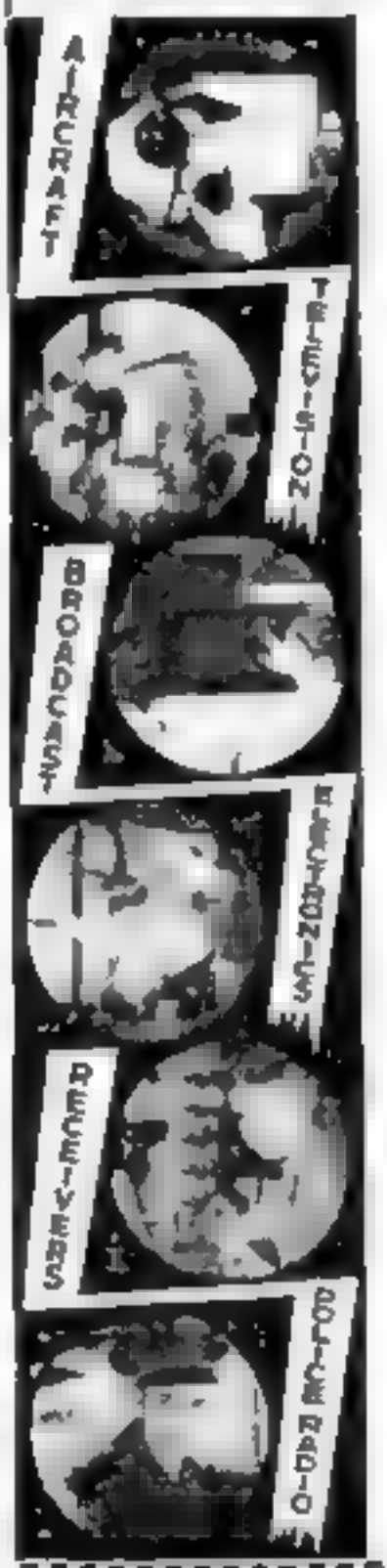
Name .....

Address .....

MEN whether you are 16 OR UP TO 50

Come to COYNE for a great future in

RADIO OPERATING and ELECTRONICS



"Learn-by-Doing" on Real Radio Apparatus!

Airports, radio stations, film studios, police short wave, television, industrial electronics—all need TRAINED RADIO SPECIALISTS. Learn the quick practical way, on actual equipment in the great Coyne shops. Not by correspondence but personal training based on 45 years of "know-how".

I'LL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING!

Don't let lack of money hold you back. My plan lets you start now. Pay tuition in easy monthly payments when you're on the job. I help you get part time work to help pay living expenses while training, give you Lifetime Job Service as a Coyne graduate.

Prepares for Govt. License

Many of the better Radio jobs require government license. Coyne has provided home training to prepare you successfully. You learn to send Code, receive by ear, do trouble-shooting, handle radio transmitting equipment, etc., etc.

Dozens of Branches to Choose From

Why be satisfied with a narrow no-future job when by devoting a short time to my Shops you can qualify for unlimited success in RADIO AND ELECTRONICS, today's fast growing fields! These pictures show only a few of the big jobs for trained Radio Operators.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Fully illustrated with big pictures of my Shops—facts about your future. Mail coupon now. No obligation. No salesman will call. Act today!

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., RADIO DIV.
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 So. Paulina, Dept. 14-4H, Chicago 12

We have facilities for men with handicaps or physical disabilities—write for particulars.

H. C. LEWIS, Pres.,
RADIO DIV. COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 14-4H, Chicago 12, Illinois

Send FREE BOOK, "Your Future in Radio", and details of easy "Pay-After-Graduation" plan.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

POPULAR SCIENCE Opportunities

Classified ads only 35 per word Minimum 10 words Cash with order For more than one time rate write per word rate Address Popular Science Classified Dept 353 4th Ave New York 10 N Y

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING placed any publication — lowest rates complete agency service. Skilled advertising merchandising counsel. Rates, data and booklet explained Advertising Results Por Sale free Baker Agency 3102 West Dodge. Omaha, Nebraska.

MAIL-Order or agent ad reaching 1,000,000 farmers throughout United States $15.40 inch Newspaper magazine, mailing-list ratebook, free Chicago Advertising Agency 20 SP West Jackson, Chicago

CARTOONS for your Advertising. Up to 3 square inches $1.00. Send dollar with copy to Henry Littlejohn, Box 21, Greenville, South Carolina.

ADVERTISE 24 words, 148 newspapers $6.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau 4615 P Cottage Grove, Chicago 15

24 WORDS 30 newspapers $2.00 Goodale 37 Gardner, Venice, California.

AGENTS WANTED

EVERYONE With Anyone in the Service wants a Personalized Honor Scroll and Service Record. Timely, fast sellers, profitable. Complete data on request or $2 gets Sales Kit with samples and big amount refunded upon return of Kit or after $20 sales. Harry P Lutz Service, 342 West 85th Street N Y 24, N Y

AMBITIOUS School Seniors Sell Class mates the "tops" in Graduation Name Cards Best Commissions. Free Cards Agencies going like wildfire. Hurry! Craftcards Box 236-M, Pittsburgh 30, Pa

SCHOOL Seniors—Sell America's most beautiful, distinctive Graduation Name Cards, Positively highest commission. Lowest prices Free sample kit P Pierratt 1423 East Elm Street Scranton Pa

GOOD Paying Business Resilvering mirrors, plating autopart reflectors, bicycles bathroom fixtures etc by new method No tanks or shop required, pick up in spare time Free Booklet Continental Co A e G Decatur Illinois

TAKE orders for new sensational Plastic Reflector Reproductions of all photos or negatives Astounding bargains Big repeat business opportunity Part or full time. Get details quickly Quaker Service Co. 914 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa

EXCELLENT Revenue for Printing Salesmen Details commission Name Plates in small quantities Also make money applying Initials on Automobiles Free Samples 'Raico' 1483 Washington Boston 118 Mass

CALL on friends with Greeting Card Assortments Easter Birthday other occasions Personal Stationery Gift Wrappings Big profits Experience unnecessary Samples on approval Wallace Brown 225 Fifth Avenue Dept D 4 New York

WRITE for big package actual sample fabrics and styles Absolutely Free dresses lingerie housecoats shirts etc Take orders Commissions big Send no money Write for your Free Outfit Modart Company Dept 3757 Cincinnati, Ohio

AGENTS It's new It's hot Everyone wants radiant plastic Lunch Kit Sample on trial Commissions advanced. We deliver Collect Kondon, Box 157, Upper Darby Pa

BUY Direct—Save 50% or more on Tonics, Liniments, Herbs, Herb Teas, Ointments, Vitamins, etc. Write for Free details today Cellonesa Medicine Co 1046 Central Ave Cincinnati, Ohio. Dept. P S M

SEND stamp for bargain sheet on 30 useful Xmas gift items from 25c to $1.50 Goldshield Products, Dept. S, 150 Greenwich Street. N Y

GOLD Lacquered window sign letters New styles. Absolutely beautiful. Free samples—catalogue Atlas 7941 Halsted. Chicago

LUMINOUS Paint Shines in Dark. Profitable seller to thousands of homes stores, offices, and factories. Details. Ward, 97B. Saybrook, Connecticut.

HANDY Hair Trimmer. Sells like wild. Trims as you comb. Saves barber bills. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 131, Akron, Ohio.

PLAYING card game, 250% profit Sample game 25c. Box 842, Denver 1, Colorado.

FREE Water and out concentrates makes flavors, lotions shampoos 72 products labels, bottles furnished. Qualico, F 20630 Russell, Detroit

AGENTS—300% Profit selling Gold Leaf Window Letters; stores and offices. Free samples Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago

LICK After war layoffs! Start own business home office Booklet describing 'Collection of 127 Tested Plans' free Ellis Co 3 46A Grand St New York

LIFETIME Business! Manufacture simple products! Profits 500 to 5,000 Information free Thermopad Peoria 4 Illinois

SELL Famous Re Zu Arch Write Everett Foot Cushion Company Everett Mass

MIDGET Bible Charms Literature Free H Tooker 430-K Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio

AIR CONDITIONING

PURE Air assures greater comfort better health, increased production useful gift Leaflet Unit easily installed anywhere Low cost Write for details Elmer Goodson Clareton Wyoming

AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

SUPER Ju-Jitsu-Lightning defense and attack system. Sensational new home study course now ready! Learn to lick brutes twice your size with only your bare hands Free details, Nelson Co., Dept. 509. Chicago

ANTIQUES, RELICS INDIAN GOODS

216 ANTIQUE Firearms, Swords, Cartridges, Rifles, Indian Relics. Catalog. 10c (Photographs of Most) Heike, Wenona, Ill.

SWORDS rapiers daggers pistols armor illustrated catalog 25c Robert Abels 360 Lexington Ave N Y

PREHISTORIC Stone Tomahawk $1.00. 100 good Prehistoric Arrowheads $3.00. List free. Lear s, Glenwood, Arkansas.

25 GENUINE Indian Arrow heads, $1.00. Catalog. Geo. Holder, Glenwood, Ark.

AUTHORS SERVICE

NEW Writers Wanted to re-write ideas in papers, magazines, books. Splendid opportunity to "break into" profitable writing field. Rush postcard for Free Details Comfort Writer's Service, 210 R South Seventh, (2), St Louis, Mo

TECHNICAL and professional men earn extra spare-time dollars Write articles for technical magazines We sell editors Free details Sharon Box 89, Binghamton N Y

AUTOMOBILES

SAVE Gasoline and your Motor Improved Octane Hyperlube the Synchronistic Hyperlubric Motor Fortifying Super Fuel Energizer. Send One Dollar for 900 Miles of Octane Hyperlube Motor Maintenance Agents wanted. Money Back Guarantee Hyperlube Co Box 44 Long Island City New York

WHITEGAR Turbinator $3 brings remarkable efficient economic motor performance by electric vaporization of carburetor mixture Users report as high as 40 Wrench installs 15 minutes Give car make, year John Hanley 5719 Lorraine Detroit 8, Michigan

AUTOMOBILE Racing Book Fifth Edition —Revised. Tells how to build dirt track bodies frames engines Records supercharges rules formula plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords $1.00 postpaid $1.15 C O D. Ray Kuns. Department 274 Madisonville Cincinnati, Ohio.

SAVE Gas With Mono-Purr new scientific laboratory tested tablet Users report saving gas up to 40 Results guaranteed $1.00 package treats 140 gallons. Liberal supply 25c Free literature Mono Part Distributors Annex Station Omaha Nebraska

RENEW car batteries inexpensively Instructions $1.00. Popular Service, Racine, Wisconsin

1941 IGNITION Supercharger $3.95 Fast starting Mileage Pep 50 Sales Mfg. Co 60 John Street N Y

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

USED parts (Guaranteed) All cars. Describe needs fully; immediate reply. Victory, 2439½ Gunnison. Chicago.

CLYMER Chromed Spotlight for Automobiles Motorcycles, Boats Hunters Trigger switch pistol grip, very powerful off any 6-8 battery Reduced to $5.00 postpaid Clymer 1e Great Aluminum Pistons V 8 or Model A $1.00 each California combination set Dual Mufflers V 8 and Mercury saves gasoline beautiful deep tone. $20.00 complete Clymer, 1235 W. Pico Los Angeles 6 California

DIESEL conversions for auto, tractor and Marine engines Cheap installation, Wonderful performance Proven factory method. Different and better Costs nothing to investigate Write for free circular No 3 Harrington Company 201-204 Manchester Bldg Portland Oregon

LATEST Scientific Discovery New miracle gas saver Gains about 30 Guaranteed results Positively harmless to motor $4 supply gives 140 gallons (Liberal supply 25c) Quaker Lubri Tabs 616 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

1,000 MOTORISTS needed to make gas saving test Up to 30 savings For free test offer write Vacu-matic Carburetor Co., 7617-83 W State St Wauwatosa, Wis

AUTOMOBILE Fuel without gasoline Guaranteed formula send $1 today. United Research Box 131 Orange N J

ANTI Freeze noncorrosive inexpensive, manufacture yourself Send 1c stamp Burke Box 499 Borger Texas

GASLESS Gas! Quickly, Easily Compounded. Formula, 25c. Duffy, 347 Covington Kentucky

AVIATION

AIRPLANES $185 up. Motors, crackups, parts. Send 25c for latest War-Bargain Catalogue Used Aircraft Directory Athens Ohio

PROPELLERS of Quality all types (including Jacobs) for sleds boats Lists free Ford motor conversion diagrams 25c Standard Aerocraft F Worth Tex

BUILD and fly your own model power-plane Complete Easy Fast cheap Tested plans guaranteed $1.00 Aerotech Dearborn Mich

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC

KLEMON Batteries Power Light Five year guarantees. Fifteen year life Complete lighting equipment Free literature Bee-Jay Company, 321 Yonkers Avenue. Yonkers. New York.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

HULL size cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints 7 to 36 feet Illustrated Build a Boat catalog 10c (coin) How to Build Boats book $1.00 Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Station A-77, Cleveland Ohio

MARINE Power Easy conversion any Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Ford parts and kit Complete catalog 25c (coin) Ford Motors Corp. 3027-29 N Lawrence St Philadelphia, Pa

OUTBOARD Motors. Used and Rebuilts. Save money Used parts Bargain list free. Crandall-Hicks, 955 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.

BODY BUILDING COURSES

SUPER system of Natural Physical Training. Free booklet. Harry Good, 3701-PS, Watson Road, St Louis 9, Mo

DEADLY Judo, Wrestling, Boxing. Stamp brings (free offer) details. Variety House, Box 56-C, Station N, New York City.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS

MAGAZINES Bargain Vacations, Diversion Current single copies Choose from 560 different publications covering advertising, automotive aviation, building, carving hobbies, insurance, medical, metal working, music, poultry, printing radio, refrigeration, sports, transportation and more than 150 other fields. List with prices free Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34C North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana

WANT to Convert grams to ounces—minutes to radians B T U to KWHrs? Let the Engineer's Pocket Diary and Address Book contains Tables of Conversion Factors for Engineers save you time Handy pocket size—only $1.00 postpaid Room 901, General Electric Building New York 22,

ADULT Books —Catalog, Sample 25c. Lejavor, Box 571, San Bernardino, Calif.

FIRST Aid—Be prepared to render First Aid. Most complete pocket size First Aid instruction booklet ever printed, illustrations, charts, etc. Send 50c today. Gus J Schaffner Co Avalon Pa

ANY Book New Used Out-of-print. Rare! prompt supplied Lowest prices Send for free bargain catalogue Old Prof s Book Shop 848 Arcadia Court Pontiac Michigan

CHINESE Private arts. Secrets 143 pages rare illustrations, unpublished truth secret healing arts, peculiar customs. $1 Write Garding Lui Box 6227, Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles, California

EDUCATIONAL Books sold cheaply or rented for small fee. Books bought, Money back guarantee 4,000 Bargains Catalog Free (Courses Bought) Lee Mountain, Pisgah Alabama

$5 BUYS back-dated magazines, Foreign domestic, arts. Catalogs 10c. Literature Magazine, 845 First Ave., New York 17, N Y

EXCELLENT Spare-time profits handling advertising matches 2500 designs free Confidential Catalogue, Starting Supplies Free! Pines Subscriptions, Flushing, N. Y.

BOOKS (out-of-print, new used) quickly supplied many 25c bargains. Catalogue. T Jamieson, 18470 Mark Ave Detroit 3 Michigan

"LIGHTNING Over The Treasury Building" exposes the "Money Trust" cloth $1 00. Understand Money! Meador Publishing Co., 324 Newbury, Boston 15, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHS! Pictures! Books! Latest lists—dime—Nu-Art, 3041 East 31st Oakland 8, California

"PROGRESSIVE Mailtrade," leading mail order magazines, 52 page sample copy, 10c. R. Burgess, Talladega, Alabama.

BOOKS Periodicals any subject, anywhere What do you need? Doherty 6323 Ludlam, Chicago 30, Illinois.

EDUCATIONAL Books, not found in Book Stores. Write today, Erkmanen Sales, 3760 N Ashland Chicago

FOR Men. Thrilling Free Book Offer. Stamp brings details. Variety House, Box 56-B, Station N, New York City

"A RATIONAL View of Life"—50c. Benjamin Seibert, Urbana, Ohio.

ADULT books. Sample and catalog. 10c. Antone, 200 Lunenburg, Mass

BUILD IT YOURSELF

PRINTS and Instructions for building garden tractor $1. William Tanger, Bellefontaine Ohio

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PLASTEX Industries offer industrious men an opportunity to start a business of their own, manufacturing art goods, novelties and utility products in Plastex and marble imitation. Our material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Repeat interest brings big returns. We are now placing big display orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance of free prosperity. Plastex Industries, Dept B 1560 Washington Ave., New York, N Y

EXPERIENCED Bookkeepers Accountants College Men, Teachers, may earn $500 to $5000 Fees as Cost Consultants making new modern practical cost systems. Learn direct from Philadelphia firm of successful professional Cost Consultants and Industrial Engineers Practical Profitable Low Comprehensive Write or Register through W C Moore 111 Oak Terrace Merchantville New Jersey

HOMEWORKERS—$50 00, $75.00, $100 00 Weekly Castwood plastic gifts, plaques, novelties. Material molds instructions furnished. Sample large scottie, woodcut, mold made with, rated best selling original catalog of hundred new fast sellers molds $1 00 postpaid. Famous Products, 1418 Belmont, Chicago.

COLOR Concrete with chemicals. Stucco-rock. Cement Artistry. Washing walls. Spin concrete pottery. Benches, Garden Ornaments. Cold glaze, concrete paints, marbling. Sample 10c Hollywood Cement Craft, 8330 Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif

START Home Business making statuary plaques, art goods, novelties, souvenirs, concrete pottery, garden furniture, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make your own flexible molds. Amazing profits. Valuable folder free. Creative Pubbabers, PS1, Glencoe, Illinois.

EARN Money at home. Opportunities, 10c. Dot, Highland, Wheeling W Va

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men - Own and operate genera Appliance Repair shop Complete illustrated course shows you how Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair How to get business, etc all phases covered. Free literature Cleary Supply Dept 735 2345 N Central Ave Chicago.

LIQUID Marble snow white, mull colored Coated Unglazed. Composition Plumbing Fixtures Wear Any color No primers Flexible molds Plaster casting Get into the big money now Full information given free Write—Compo Tex Box 786-P, St. Louis Mo

SUCCESSFUL mail order campaigns, planned written (by direct-mail experts) promoting business men's shoe repairing polishing Investigate! Finkle Advertising 1201½ South Ogden, Los Angeles 35, California

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating auto parts, refinishing bicycles, bathroom fixtures etc to be sold Not factory or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet Gunmetal Co., Ave, E., Decatur Ill

LEARN Mail gets you Refrigeration Operating business Small capital required Easy work Free opportunity for older men. Particulars and home course low cost Free Booklet Mechanics Refrigeration Dept R 71 4760, West Pico Los Angeles 6

CAN'T Leave Home? Help Wanted by mail—To qualify quickly for national drive read "False and True Mail Order Sales" 10c coin, Wanted, X 26, Gunder, Oakpark, Ill

MAIL Order Business Course shows you how to make money spare or full time Teaches profession, mail order technique—not penny-a-day schemes. Free details, Nelson Company Dept 401, Chicago

FORTUNE in Your Own Business Home office Free particulars 110 Money Making Plans. National Enterprises, 615 S Dearborn, Room 4 Dept

PAINT Signs for Profit with stencil letter patterns. Free literature Sample alphabet 10c Display Letter Co Box 2 Fort Hamilton Station Brooklyn 9 New York

127 WAYS to make money in home or office, business of your own Full particulars free Ellis Co 244-A Grand St., New York.

START Profitable collection business your community. Fine income assured. Convincing literature free. Morrison Business Service, Pontotoc Miss.

BE independent, operate a pleasant profitable business of your own. Rush 40c to G Jepson, 273 Almond St., Salt Lake, Utah, for complete plan.

200 EXPOSED secrets—Tricks—Magic—Rare formulas—Literature Free. Write Formula Products 314 Kistaber Dayton Ohio

HOW To Make Simple Mirrored Picture Plaques Profit in popular novelties! Booklet 25c Pastecraft 1406 E. 43rd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio

SELL Books, plans and items by mail Large descriptive booklet and complete selling plan for one dime. E. Minnick Co. Timberville, Va

BOOKKEEPERS Earn $3 an hour operating Simplified Tax-bookkeeping System locally Permanent. Write, Thrifty, Dayton Tennessee

INCORPORATE in Delaware. Many advantages. Free details. Corporation Trust Company, Inc., Delaware Trust Building Wilmington Delaware

OFFSET Newspaper Camera, Darkroom Ready paying big profits Part time spare time work F-34 Madison Ave Cincinnati 27

YOU Too can learn how to make molds and cast Real Plastics. Send stamped envelope Box 436 Garland Texas

SIDELINE Business Mail order Stamp brings details Dixon Box 2363, Seattle, Washington

TURN Accounts into cash. Good income quick results. Collectors Association, Newark, Ohio.

PAYING Mail Business—stamp brings proof Oriental Publications, Canning N Y

EXTRAORDINARY opportunities, literature, Big Mail, 10c. Lloyd's 220 Pioneers Investment Bldg., San Francisco Calif

250 PRESENT Day Opportunities. 75 pages, 25c. Home Industries, 1318 S. 30-A, Omaha, Nebraska

SELL Books By Mail. Easy Profits, Lytle Supply Co., Avenue 14, Fredericksburg, Ohio.

AMAZING profits making carmelcorn. Courses and formula 50c. Ralph Brooks, Arkansas Wa

MAKE Money at home in spare time by mail. Write Gordon Publishers, Box 21, Pawtucket R I

MOLD MAKING Plaster casting Money-making Business. Literature Free. Kenro Park Ridge Illinois

SWISS Music Box Works—$1 50 to $2 25. Suitable for many novelties. Mermod Manufacturers, 147 West 46th Street, N Y

WEAVE Improved Method at School, simplified homestudy Repairing increasing. Canton 3, Ohio.

READ Robert Collier's Home Mail Order Methods, Get 31 day trial offer, Dewpos, 1217 Park Row Bldg N Y

MONEY Making Ideas, Latest Books. "Catalog free" Russell, 812-B Anniston, Alabama

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

WE Pay Top Prices for used cameras and photographic equipment. Tell us what you have, describe cameras, larger prices, lenses, flash equipment, etc. We pay cash. Just send us a list of what you have. We'll make quick appraisal. We will write you at once stating exactly what we will pay. Prepare your items today. Send to Central Camera Co (Buying and Selling Cameras Since 1899) 230 S Wabash Ave Dept L 182, Chicago 4 Illinois

AMATEUR Photographers attention! Improve your hobby of picture taking and learn how to make more money. Write today for our 48 page book catalog and a sample copy of American Photography, enclosing 25 cents for postage. Contains articles and pictures of the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House Co 153 Newbury St Boston Mass

WE pay peak prices for cameras, lenses, movie cameras, movie projectors, movie lenses, binoculars. Sell now! Write giving full particulars, condition or send in via railway express collect for free estimate or C O D, with inspection privilege If no purchase our price will be returned to you by return mail. Ayer-Mar Camera Co Dept S P 1 F 47 St New York 17 N Y

BARGAINS War time prices Bass leadership Amazing selection of finest guaranteed Leica Contax Exakta Rollei, Argus new and used Lowest rates Write for quote or Bass can't be beat guaranteed or your money refunded. Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, trades 'em. Bass Camera Company, Dept SP 179 W Madison St Chicago 2

CASH Best cash for cameras lenses binoculars, Bell & Howell movie projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings Bass Camera Company 179 West Madison Street Chicago, Illinois

GIRLS wanted to complete fascinating hobby or profitable business Learn at home Easy simplified method Previous experience unnecessary Send for free information and requirements No obligation Art School, 1315 Michigan, Dept 1741 Chicago

AT Last A real Light-tester giving patented density Will pay when not in use, ET-30 soft-working, ET-2 medium contrast, Quart 60c. Graphic Economy Developer Co., 1624 S. Trumbull, Chicago 23

MAKE money taking pictures Learn quickly at home. Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary Common school education sufficient, Booklet and requirements free. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan Dept. 1741 Chicago

"PRESS Identifications" for accredited news gatherers, Press Supplies, 1334-5 Eleventh, Washington 1, D. C.

CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

CARTOONING Learn quickly at home New Easy Method Original Comic Characters Prepared by Successful Cartoonists Complete Course $2 95 Details Free National Art Aids, P O. Box 4748 C Dallas Texas

CARTOONING Easy method course 36 lessons 1000 illustrations complete $2 95 Sample lesson sheet free. Home Institute 3436 West 16th St Chicago 23

CARTOON course, Manual of plans, markets Cartoon books Details Herman, 2436 W. Lincoln, Nebraska

CHALK TALK STUNTS

CHALK Talks Laugh Producing Program $1 00 Illustrated Catalog 10c Cartoonist Bacle, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

CHEMISTRY Laboratory apparatus and chemicals for industrial, medical and experimental laboratories. Complete supply service for students taking correspondence medical chemistry courses. Send 3c postage for free 44 page catalog. Dept M26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

WINN'S new idea Home Laboratory Chemical Kits and apparatus of all kinds for home experimenting. Send 3c for details and terms. Supply Catalogue. J. H. Winn Co., Dept. 611, 126 W. 21st St., N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT Chemicals, One ounce each. Excellent opportunity for students, Red laboratory guide. $6.00. Midwest Chemical Co., 1734 Second Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments illustrated. 50c. Experiment Booklet 15c. Chemical Catalog 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa.

COLCHICINE—Evolution chemical creates new mutant plants. Illustrated booklet plus Experiments magazine 25c. Questop, Wellesley 81, Mass.

25 PURE chemical and experiment booklet, only $1.00. Colonial Chemical, Brockton 28, Mass.

GLASSWARE 40 pieces $2.00. 15 Chemicals $1.50. Catalog. Rankin, Glover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Accurate Paint & Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

FREE Catalog. Chemistry, Mineralogy, Biology, Optics, Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

LABORATORY Spectroscope for chemical analysis $2.50. McCutting Sons, Campbell, California.

288 PAGE Apparatus Catalog sent for 75c. 172 Page Chemical Catalog 25c. Laboratory Materials, 917 N. Lawndale, Chicago.

FREE chemical catalogue. Enclose 3c Postage. Greenwood, 396 Broadway, N. Y.

CURIOS

GLASS Curios, Minerals, Indian Relics, Coins. Catalogue 5. Vernon Lemley, Las Cruces, New Mexico.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Secret investigations. Easy method. Fingerprints. Booklet Free. International Detective System, 1701 Monroe N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago, Illinois.

FINGERPRINT powder, new and superior powder. William Croll, Box 802, Norristown, Pa.

DETECTIVES Work home. Travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, Wagoner, P-126 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

STOP Running Fits, Money back guaranteed remedy $1.00. Circulars sent free. Edisto, Attn. Denmark, South Carolina.

ST. BERNARD puppies. Champion sired beauties. Frank H. Young, Kennelhead, Long Island, New York.

DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

ENGINEERS Triers, Students. New design of ruling pen permits longer use between refills. Present pens reconditioned. New pens on market. Large Catalog on request. Walter A. Kuhn, Drawsburg, Pa.

FREE catalog of drafting instruments and supplies. Gordon's, 182-D Madison, Chicago.

DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

ARTIST'S Oil Painting Set: 12 Tubes Oil Colors, 3 Brushes, Lutgen Prepared Oil Brushes, paper pads and canvas board $3.50. Edwards, 3842 46th Ave., Phila., Pa.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

HOW Secure Is Your Job? How sound is your Business? Whether you are a clerk, laborer, mechanic, inspector, etc., your chances for real job security and success will be greater with a Work Analysis knowledge. This is not correspondence, but technical course can easily be mastered by anyone who can read. Easily applicable to any job or any business, and written by one of America's leading war plant engineers, the course should go a long way toward securing your future. The price $3.50. Mac Feder Training Systems, West Trenton, New Jersey.

PSYCHOLOGY teaches about mind. Bio-Psychology teaches about powers of mind over body. Use powers subconscious mind. Grow. Broaden education. Develop personality. Control emotions. Revised Correspondence. Dept. P. Twelve Schools of Bio-Psychology, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

PREPARE yourself now for a well paying radio post on after the war. Obtain your FCC commercial radiotelephone and telegraph licenses through our home study course. Written for the man who has had an English higher mathematics. An easily understood course. Made complete for Home Study for particulars. American Radio Institute, 44 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

WELDING—Electric Arc. Learn quickly by practical methods at Hobart Welding School. Special training course, a basic control of welding processes. Stamp brings special welding proposition, booklet and 3 page lesson. Hobart Welding School, Box P-162, Troy, Ohio.

PREPARE Now for the expansion of America's Post-War Billions in business enterprises. Get set to secure your share. Study financial understanding. Study moneys. Particulars Free. Educational Book 237 N. B'way, Wichita, Kansas.

CLINICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time at your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalog now. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 873-B, Austin 8, Texas.

RADIO Engineering. Broadcasting. Servicing. Electronics. Also on Merchant Marine Radio. Send for free booklet. Approved by Veterans Administration. Educational Catalog free. Dodge Institute, Dept. 500, Valparaiso, Ind.

PROPHECY Club reveals prophets' forecasts based upon 43 methods. Interpretations. Numerology. Revelations. Answers to Life. Send Name, Birth Date $1. Wallam, Mass.

GOOD used educational books also projects bought and rented. Guaranteed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete details and 84 page illustrated catalog sent free. Write Newton Company, Dept. 20, Chicago.

BE A Doctor. Learn chiropractic. Fast growing profession. Residence course only. Write for catalog. Texas Chiropractic College, San Pedro Park, San Antonio, Texas.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology. Dr. Teach. Secret of success. Many graduates. Amazing results. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth, 3451-A North Ashland, Chicago.

EXCEPTIONAL Opportunity. Operate a Correspondence Agency. Credit & Personal Collections. Quickly learned. Many make $5,000 yearly up. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse, N. Y.

LEARN Mental Telepathy. Surprise your friends. Teach others. Easy instructions, 25c. Paul, Box 1304 C, Cleveland, Ohio.

MAKE up to $35-$38 week as a Trained Practical Nurse. Learn quickly at home. Booklet Free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-12, Chicago.

DAVID Correspondence Courses and Text Books Bought & Sold. Revised Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Manager, Alabama.

REFRIGERATION Service Course, 24 Illustrated Manuals. Easy to learn. Low rate. Free booklet. Mechanics School, Dept. R-22, 470 West Pico, Los Angeles 15.

RN or LN Health. Become professional nurse by Free Health Book. Write K. F. Black, North 72d St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HOME Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Institute of Drugless Therapy, Iowa, Iowa.

MASTERPIECE Charts — Anatomical, Astronomical, Color Science Books. Research Dept., 681 Clipper, San Francisco.

ACCOUNTING Quality quickly interpreted. Free booklet. Adams School, 712 Ambassador Bldg., St. Louis.

LOCKSMITH Course. Lock picking, key fitting, etc. $1.00 prepaid. Miller's Key Shop, Canadian, Texas.

DRAFTING—Learn easily at home. Monroe Institute, P8-1, Alton, Illinois.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP

ELECTRIC Pencil Writes—Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4815-C Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

FOR Motors, Winders, Generators. Over Five Years Here. Write DeJay Mfg., 371 DeJay Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

WIND Electric Motors Yourself. Write Simplex, Box 260A, Pontiac, Mich.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

ALLIANCE Information on how to secure paid permanent salaried positions. New Angles Explained. Free booklet. Employment Counselors, Sedalia, Missouri.

ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data 225 motors, single and three phase $1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

SEE the Highlands of Louisiana where winter brings no idle acres. Choice land over and at low prices while they last. Send for descriptive book without obligation. Long Bell Farm Land Corporation, 947 R. A. Long Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

GOOD Farm bargains, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farms. Specify which state. J. W. Nash, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

McNOUGHT'S Big Farm Catalog. 68 Pages describing hundreds of properties in 26 states from Maine to Florida and west to the Mississippi, many pictured, real bargain prices. Write today for this money making time-saving book. Free. Strout Realty, 255 ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

40 ACRES, near White River, unimproved poultry land, $180; $5 down, $5 month. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 309 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

40 ACRES good land, $250.00—$10.00 down, $10.00 monthly. R. W. Stewart, Inverness, Florida.

MINNESOTA Woodman Lake Tract, 40 acres, $1,200. Owner, 2662-C Rutherford, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FIFTH GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

MICROSCOPES, Telescopes, Binoculars, and microscopic, chemical laboratory apparatus bought, exchanged. Have been in business for fifteen years. Not get rich quick operations. Treat you all alike. We know experts as highest prices paid. Harry Ross, 84 W. Broadway, N. Y.

POWERFUL Telescope Lens Kit—Consists 3" diameter 72" focus objective—30X and 60X astronomical eyepieces. While they last $1.95 postpaid. With 50X terrestrial eyepiece $2.95. Jim-Lo, Pfleeger Optical Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

MICROSCOPES Research, Industrial—All sizes. All accessories. We sell—buy—repair—exchange. Large stock in vicinity. National Microscope Exchange, 116 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, cameras, microscopes bought and exchanged. Send for free circular. Rasmussen, Box 744, Amsterdam, N. Y.

MICROSCOPES Scientific Instruments bought, sold, repaired, exchanged. Catalog. George Kern, 228 Fifth Avenue, New York.

BINOCULARS (Glasses) Binoculars, Telescopes. Buy, Sell, Trade. Paul Schwent, Dunnellon, Texas.

PRISMS Binoculars. Send for literature. Vogue, 7750 S. Halsted, Chicago.

FOR THE HOME

PREVENT Breakage Glass Coffee Makers. Details 25 cents. Donato, 23-23 Ellington Road, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS Industry Needs Your Ideas. Now Is Reason. Manufacturers are getting ready. Now for post war sales. Don't wait. Act 2. Right now is the time to get working on your improved ideas. Some can be developed in spare time. Some can be developed by full time effort. Some can be developed to take up the slack after war orders stop. Your chance comes when peace comes. Don't delay. Start today. Don't overlook your chance. Get our New Free Inventor's Book. Read it and be able intelligently to Report. Time required does not obligate you. Act now. Write today. McMorrow & Berman, Patent Attorneys, 143-Z Albee Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Your Idea. Write immediately for two free illustrated books. Patent Protection and Where and How to Sell an Invention. 84 years of practice. Information free. No obligation. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., 364-A Merlin Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS Learn how to protect and develop your invention. Secure Free "Record of Invention" form for establishing date of your invention—and Free Book "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing complete information about patent procedure and strong evidence of value. Many over 150 basic mechanical movements. Delay may be costly. For prompt confidential services write—Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42A-A Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

FOUNTAIN Pen—have you developed a new type? We have connection with manufacturer prepared to buy outright or produce on royalty basis product of this type meeting approval. Patent your idea and contact us. Pen War Planning Department, Pacific National Advertising Agency, 605 Union St., Seattle 1, Washington.

INVENTORS! New military and commercial inventions urgently needed by manufacturers. Write for particulars. Chartered Institute, Dept. J, Washington, D. C.

HAVE you a Patent? Will manufacture on shares. Campbell, 272 Mt. Vernon, Detroit, Michigan.

PATENTS, inventions, ideas promoted or financed. Allied Patents, Box 3791, Los Angeles 35, California.

NEW gland stimulating vitamin. Details accompany "Colchicine" offer. See "Chemistry".

CASH for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, BC 9461 Pleasant, Chicago.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

AUTHENTIC Formulary 924 pages (Illustrated). 1250 Money making formulas, recipes, instructions, substitutes. $2.00 postpaid or C.O.D. (Foreign, $2.35). Catalog. Adams-Brown, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

SAVE those paint brushes! Straight, pliable as new after years of use in occasional use. How come? Send $2.50 for Formula. Charles Truesdell, 28 Union Street, Reading, Mass.

FORMULAS—Latest, best. Analysis, Literature free. E. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest money-makers. Literature Free. KemiKal, Park Ridge, Ill.

120 ONE and two ingredient formulas. Descriptive circular free. June, 101-S Beech, Holyoke, Mass.

NEW gland stimulating vitamin. Details accompany "Colchicine" offer. See "Chemistry".

FREE formula catalog. Latest money makers. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

FUR FARMING

CHIN CHIN Giant Chinchillas, King of Rabbits. Most beautiful fur. Simple to raise. Large Profit. Free illustrated booklet. Willow Brook Farm, R.D. 16, Bellefonte, Pa.

GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

READY Now! Free 80th Annual Digest of Plays, Entertainment Game Books, Operettas, Minstrel Shows-Songs, Skits, Recitations—everything for your home talent show. A necessary Entertainment Source Book for families, individuals, schools, dramatic clubs, lodges, churches—any organization—for all occasions—all ages. Strictly limited edition. Send for your Free Digest now! T. S. Denison & Company (Established 1876), 225 North Wabash, Dept. 20, Chicago 1.

GARDENING

PRINTS and Instructions for building garden tractor $1. William Tanger, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

HEARING AIDS & REPAIRS

HEARING Aids, Repairs and Batteries. Quick Service. Wholesale, retail. Guaranteed. Marshall Brown, 19 East Congress Street, Chicago, Illinois.

HIGH GRADE SALESMEN

ADVERTISING Book Matches. America's largest manufacturer of Union Label Book Matches. Fast selling line. Large sales producing kit. Sample matches. Complete outfit saving. 11 other combinations make up big fast. Commission in advance. Superior Match Company, 7350 Greenwood Ave., Dept. P-1, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Saleswomen—$6 (cost to you) article sells on sight to workers everywhere for 25c. $6 to $10 day easy. Send 25c coin for sample and full details. Brumley Products, Dept. S, 1036 Champa, Denver, Colo.

HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

GENUINE Arizona Ruby and Desert Sapphire. Send Quarter for both. Mineral Specimen Company, Box 2451, Phoenix, Arizona.

UNUSED Match Book Covers. 100 all different $1.00. 35 Royal Flush Covers $1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman, 1311F East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MAKE Money With Hobbies! New book reveals many money-making plans for hobbyists! Only $1. S. Hahn, 845 Bergen, Jersey City 4, N. J.

ABALONE Shells—are—Beautiful Brilliant—Natural Ash Trays. Two for $1.00, six for $2.00. Parcel post collect. Abalone Shells, Box 713, Port Bragg, California.

NEW gland stimulating vitamin. Details accompany "Colchicine" offer. See "Chemistry".

BEAUTIFUL Stones removed from rings, etc. 100 assorted $1.00. Lowe's, Box W 311, St. Louis, Mo.

FREE! Sensational fun-fact magazine for the age. Hobby Humor, Q, Liberty, N. Y.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

CRAFTSMEN make your hobby pay! Reproduce original works of anything, using Rum-R-Bar Flexible Moulds. $1.50 pound. Carve large Carvabloc, with directions and patterns, 50c. Make toys and lawn ornaments with 3-color patterns 25c. All postpaid and guaranteed. Rum-R-Bar, Inc., Whitestone, N. Y. C.

29 LAWN Ornament patterns 25c. Other patterns 15" 20" high. Dutch girl, Dutch boy, goose, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each. 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 50c. Any 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Modern Box Mill, Bellefonte, Pa.

CATALOG Tools, Decal Transfers, Patterns, Novelty Furniture, Lawn Ornaments, Silhouettes, Letters & Numerals. Other items. 500 articles. Feels like stamped. Write We Met Shop, Ashburn, Georgia.

PLASTIC Lucite and Plexiglas. Best grade, clear rods and sheets. One pound assorting, good sized pieces, $1.00. Craft Service, 347 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

BUILD plywood or edgedfibre kitchen cabinets. Plans 25c. Roger Underwood, 4417 Johnson Avenue, Western Springs, Illinois.

HOTEL TRAINING

GOOD Jobs for you in hotel and institutional field, wartime housing, food and recreation projects. Thousands of men and women—all ages needed for well paid positions that offer color, excitement, new and lasting duties. Already big if under draft act. Age over 38 in many duties. Many of government projects and recreational buildings, offices, clubs, etc. Become a leader in hotels, clubs, institutions paying even greater opportunities. Lewis school receives calls for managers, housemen, executive housekeepers, purchasing agents, stewards, house superintendents, cafeteria directors, etc. Previous experience proved unnecessary. No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you, and under our amazing Certified Job Plan we give a guarantee that you will "make good" when placed. Write today for free book! Lewis Hotel Training School, Room CA 1788, Washington 7, D. C. (First and only school of its kind. Now in its 28th year.)

HUNTING

SPOT Cash for your Guns or Ammunition! Or Trade for merchandise in our Winter "Guaranteed Bargain Catalog" featuring thousands of Guns and "Hard-to-get" items, send 25c for Catalog (refunded with first order). We pay More, sell for Less because we handle thousands of guns in all models, gauges, calibres, both new and used, from $5 to $1000. We also buy or trade Reels, Rods, Outboards, Binoculars, Cameras, Radios, Watches, Diamonds. Name your price. Describe your merchandise fully. Money Back Guarantee, backed by two generations of honorable dealing. Klein's Sporting Goods, 504J South Halsted, Chicago.

INFORMATION

INFORMATION—How to locate most any article made in the United States (Dime Coin). Rakes Specialty Service, P-3051 West 35th St., Chicago 9, Illinois.

INVENTIONS WANTED

SUBMIT your ideas—patented or unpatented. Many manufacturers are seeking new items suitable national distribution. 15% commission. Albert G. Burns—"The Nation's Gadget Chief." Alameda, California.

INVENTORS: Have you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. J-C, Washington, D. C.

ATTENTION! Have you a waste product, byproduct or sensible mechanical idea or device with wide commercial possibilities? Address Matt, 1412 Great Northern Bldg., Chicago.

INVENTIONS Wanted patented and unpatented so as to be manufactured with Power Presses. H. Solomon Inc., 75 Spring Street, New York City.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzler, 41 West 42nd, N. Y.

INVENTORS—Patented or unpatented, we promote your invention. M. Humphries, 812 Otis Bldg., Phila., Pa.

CASH for Inventions—Patented, unpatented. Mr. Ball, BC 9461 Pleasant, Chicago.

JEWELRY

GENUINE diamonds, out-of-pawn low prices, wonderful values. Unredeemed loans and big buying power enable us to offer beautiful gems at prices far less than original cost. 5% prepaid. Free for Inspection, Appraisal. Send for Big Free List showing fine diamonds at startling low prices. Lloyd J. Butler, President, Prudential Loan Association, 133-CA North Clark St., Chicago 2.

LEGAL DIRECTORY

MEXICAN Legal Matters reliably handled. A. Martinez Valadez, Mexico.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

NOW—Lewis Castings, Materials, Blueprints are available on M.R.O. ratings for building Mills, Shapers, Vises, Drill Presses and many other useful machine tools. Hundreds of shops are repairing, give or profit from War Work with Lewis Tools. Write for illustrated catalog describing 23 items of interest for converting, training, etc. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Box 10, Station A, Dept. 836, Los Angeles 31, California.

BUILD your tractor from second-hand automobiles! Convert your horse drawn farm equipment into tractor drawn equipment. Nolan's Garage, East Wareham, Mass.

BUILD your own lathe grinder, castings, building instructions $2.50. Patterns $5.00. Star Machine Shop, Kingfisher, Oklahoma.

STEEL beam trammels for draftsmen, engineers, mechanics. Circular Free. Clair Company, Box 97, Bathebourne Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW caliper direct reading speeds up defense work, cheap. Free illustrated circular. Factory, 811-B East 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

TWIN Cylinder Air Compressors $12.50. Various Motors. Hoffmann, 3748 Coy, Cincinnati, Ohio.

RECLAIM dull and broken drills with Nu-Way for 1 Order. Circular free. Tractor Co.-Mfg. Co., Spirit Lake, Iowa.

GRIND Drills Like Factory. Attachment for Bench Grinder. Cheap. Factory, 811 A East 11, Kansas City, Mo.

SHARPEN Drills like factory. Free particulars. 445 Brannan, San Francisco, California.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

1943 EDITION Douglas famous Catalog of 500 Tricks you can do! All the latest with cards, coins, thimbles, ball, ropes, apparatus, books, illusions. 128 pages, only 10c. Douglas, Mart and Dunn, Iowa.

QUALITY Magic since 1907. Three new catalogs ready, twenty-five cents each. Book catalog and lists free. Thayers, Box 1785, Wilshire-La Brea Station, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

AMAZING Mystifying Tricks. Make Money. Entertain Friends. Big magic package 25c. Pioneer Magic Studios, 4415-PS Clarence, St. Louis 9, Mo.

HOLLYWOOD Special: Magicians button, catalog, ghost illusion and free trick for 25c. Magic House of Charles, Box 3888, Hollywood, Calif.

YOUR name screaming headlines, Hollywood newspaper 25c. Lefavor, Arrowhead Springs, San Bernardino, Calif.

LEARN Professional Magic in ten easy lessons. Success guaranteed. $1.00. Diablo, 3568 Foster Ave., Worthington, Ohio.

WORLD'S largest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25c for 1943 catalog. Madens, P-220 W. 42nd St., New York.

MAGICIANS Catalog, amazing stunts exposed, tricks, puzzles, jokes, P. S. Magic Co., Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 611, St. Louis 1, Mo.

MAGICIANS Headquarters. 216 page illustrated catalog 25c. Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 25c. Ireland, P-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

MANUFACTURING

MODELS small or manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

MILK GOATS

DAIRY Goat Journal, Dept. 460, Columbia, Mo. Monthly magazine crammed with helpful information. 3 years, introductory 5 months subscription 25c.

MISCELLANEOUS

SENSATIONAL Thrilling Mexican Cuban art pictures, books, miscellaneous. Name or hats 50c. Jordan, 138-L Brighton St., Boston.

10 WATT Amplifier 2 12" speakers, Crystal Microphone, Willard Schaller, Columbus Grove, Ohio.

GREAT Fun Make believe you are in New York Chicago, Miami, Canada. 3 cards sent, you write, return, I mail, 25c. 7—50c Letters 15c Revealing forwarding souvenirs, Snappy fun cards, Girls pictures. Details, samples 10c. Agents wanted. Haller, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute Box 9715-B, Austin 8, Texas.

MOONS Painting By The Man Painting By The Moon 1944 Moon and Earth maps 25c each. Planetarium Box 1585 La Jolla, California

ENLARGERS—Build your own. Kit of parts, $6.00. Free particulars. Crescent Engineering, Box 251-C, South Pasadena, California

NEEDED Civilian goods, supplies scarce. Everyone Buy—Sell—Swap anything. Ready Now commercial rubber stamps. Write Hughes Service, Shillington, Pa.

OZARK Guide, Lonsdale, Arkansas. For Sportsmen homeseekers, 4 Issues Copy. 25c

WILL buy watchmaker tools in useable condition for spot cash or trade. Market value paid. Amos Bosler Milford, Pa.

GOLD Panning & Prospecting Pan, Instructions 10c. Miller 673 Knox Denver 4, Colorado

VICTORY Handkerchiefs, 25c pair. Free catalog. Helen's, 29 East 39th, New York

UNPAINTED Wall Plaques 21c up. Write Oman 642 Broadway, St. Paul, Minnesota

NEGATIVE make magazine subscriptions. Your name in print on a Subscription Card 10c. Howard, 390 Broadway, New York

PAPER Items to turn to cash. Find buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

PSYCHOLOGIST discovers amazing, new easy way to success. Details Free. Victor 676 Eliot, Denver 6, Colorado

FREE Drug List—Dr. Robuna, 36 South Hamlin, Chicago 24, Illinois

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP model kits and fittings. Complete line Fisher models, parts, equipment. At Bourbier Fisher Marine Models and Ideas. Kits, fittings and blueprints at standard prices. Mail complete stock in New England. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

COMPLETE Ship Models Coach Models Covered Wagon. All parts cut to fit—no shaping required—dark hammer only tool needed. Everything included—same wonderful rigging. Send 3c stamp for catalog Miniature Ship Models. Dept. N Perkasie, Pa.

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog—"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Bert Utt 1117 Oates Ave., Dept. 801, Brooklyn N. Y.

RAILWAY models, complete line information catalogs. O Gauge 104 pages. 25c HO 98 pages 10c. Wm. Walthers 200 Brio, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

TIN Plate Railroaders Nature's own road bed with ties. Very prosperous. Postcard brings details. Beach Co. 1345A Shakespeare Ave. Bronx N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Price List, Models, Propellers, Supplies 5c. Model Builders Supply, Hutchinson, Kansas

SHIP Models and parts supplies complete large 64 page Catalog 25c. Wm. Wild 510 E. 11th St. New York City.

PLANES Boats, Hundreds of Hobby Items. Catalog 10. America's Hobby Center, Dept. 8-14, 40 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

88 ITEMS for $1.00! Sensational offer. Money making plans, formulas, other features galore, including Etiquette Guide - Fortune Telling Chart—Vitamin Chart—Wonders of The Body—Miracle Calendar—Guide to Perfect Set Love How To Increase Your Vocabulary, etc. Fifth Avenue, E. D. McAdarra, 12 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business etc. All phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply Dept. 1425 3836 N. Central Ave. Chicago

LEARN Mesmerism. Remarkable drugless healing. No manipulation. No apparatus. Unbelievable simplicity and results. Interesting correspondence course. Write Metascience, De Land, Florida.

CASH in on your spare time. 300 tested moneymakers. 68 page book 25 cents. Satisfaction or money back guarantee. Pfeiffer & Jamison, Box 4866, Washington, D. C.

"MAIL Order News" brings proven, tested, money makers to start your own business. Sample copy 25c. Meeks Pub., Box 792 Weed, California

SALESMEN, Agents Home Workers get new offers, big send name & envelope 25c Rose Co. 71 Hudson Service, 64 Broadway New York

IF you want to snap back your appetite and feel Snappers Clyde Iowa, 25c Snappers Clyde Iowa

UP to $5,000.00 yearly with Patents. Inventors, Box 2268 P, Hollywood, California

OPPORTUNITIES Galore, giant mails 10c sample mailing free. Harvey Teeple, (PS), Decatur, Ind.

INTERESTING magazine 5c. Co-Publishers wanted. New writer Resick, Holland, New York

BE your own boss. Operate a magazine subscription business at home. American Readers' Service, Hatfield, Pa.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Wagoner, 125 West 86th, N. Y. N. Y.

EARN money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cards for advertisers. Comic-Ads, Argyle, Wisconsin

7 LEADING mail order magazines—25c. Nevada Enterprises, Reno 3, Nevada

MAKE Extra money at home, details free. Thor, Kimball, Nebraska

TRADERS' Club members earn big money, because??? Anderson, Vineburg, Calif.

MONUMENTS

MONUMENTS—Direct Low Prices. Freight paid. Guaranteed. Free Catalog and samples. Write Granite-Marble Factory A49, Ocoee, Florida.

MOTION PICTURE & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8 16mm FILM SUBJECTS — Black and White and Color, Sound or Silent. Largest selection ever compiled; 25c to $100. Write for new Deluxe 1944 Catalog—profusely illustrated! 25c (coin) refunded first purchase. Hollywood Movie Supply, Hollywood, California

GUARANTEED Fresh Movie Film! Type specify 8mm $3.45. 8mm Color $7.50. Daylight loading! Includes processing. Will ship C.O.D. Catalog Free! Film 1945 Central, Kansas City 3, Missouri

JOIN the New Home Movie Film Club. Receive Sound & 16mm films exchanged at nominal rates. Particulars Free. Nelson Exchange, Rm. E-Broadway, Toledo, Ohio

MOVIES Color Outdoor Film 100 ft. 16mm $2.50. 25 ft. roll Double 8 $1.25. Free Developing and Finished Subjects Catalog. Better Films, 742 New York Building, Kansas City, Mo.

THE World's Greatest Projector. For 8mm, 16 and 35 mm. Specify Sound or Silent. Rent or Purchase. Hemenway Film Co., 33 Z Melrose St., Boston 18, Mass.

MOVIES for Men—Travel, comedy, glamour 8mm 16mm List Free. Each glamour sample 50c. Keeley, 47 Fifth Market, Corning, New York

COLOR Free 1944 Home Movie Film and Accessories catalog now Ready. Send card Esco Film Products, 3827 Archer Avenue, Chicago 23, Illinois

100' 16 MM Used sound film. $1.00 postpaid. Write for list of complete subjects. Blackhawk Films, Dept. 705 Davenport, Iowa.

LORTEX 8mm 50 ft. $2.00 16mm 100 ft. $4.00 Complete list of guaranteed subjects. Jerry's, 392 A Elmira, N. Y.

WANTED, Movie Projectors and Cameras to buy, trade. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

MOVIE Film 16mm $1.95 8mm $1.25 developing included. A Bauer, 479 A Quincy Street, Brooklyn

SALE—rent—exchange 8-16mm Films. Send stamp for catalogue. Burton Films, 853 Cosmo, Hollywood 38, California

NEW Film Lists and Exchange Plan. Paramount Mfg. Company, Dept. M-30, Box 224 Backbay, Boston 17, Mass.

I BUY Swap—Rent—Sell 8mm 16mm movie films. Harvey Iris, Box 349, Brockton, Mass.

GLAMOUR Newsreel Enlargers. Projects 50 feet 8 mm. only $2.95. Instructions included. Winehoit, Woodbine 4, Pa.

HOME Movies Sound Like Hollywood. 16mm Rental lists 10c. Also 8-16mm Camera Film. Marshall, 413-P, Elmira, N. Y.

NEW Movie Films—Wholesale! Free Catalog! Surprise Sample 10c Refund. 126 Fourth, Paterson, New Jersey.

FOR Sale 35mm sound film projector. Box 2, Secaucus, New Jersey.

8MM SOUND features! Shorts! Technicolor samples 10c. Demery, 1613 Stewart, Youngstown, Ohio.

LEARN Movie Projection, Management. Free catalog. Give age. Theatre School, Elmira, N. Y.

SILENT 8-16 mm Sound projectors. Highest prices paid. Mogull's, 68 West 48th St., New York 19.

SEND stamp for 16mm, 8mm catalogue. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pa.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLE Manuals 192 Page American 'Questions-Answers' complete servicing information Harleys, Indians, Henderson, Motorcycles, Operating, Maintenance, Repair $1.10. Motorcycle Workshop $1.50. Two Stroke Motor Cycles $1.50. Modern Motorcycle Mechanics and Speed Tuning 448 pages American, English Motorcycles $3.50. Operating, Repair Course (2 Books) $2.00. Auto Diesel Oil Engines $3.00. All postpaid. Catalog 2c. Motor Dept. 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

THE Ideal Christmas Gift for Motorcycle Fans! Read from the book: Motorcycle Mechanics 435 pages 240 illustrations, the most up-to-date and complete book on motorcycles ever issued. $2.50 postpaid. Nicholson Brothers, Saskatoon, Canada.

100 MILES Gallon Motorcycles Motorcycle Whizzer Bicycle Engine Motor Attachments Outboard Engines Novelty Necessary Publications, Plans, Supplies, Parts, Literature, Catalog 10c. Motor Dept. 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

PLANS, Drawings, specifications, instructions for building attractive Motor-Scooter complete $2.00. Plans, instructions & Parts to make your bicycle into a Motor-Bike $3.50. Scooter Catalog 10c. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ARRIVED carload motorcycle parts for Harleys and Indians. Write us your needs. McCann's, 2144 Texas Street, El Paso, Texas

BEAUTIFUL Recap Motor-Scooter Tires. Information catalog 10c. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORCYCLE Parts, New and used. List 10c. Balak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis, Mo.

MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

LEARN Popular Piano! Play hit songs in boogie-swing style. Pianists, send 25c for sample arrangement. Home-study folder free. Christensen Studios, 765 Kimball Hall, Chicago 4, Ill.

SONGWRITERS! Send your poems for our offer and Free "Rhyming Dictionary." Phonograph Records made. Variety Music Studios, Box 312, Dept. 4A, Coney Island, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS Write for Free Instructive Booklet Outlining Opportunities. United Music Corporation, Dept. 31, Salem, Indiana.

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

PHONOGRAPH Records Slightly used 20 cents each. Rondwin Company, 4629 Broadway, Chicago, Illinois.

OLD GOLD, WATCHES, PRECIOUS STONES

GOLD $35.00 Ounce Mailed or cash. Cleaned jewelry watches. Free cash by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Dr. Weinberg Gold Refining Company, 1500 B Western, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAIL old gold and silver watches, gold teeth, rings, jewelry, diamonds any condition. Cash return mail. $1.00 to $5.00 worth most homes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Information free. Jewelers' Service, Box 2?? Indianapolis, Indiana

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS Learn how to protect and sell your invention—how to protect and sell your invention. Secure Free Record of Invention form for establishing date of conception. Free Book. Patent Guide for the Inventor explaining complete patent procedure, what patents cover, search of Patent Office records, selling aids, terms of many successful inventions, over 150 basic mechanical movements. Delay may be costly. For prompt confidential service write to Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys 42B-A Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS Before disclosing your invention or to secure a patent, write for Form "Evidence of Conception", Schedule of Government and Attorney's Fees" and Instructions. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 413 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS Send for free copy my 72-page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Prompt action. Confidential, personal service. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 340-A, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Secured. Two valuable booklets. Patent Protection and When and How to Sell an invention together with valuable Evidence of Invention form sent free. Write immediately to experienced patent counselors. Victor J. Evans & Co. 841 A McGill Bldg. Washington 6, D. C.

PROTECT your invention through medium of my expert personal service. Preliminary information without obligation. Horace L. Beall, 902 F Street, N.W. 4, Washington D. C.

PATENTS—Trade marks. Preliminary advice book and disclosure form free. Personal service. Irving L. McCathran 316 McLachlen Bldg. Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free, containing 100 mechanical movements, information about patenting, selling inventions. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York.

"PATENT-Particulars" and Blanks, free. Airmailed. Sterling Buck, F-Hotel Plaza, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

INVENTORS Foresighted manufacturers already planning post war sale of new non-military products. If you have a useful invention, patented or unpatented, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 2-S Washington D. C.

PERSONAL

ATTRACT Success Health, happiness, through Ontology. Solve your problems metaphysically. Discover your real self. Ontology illuminates the Scriptures, teaches how to pray, reveals secret mind power. 24 page booklet Free. Alexander Keene, Box 4, Mexico, Missouri.

DO Your Feet Hurt? Itch? Burn? Sweat? Smell? Simple guaranteed home treatments eliminate these inconveniences. Read "Why Your Feet Hurt." $1.00 postpaid. Educational Books, 237 N. Hutan, Wichita, Kansas.

FRUIT ANTS or Roaches, Pismo, has brought relief when everything else failed. Use only as directed. Apply at crevices where quickly convenient. Try regular $1 box without investing a cent! Write Pismo Lab., Box 2278 (Cleveland 3) Ohio.

LIVE a life of abounding Happiness, Health, Wealth, Prosperity. Learn the Great Real Happiness and Success of Today. Only $1.00 to G. Master, 672 Main Avenue, Passaic, N. J.

REAL Property and Happiness through Problem Advice and Truth Treatments. Information free. Joseph Louis Roberts, 4613 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Missouri.

BITTERS mixture—Simply mix with wine or liquor to get pint of excellent Angostura type bitters. Order today. 25c—1 oz. package. Delfa Co., 2960 Avondale, Chicago.

TO enjoy good health use herbal home remedies for cold weather ailments. Free information. Delfa Co., 2960 Avondale, Chicago.

MEN, why feel tired, old? Amazing Hindu Secrets restore youthful pep and lusty vigor. Information Free. Hindu, 675 Eliot, Denver 4, Colorado.

20 THRILLING "Pin-up" Beauties from original Hollywood photos (exclusive release) $1.00. Lebman Co., Dept. PP, Box 7893, Del Valle Sta., Los Angeles.

SLEEP Tight every night. Use Dr. Shaw's Soft Waxen Ear Noise Stoppers. Sample Free. Dept. 1215 Park Row Bldg., New York.

GORGEOUS Christmas Folders, 25 for $1; 50 for $2; 50 for Dollar, your name printed free. Lafayer, Box 871, San Bernardino, Calif.

WOULD you like your eyesight improved and do hard chores? Send 3 cents for instructions. L. F. Neer, Lake Worth, Fla.

'44 ESQUIRE Desk Calendars—Twelve Varga Girls—50c—Esquire Agent, 1910 Girard, Phila., Pa.

HYPNOTISM Complete 20 Method Course 25c. Western Institute Hypnotism, Dept. 9, Pasadena, Calif.

LEARN Watch Making, Jewelry, Engraving, part time. Write Smith Dept. 248, 901 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUY Vitamins direct. Save. Postcard Matoaka Products, White Bear Lake, Minn.

GROWED Lashes, Brows, more perfect shape, few hours. White Orchid Co., St. Louis, Missouri.

PIN-UPS 150 Glamour Girls, Actresses, Samples 25c. Huge Harrison Pack $1.00. Clover Novelty, Dept. C, Harrison 7, N. J.

MIMEOGRAPHING Cheap! One day service. Send stamp for samples, prices. Sawyers, 732-F, Gainesville, Florida.

RUPTURED? Improved Appliance Reduces. Often Cures. No Truss. Free Trial. Earles Company, Flint, Michigan.

PIMPLES—Psoriasis—Eczema. My own remedy—Amazing. Full size $5c. 'Derm', 511 N. Clemens, Lansing, Michigan.

SOCIAL Romantic Magazine. Photos 150 addresses 25c. Western Agency, 815-8a Mill, Los Angeles 14.

TALENTED? Your handwriting tells. Complete analysis $1.00. Ona Hunter Analyst, Augusta, Maine.

12 VITAL Happiness Secrets. J. E. Gerold, 135 Chestnut, Scranton, Pa.

PHOTO FINISHING

IMMEDIATE Service. Pictures returned same day under recent Smashing Low Pre War Prices! Borderless Deckled Edge Velox prints from roll 25c. Or one 5 exposure roll and one print enlargement Free with 8 Deckled-Edge prints 25c. 16 reprints from negatives 25c. Candid Rolls developed. Magic Fine Tuned Vaporized and enlarged to 3 x 4 on Deckled Edge Velox Paper. 8 exp. 15mm $1.00. 16 exp. 60c. 25 exp. No. 127 50c. 8 exp. Sun Am 25c. Reprints 3 x 4 3c each. We have new perfected 3 min. film. Low prices. Free Mailers. details on request. American Studios, Dept. 607, LaCrosse, Wisc.

BEAUTIFUL 4 x 6 prints 3c each from 116 and 120 negatives, 3¼ x 4¼ from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service. Roll developed and 8 pictures 25c. Roll 12 prints 40c. Roll 16 prints 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5 x 7 20c; 8 x 10 35c. Copies made from any picture 15c. Perfect Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco (1).

BIGGEST $1.00 value in 35MM finishing today. 36 exposures fine grain 3 x 4 prints, enlargements deckled embossed margin and date. Eighteen exposures 50c, sixteen exposure print 35c. Free mailers. 8 exposure roll in beautiful deckled border finish with enlarged white margin. 20c. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5466A, Chicago 80.

ROLL Developed, photo & borax 2 enlargements 8 prints 25c. Geppert Studios, Dept. JJ, Des Moines, Iowa.

OIL coloring photographs a fascinating hobby or profitable business. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Previous experience unnecessary. Send for free information and requirements. National Art School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 172C, Chicago.

BEAUTIFUL Enlargements made from your favorite negative. Prompt Service! 5 x 7 inches 3c each. 8 x 10 inches 5c each. Send negative and coin to: Master Photo Supply Co., 1044 Locust St., Colorado City, Texas.

ROLL developed and 8 beautiful enlargements 25c. Reprints 2c each. Artcraft Photo, 64 Astor St., Boston, Mass.

FILMS Scientifically developed, plus 8 beautiful 4 x 5 enlargements, 30c complete. Photo Service, 107 Dewey St., Newark, N. J.

REPRINTS 2c each (fifty or more) less than fifty 2½c each. Finest workmanship; fast service. Mercury, B-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

FILMS 8 exposure negative size 25c. Enlarged to Postal Card Size 35c. Finest quality, fast service, guaranteed. C C Photo, Box 780, West Chester, Pennsylvania.

INTRODUCTORY Offer—six enlargements from your favorite negative, 25c. Skyland Studios, Box 411, Dept. 'E5', Asheville, N. C.

POULTRY & SUPPLIES

YOUR greatest poultry problem will be simple when you read American Poultry Journal regularly. 500,000 poultrymen do—why not you? Only 20c year, 5 years $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 850 S. Clark, Chicago.

MODERN Poultry Magazine specializing exclusively on practical farm methods in growing, laying, marketing. Year 25c. 5 years $1.00. Subscribe today! Poultry Tribune, Dept. 242, Mount Morris, Ill.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, LABELS

"PRINTOMATIC" Self-feeding Rotary Stencil Post Card Printer, $9.50 Complete. All Makes Duplicator Supplies. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-MA Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

$2.00 POSTPAID, 200 6 x 11 Good Bond Letterheads and 200 6¾ Envelopes. 500 of each $4.75 postpaid. Mero Products, Box 344, Punxsutawney, Pa.

MIMEOGRAPHING—postcards to legal size—reasonable. send sample for quotation. Gendusa, 154 Seventh Ave., New York 11.

$1.00 EACH 200 letterheads, envelopes, statements. Bennaville, 907 West Roosevelt, Philadelphia.

PRINTING of all kinds. Write for price list and samples. Edgewood Press, Box C 967, Edgewood, Maryland.

CLASSY printing economically produced. Quick deliveries. Sample, Slogans, $1.00. Wyndham, St. Louis 20.

DISTINCTIVE Stationery at Reasonable Prices. Samples free. Stump Printers, South Whitley, Indiana.

200 BOND Letterheads, Envelopes $5c. 3000- $5.98. Samples. Joseph Johnson, 1342-B Fifth Ave., New York 29.

WONDERFUL Bargain! 500 Letterheads 80c. Established 1889. Waupress, Wauregan, Conn.

PRINTING and labels all kinds, samples. Printrite, 39 Spruce, Asheville, N. C.

PRINTER'S Supply Bargain Catalog. Send stamp. Bradshaw, 1, 4 N. Jefferson, Chicago 24.

500—8½ x 11 Letterheads $1.95. Bevon, 7814? Franklin, Cleveland, Ohio.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Pa.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING Outfits and Supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc. W-8, Meriden, Conn.

NOW you can make your own printing ruts by simple easy Photopunch process. No deep chemicals. Dayservice, Argyle, Wisconsin.

PROFESSIONAL stencil post card printer, complete $2.45 postpaid. Challenge Associates, Dept. D-11, Chicago 1.

INEXPENSIVE home-made printing press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, Louisiana.

PRESSES, Type, Supplies, Specimens, 3c. La Garta, Box 304, Cambridge, Mass.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Range, Motor repair. Now to get business & all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1035, 2835 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago.

OPERATE your own Refrigeration Service Shop. Good jobs now and after the war. Easy learned at home. Common education sufficient. Free booklet. Mechanics School, Dept. 8-20, 4701 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

LOCKSMITHING Course—Practical instructions for handy men. Just out! Pick locks, pick locks & make, make master keys. Booklet on request. Send for Free Details. Nelson Co., Dept. 109, Chicago.

$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried. Domestic, Export. Details free. Dawn North American, 168Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

$5000 FROM Half Acre! Growing Ginseng. Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 12, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

RAISE big profitable Angora rabbits. Make $50 first year. Write for free booklet. Plenty market. Particulars free. Write Rabbits, Canada, Dept. [illegible].

GROW Mushrooms in cellar, barn, shed. Spare time. Spawn $1.00. Circular 5c. William Wagner, Mar[illegible], Winnipeg, Man.

RAISE Earthworms for Profit. Information free. Bureau of Zoological Research, 106-A Broadway, Peoria, Ill.

RABBIT Profits Booklet 10 cents, silver. Bonnie Bunnyland, Mystic, N. Y.

RADIOS, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTIONS

RADIO Service men and experimenters send for our giant radio catalog now. Save dollars. United Radio Co., 1000 Y, Newark, N. J.

MAKE 2 Plus 10 Crystal Set (AW record 5300 miles), with "Radiobuilder" — The Laboratories, 363-T Hampton, Hayward, California.

LOWEST Prices, Radio Tubes, Parts, Free bargain lists. Potter, 1114-A McGee, Kansas City, Mo.

CRYSTAL Radio Experimenters. Write Hulet, 28 E. 39th, New York.

RARE COINS

FREE Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Up to $20 cash paid for 1943 and 1944 dimes. All dates wanted. Buying also 1c. Tatham, Coinco, Springfield-D50, Mass.

COIN Collectors Read The Numismatist. Published monthly. News illustrated features articles on coins and medals. Sample copy 25c. American Numismatic Association, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

CENTS 100 years old 25c. Indians 10 different 25c. New Silver Dollar $1.50. 1943-S cent and nickel 15c. Big Illustrated Coin Book 50c. Coins, Box 77, Alameda, Calif.

10 INDIAN Head cents, different dates, also pennies 35c. Schultz, 1053½ Richwood, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WE buy Indian Cents Lincoln Cents Old Rare coins wanted Highest prices paid Send 10c today for new 1941 price Catalogue of U S Coins American Rare Coin Co., Dept 4, Transportation Bldg Chicago

WILL PAY $5.00 each for certain Lincoln Pennies Indian heads $50 or Dimes $1,000.00 Catalogue 4c Federal Coin Exchange 12 Ol Columbus 15 Ohio

COMPLETE Catalogue of all U. S. coins 1c to $1.00. 75 Illustrations. 3500 Quotations. Price 10c. James Randell, 341 South Dearborn, Chicago

WE purchase Indianhead pennies. Complete catalogue 10c. Wellman, 350 Broadway New York

FIVE foreign bills, 25c. Twenty-five different $1.00. Beffel, Box 27-A, Ottawa, Illinois.

FREE coin list. Rarer Fish H Box 3614 Pittsburgh 34 Pennsylvania

RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

TRIM RITE corrects ingrown whiskers hair Complete 6c postpaid guaranteed Watson Hubert 2164F Ridge, New Kensington Pennsylvania

RUBBER STAMPS

3 LINE stamp 30c, self-inked, indented 35c Signatures $1.50. Printcraft, Wauwatosa, Wis

ONE line 2 lines 25c 3 lines 35c Economy Box 500 Davenport Iowa

CUSHIONED 3 lines 45c stamps 35 Premium Mfg East Pittsburgh Pa

TWO-Line Self-Inking Stamp, $1.00 Free list. Press, Warm Springs Ga

SONGWRITERS

SONGWRITERS Send your poems for our offer and Free "Rhyming Dictionary", Phonograph Records made. Vanderbilt Music Studios, Box 112, Dept. S-A, Coney Island, N. Y

SONGWRITERS We are looking for good original songs We pay highest royalties We revise poems and compose music properly Thomas F Dunbar 343 S Dearborn St Chicago

SONGWRITERS Melodies supplied to your lyrics Lyrics revised Hollywood Composers Music published sheets and records Crown Song Company Box 6184 Beverly Hills California

POEMS Wanted for Musical Setting Send poems for immediate consideration Five Star Music Masters, 648 Beacon Building Boston

SONGWRITERS Send Poem For Immediate Examination and Free Rhyming Dictionary Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago.

SONG Poems Wanted Write for Free Instruction Booklet Original Opportunities, United Music Corporation, Dept. 36 Beacon Building

GOOD Music composed to good words. Music printing Reginald Belcher, Chatham New Jersey Established 1911

SONG poems wanted Write for free book Hollywood Song Service 1511 J West 46 St New York

2 ORIGINAL Songpoems and 5 Songpoem Criticisms 25c A J Campbell, 27 Byrnamore St, Corning, New York

SONGWRITERS Write for free booklet Profit Sharing Plan. Allied Music Company, 204 East Fourth, Cincinnati, Ohio

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding songwriting service, Roscoe Barnhart, 1320 44th, Des Moines, Iowa

SONG Poems set to music free publishing royalties. Song Writers Guild, Box 2230, Hollywood California

SONGWRITERS Outstanding amazing offer Hubbell Co 2537 N Avers Chicago

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

BOWS Arrows for Recreation Hunting Publishers Beautiful Archery instruction book. 80 pages 50 illustrations only 50c Illustrated catalogue Free. Archery, 617 South State, Chicago.

GUNSMITHING Readily learned at home. Earn as a master repairing neighborhood firearms Free catalog 25 firearm and gunsmithing textbooks, Bamworth, Plantersville, South Carolina

USED Guns, Binoculars, bought, traded, sold Ammunition bought Highest Cash Prices Paid. Stoeger Arms Corp. 507 5th Ave New York, N. Y.

ARCHERY Equipment: Catalogue Free Mid West Archery 2200-D East 75th Chicago 49

SEND 10c for list 100 used guns. Frysche Walnut Minnesota

USED guns, bought sold exchanged. List stamp. Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine.

STAMP COLLECTING

WOW $10.00 Worth of Fun for only 10c! 300 Foreign Stamps unsorted and unpicked mostly on bits of paper! Just as received from the church missions and other sources Africa, So America Australia China Philippines, Dutch Indies and other countries represented. Includes a few commemoratives, airmails, and a complete catalog up to 25c of many cards! The biggest Package of Fun in Stamps ever and you might find something really valuable Price only 10c to serious approval applicants! Money back if not delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. No. 5, Jamestown, New York

FIND Stamps Worth Fortunes! Six Big Items Queer Country Packet Djibouti (just received) Packet stamps Russia Catalog price 30c Price packet of 25 different British Colonies Lucky 6 Catalog Hyderabad Jubilee set (used) Nyasa $4.00 and $5.00 high values Big Fat Lucky packet of 20 different stamps from Dutch Indies Siam Philippines etc Illustrated 32 page booklet telling where to look for, and sell, stamps worth up to $10,000 apiece! Everything for only 5c to approval service applicants! Mystic Stamp Company (Dept 5) Camden N Y

POSITIVELY Greatest Free Offer—Latest New $4.00 Imperial $4.00 Stamp Album containing entire World consisting 20,000 spaces Illustrated descriptive explanations Boxed and Numbered $5.00 Catalogues "Philatelic Encyclopedia"—absolutely Free to applicants for Foreign Approvals becoming customers. Bargain Stamp Service, Palm Springs California

135 ALL different U S 91 on Old new issues Coronation Postage Free Pictorial American Airmails etc Good condition Large size Guaranteed to please Try our foreign packets 100 each 3 for 25c 15 packets $1.00 All different Bargain Approvals sent on request. Armour Stamp Co St Albans N Y

INVEST a 1c postal in writing for "Treasure Island" Gift offer amazing, entirely free—to purchasing customers of our fine foreign approvals! Latest big 1200 page Scott International Stamp for $7.00 Loose leaf) Postage Stamp Album; Scotts 1944 $5.00 Catalogue, "Treasure Island" Service, Vista California

600 UNITED States for 10c! 600 U S A absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church Missions Many varieties including commemoratives airmails high values up to $1.00 denomination Price only 10c to approval applicants! Money back if not delighted Swan Stamp Co Dept 80A Dansville N Y

FREE! Leeward Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos plus 60 different Mint George VI Coronation packet Ask to approve a set and enclose 3c postage. Tatham Stamps, Springfield 50, Mass.

WORLD'S Largest Diamond And Triangle Stamps, Free Stamp Magazine, Stamps from Fighting Free French 25 stamps from 25 different United Nations Countries Packet Approvals Big Bargain 5c with approvals Capitol Stamps, Dept. 10, Little Rock Ark

$1.00 (Cat Price) for 1c! Two mint U S A just 5c Queer countries packet (Dahomey, Martinique etc.) choice of Russia Free Fighting for Freedom approval applicants Oakmont Stamp Company Box 4 8 Cedar Manor

VICTORY Packet Free Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Caribbean Islands—Angola—Russia Rabbitland—Germany—Early Victorian Airmail Map Stamps with Big Catalogue all free send 5c for postage Ocean Stamp Company Dept FR Toronto Canada

SMOKY Mountain commemorative sheet. Largest U S. stamp issued and 12 U S. including commemoratives, airmail revenues, etc. Catalogs 75c—To approval applicants for 5c Durham Stamp Company Dept C, Gloucester, Mass

FINE Approvals freshly mounted Postpersonal service Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 345 East Ocean, Long Beach Calif

121 DIFFERENT Stamps including Free Fighting French, Haiti, Jobore, Perak, only 10c to approval applicants Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago, Dept F

BRITISH Empire Collection! Burma, Cyprus, Gwalior, Sarawak, Tasmania, Also 30 other British Omit 5c with Pictorial and Commemorative Approvals. Lyman, 87 Nassau New York City

APPROVAL service for collectors using International or Modern albums. Philatelist, Arcadia, California.

SEABOARD Stamp Exchange, Box 123 Claremont, Calif. Postcard brings good approvals.

19TH Century U S. Commems., Civil War Revenues, Battleships, 25 & 50 Stamps Free to U S. Approval Applicants. Metropolitan Stamps, 580 Broadway, New York

UNITED STATES approvals complete restarted Fine quality at attractive prices. Service Stamps. Box 436, Coconut Grove, Florida

100 DIFFERENT including scarce airmail Stamps 5c to approval service applicants Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. S, Springfield 8 Mass

FREE—Your choice of any 10 stamps from our first U S Approval selection. Illustrated list included. Cosmopolitan Stamp Company, 1457 Broadway, Dept 4P N Y C.

SPECIAL—Airmails—21 different, including Zeppelin Los Angeles Italy America etc., 5c with approvals. Continental Stamp Co Box 448 New Rochelle New York

FREE Complete United States stamp catalog with 300 illustrations Send 3c for postage. Harris & Co., 98 Transit Building, Boston, Mass

SOLOMON Islands, Seychelles, New Caledonia Mauritius Brunei, Everything 3c with approvals Viking, 130 (P) Canton St Brooklyn N Y

FREE Outfit! Album, stamps, hinges gauge, detector 3c Omnibus foreign approvals sent Manchester Stamp Company Manchester Conn

FREE—Canadian Sets, Royal Visit, George VI George V Commemoratives Jubilees Omnibus, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-F, So. Orange, N. J.

SPECIAL 40 different U S., 20 Canada, 5 Airmails, and surprise packet—only 10c with approvals. Harmil, Box 4314, Kansas City Mo

BRITAIN and Colonies 75 different mixed Colonials plus Packet Rubbers all 10c with approvals. Crescent Stamps, London, Canada

25 DIFFERENT Russia, Large Pictorials, Commemoratives and Airmails (not the issues 50c postpaid. Benjamin Bren, Station A, Box 141, Manchester, Conn.

FREE! World wide packet Approvals Kramer 143 S Sedgwick, Wichita, Kansas

BARGAINS in fine approvals! Write today! International Stamp Co., Hallettsville, Texas

FOREIGN New Issues on approval Bargain Priced. Raymond Koch, Missoula, Montana

RUSSIAN War set depicting Nazi cruelties, only 10c with all other bargains! Phoenix 717 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio

BRITISH Quality United States approvals Reasonable Speedy service — Box 4444 Montpelier

LIQUIDATING—Approval remnants, sets packets—500 mixed $1.00. Beacon Sales, Maynard, Mass.

50 DIFFERENT U S., many commemoratives, 5c. Gerhardt 2504 Rio Grande, Austin, Tex

FREE Canada War Stamps with approvals. Rheaume, 3040 Routhier, Montreal, Can

FREE! Four Papuan or Territorial Postage 3c Roberts 403 Shearerbridge Bay City Mich

FREE! 10 Attractive Errandor—(postage 3c). Box 6018, Northeast, Kansas City, Mo.

200 STAMPS—Dime to approval applicants. Fair Stamp Company, Bristow Oklahoma

50 DIFFERENT United States Incl. Commemoratives, etc. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Baroda, Michigan

FREE!!! British Empire Packet. Postage 3c. Williams, 601 Archerbldg, Bay City Mich

U S 50 Different 3c to Approval Applicants. Neumann & Co 1104 W Okmulgee Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

APPROVALS, Lists serviced, new issues any country Melbee, 149-30 Beech Flushing, New York.

FREE! Western Hemisphere Packet Postage 3c. Owens, 601 Archbldg, Bay City, Mich

MEXICO Census Commemorative Set Free with approvals Pladon Stamps, 1717-S, Idaho, Toledo, Ohio.

A $2.000 stamp plus 50 different, 3c with approvals. O. Knopp, Box 1381, Bristol, Conn

75 MIXED Sheets 3c approvals references. Valentine, 1038 66, Corona, New York

55 DIFFERENT United States 5c with Approvals. Bookman, Box 145-P, Maplewood N J

PENNY Approvals that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 54418, Philadelphia 43, Penn.

50 FREE, pictorial etc., stamp dictionary, list. Bullard, Newcastle, Maine.

FREE Mint Set Manchukuo, approvals. Eagle, 6043 Columbia, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

1,000 GRABBAGS 15c each 3 different $1. Sandy, 630 Bingaman, Reading, Pa.

CURACAO Set new issue 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, Racine, Wisconsin.

CANADIAN Stamps Complete from Jubilee Approvals. Ellis Bros., Wadena, Sask.

15 AIRMAILS Pictorials 10c. Approvals. Zampino, 2022 West Ninth, Brooklyn.

1000 MIXED U. S. Old and New 25c, 2 lbs. $1.00. Weatherby, Troy, Ohio.

1,000 WELL mixed U. S. 25c. Monjar 1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TRY my 1c Approvals. Chick, 712 High St., Bath, Maine.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING pays big! Anyone can tattoo with our outfits. Instructions included. Free illustrated literature. Write Tatooco, 651 S. State, Chicago 5.

TOBACCO—PIPES

FREE To Pipe Smokers—For a new pipe smoking thrill, write us your brand of tobacco and get Free package Mild, Tasty, Nature-Flavored "Green River". Pete Moberly, Box 964, Owensboro, Ky.

TRAPPING

TRAP Fox and Coyote; on bare ground or deep snow. Learn modern tricks to outwit the sly forbearers. Free illustrated circular. Q. Bunch, Welch, Minnesota.

FOXES, Nine in one day. Trap all furbearers. Particulars Free. Guaranteed. Write—Estabrook, Sherburne, Vermont.

NINETEEN Deadfalls Complete blueprints, 30c. Wee Sho You, Box 51, Detroit, Michigan.

ELEVEN Box Traps, Complete blueprints, 30c. Wee-Sho-You, P.O. Box 51, Detroit Mich.

NINE Good Mink Sets 30c. Wee-Sho-You, Box 51, Detroit Michigan.

TWELVE Good Muskrat Sets 30c. Wee-Sho-You, Box 51, Detroit Michigan.

TREASURE FINDERS

MT-SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY—Highest war prices paid. Any quantity or quality. Free information and containers. Or, ship mercury today. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

CASH For Bicycle Engines, Scooters, Motorcycles, Outboards, Gasoline Engines, Exercycles. Describe, quote price. Clymer, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MERCURY (Quicksilver) we pay $1.50 per pound. Western Metal Co., Bloomington, Illinois.

WELDING, SOLDERING

NEW model electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metals, easy to use, full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for $19.95—Used by the Navy. Marvel Electro Welder Mfg. Co., 195-SP Center St., New York City.

BUILD d.c. arcwelder without rewinding armature. Plans $1.00 each. 25 to 600 amperes from Vehicle motors. Light plant generators. Automobile starter generators. Welders Club, WB-1432 M Mart, Chicago 54.

ARC Welder. Build it yourself. Costs less than $1.00—Use available scrap—Guaranteed. No toy—Complete plan $1.00—International Corporation—4347 Parnell, Chicago, Illinois.

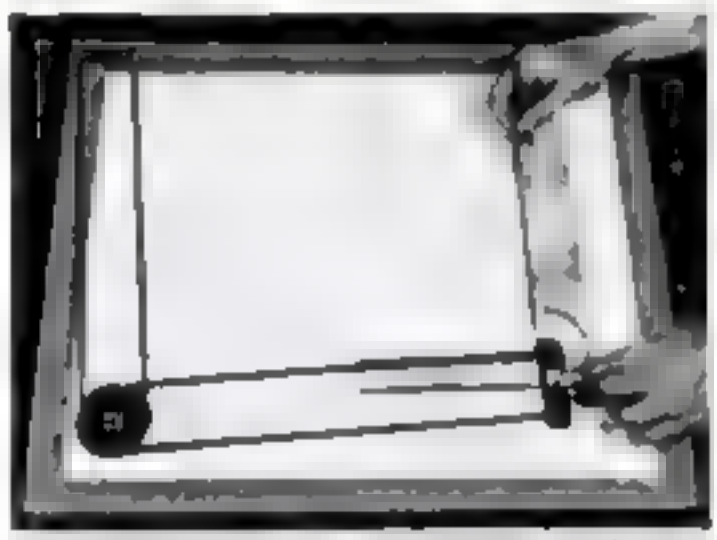
WELD, Cut, Braze with gasoline! New discovery. Make your own torch. Instructions one American dollar. Matthews Mfg. Co., Calgary, Canada.

SLIGHTLY used Arc Welders. Recommended by R. E. A. Guaranteed. Forney Mfg. Company, Ft. Collins, Colorado.

If You Get Up Nights You Can't Feel Right

If you have to get up 3 or more times a night your rest is broken and it's no wonder if you feel old and run down before your time. Functional rather than organic or systemic Kidney and Bladder trouble often may be the cause of many pains and symptoms simply because the Kidneys may be tired and not working fast enough in filtering and removing irritating excess acids, poisons and wastes from your blood. So if you get up nights or suffer from burning, scanty or frequent passages, leg pains, backache, or swollen ankles, due to non-organic or non-systemic Kidney and Bladder troubles, why not try the prescription called Cystex? Because it has given such joyous, happy relief in so high a percentage of such cases. Cystex is sold under a guarantee of money back on return of empty package unless completely satisfactory. Cystex costs only 33c at druggists.

MASTER DRAFTING MACHINE



● Biggest time saver for dimensioned sketches, lettering and layouts ever sold at—*This Low Price*—While they last. Limited Supply..only

$3.95

ORDER TODAY

RANDOLPH RADIO 611 West Randolph St. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PINS 55¢ up RINGS $1.50 up

For your class or club. Over 300 designs. Finest quality. Write Dept. O, Metal Arts Co. Rochester, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG

730 SHAVES FROM 1 BLADE

AMAZING NEW BLADE SHARPENER

New sharpener for all makes of double-edge razor blades — gives fine edge! Not necessary to change blades writes one user. Another says, "Have used 1 blade over 6 times." RAZOROLL really sharpens blades between strops on either or ultra keen, smooth shaving edges. No guess work. Blade held at correct angle and proper pressure—automatically. Just turn crank a few times. Wrights few ounces. Will last years. Makes ideal gift.

Only $1.00

SEND NO MONEY! Write today. Pay postman only $1 plus few cents postage and tax. Use RAZOROLL for 5 days and if you're not delighted with smooth, velvet shaves you get, return RAZOROLL and we'll refund your dollar. Hurry, order today.

RAZOROLL COMPANY
620 North Michigan Avenue, Dept. 291, Chicago 11, Illinois

Army Haversacks

heavy canvas, 7½ by 11 inches, with pockets, second hand, with leather sling. Postpaid for 75 cents. 1940 75th Anniversary catalog 208 pages, 2000 illustrations mailed for 60 cents. 1943 circular for 3c stamp.

Francis Bannerman Sons
501 Broadway, N. Y. 12

MASCOT SLIDE RULE

Fits the pocket. Quickly solves any problem in multiplication, division, proportion. Gives the square, the square root, logarithm and reciprocals of all numbers. Trig scales give sines and tangents of numbers. Fine black graduations on white celluloid. Price in fabricoid case $1.00 in leather case $1.25. Money back if not satisfied. Special offer to agents and dealers.

TAVELLA SALES CO., 21 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

NOW a DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

Saves VALUABLE TIME and MONEY!

AMAZINGLY SIMPLE & EASY TO OPERATE

This portable Dynamic Welder—easily carried right to the job—plugs into any convenient, properly wired 110 volt light circuit—works on Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze and other metals has eight metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with a larger, more expensive machine.

for Only **$23.50** COMPLETE

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY

Maintenance Men, Farmers, Mechanics, Machine Shops, Foundries, Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops using the Dynamic find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it.

If inexperienced, you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished.

Once you see a Dynamic in operation you won't be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the Dynamic only costs you about 6c a day.

Comes complete with helmet, rods, cables, electrode holder and operating instructions, etc.

Write today for free priority assistance and particulars on how to qualify for one of these amazingly low-priced welders. Act now while they are still available. Get details on our 10-day trial offer.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 13-S East 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

To test a Navy rubber life raft and its accessories, six "castaways" are set adrift in the Atlantic under conditions simulating those of wartime shipwreck. Right, a "survivor" drinks from the new Permutit desalting bag being tested for Army and Navy flyers

A Drink from the Ocean

Flyers no longer need suffer the tortures of thirst when forced down at sea.... A compact kit employing a chemical precipitant offers a new solution to an age-old problem.

By

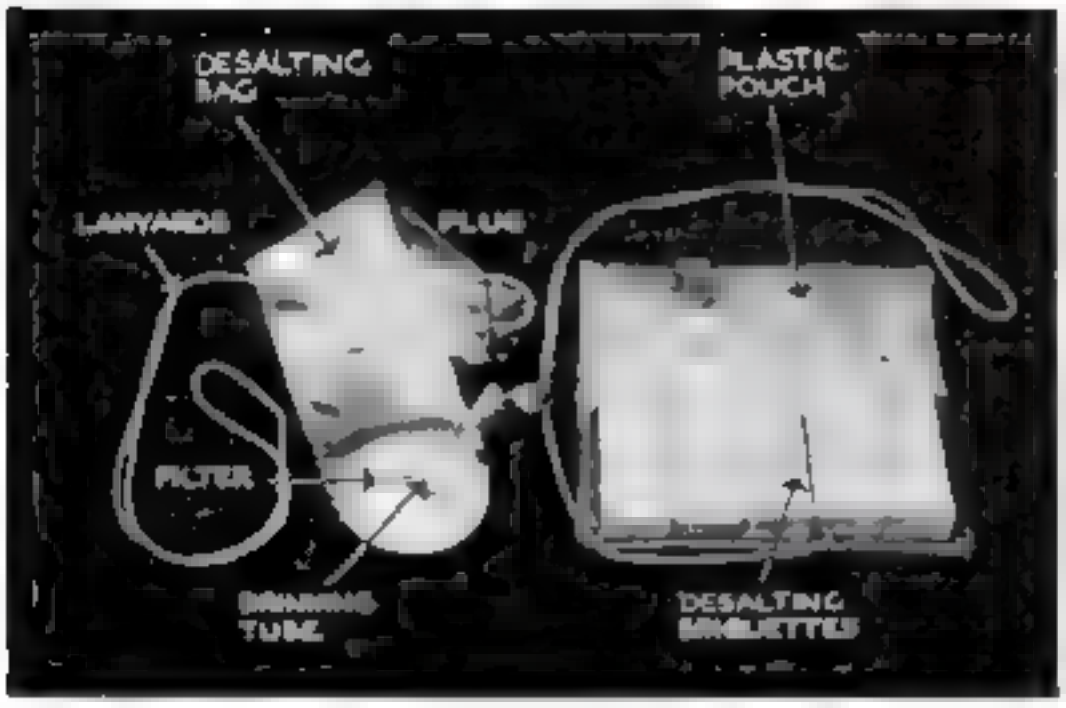
JEAN ACKERMANN

THE recent development of a chemical precipitant that makes sea water as safe and palatable as the water from your kitchen tap marks an all-time high in man's endless struggle with the problem of mid-ocean thirst. Never before was sea water purged of its toxic salts by a practical method employing chemical reaction.

Directly inspired by the needs of flyers for additional water rations without additional bulk, the desalting compound is being packed in a kit which will occupy the same space as the current G.I. water can in a 'chute pack.

The statistics are eloquent. An Army flyer now carries a 11.5-ounce can of water; a Navy flyer, two cans. Reckoning a pint per day as a base ration for a man, the

HOW NEW "DESALTER" PRODUCES A PINT OF



1 Simplest device yet developed for making sea water drinkable is the Permutit-Navy Desalting Kit. It consists of a plastic bag and five briquettes, each of which will desalt a pint of water—enough to keep a man going for at least a day

2 The pouch and desalting bag are both fitted with lanyards, which the user puts around his neck to keep them from getting lost overboard in rough weather

single can will last barely two days, while two may be stretched to last for three days. The kit, containing five briquettes, each capable of desalting a little over a pint, would give the Army flyer a potential of six pints; with one kit and one can, the Navy flyer would have a potential of seven pints of potable water.

Developed by the Permutit Company, a leading water-conditioning firm, with the advice of the Naval Medical Research Institute, at Bethesda, Md., the desalting process is as simple as making a cup of tea. Packed in the kit is a plastic drinking bag with a cloth filter at its base and a drinking tube set below this. There is also a supply of chemical, not identified at this time, which comes in compressed bricks, each the size of a candy bar. These are guarded from moisture by two heat-sealed wrappings.

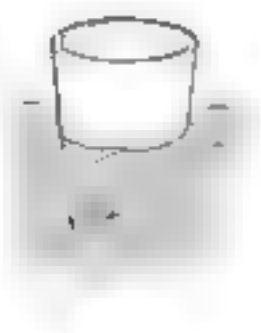
When he wants a drink, the castaway flyer scoops the bag full of sea water, drops in a briquette, straps the top opening closed, and shakes the bag from side to side to hasten the reaction. In 20 minutes the liquid is black with tiny granules. Of the 3.5-percent salt volume that sea water holds (2.7 percent sodium chloride; .8 percent salts of calcium, magnesium, and potassium), a total of 3 percent has been precipitated out.

To take a drink, the survivor simply uncorks the slim tube beneath the filter and sucks. The first mouthful will be salty, from filter leakage, but after that only a faintly stale taste distinguishes the desalted liquid from naturally fresh water.

Why wasn't such a simple solution thought of long ago? Probably because it was never so urgently needed before. The only hint of chemical desalting heretofore is a legend of some plant used by the Phoenicians to make salt water potable. Beyond this, mariners seem to have been content to use distillation methods, or to carry an ample supply of fresh water if the vessel was too small for a still. Distillation, the physical process of drawing off and condensing vapor from sea water, leaving the salts and other impurities behind, is still an excellent method for supplying large groups. But the weight and bulk of a still preclude its use on life rafts and small lifeboats, although there is an experimental miniature still that may become standard equipment in larger lifeboats.

As with Permutit, the great bulk of desalting research has been inspired by the war-born needs of airmen. One of the more

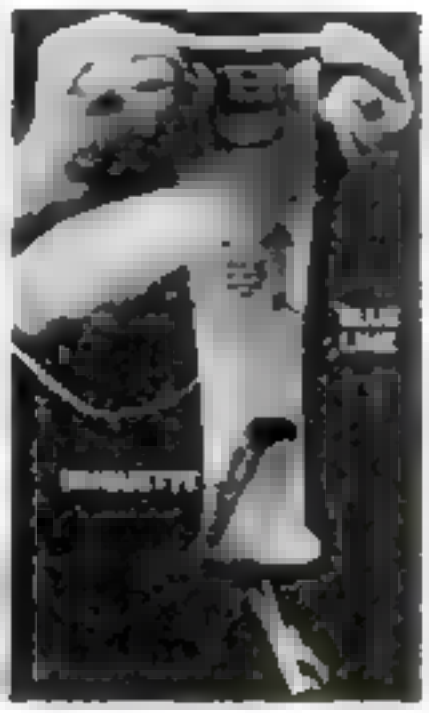
Alexander Graham Bell's Idea



The inventor of the telephone tried to solve the problem of drinking water for castaways. He worked, however, from the angle of condensing moisture from the atmosphere. His simplest plan was to float a tumbler on the ocean's surface. If sea-water temperature was below the dew point, moisture would condense in the tumbler. "But how fast?" Bell wondered. "Even a dew would be nectar to a thirsty man. But if it is no more, then a dew (adieu) to the man"

FRESH WATER FROM THE SEA IN 20 MINUTES

3 With bag filled to its blue line with sea water, briquette is dropped in through opening at top

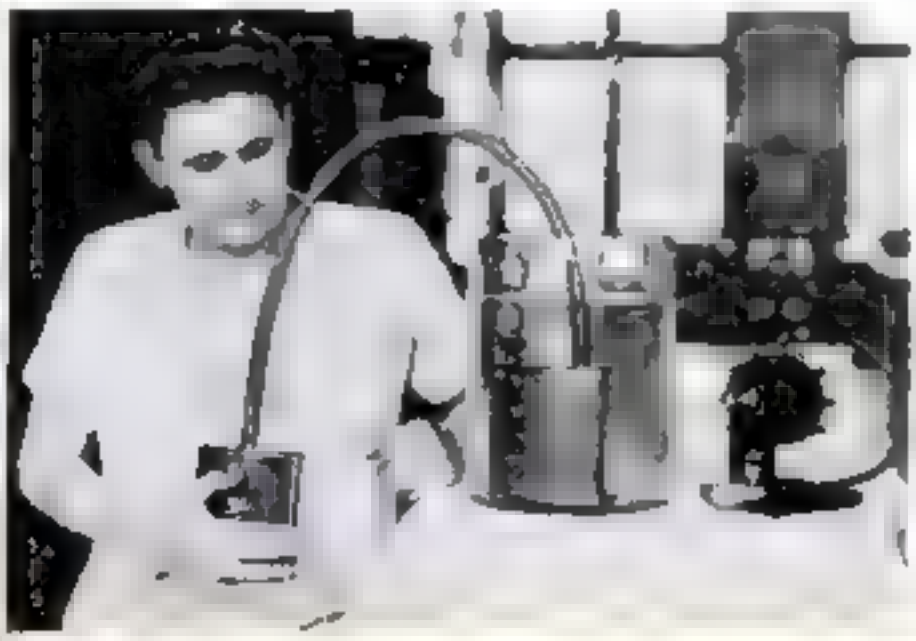


4 The top of the bag is then folded down four times toward plastic buckle and fastened

5 Bag is now kneaded and shaken to speed the distribution of the chemical. After 20 minutes of this, the user can remove the plug in the sucking tube and drink water that is still a bit salty but completely harmless

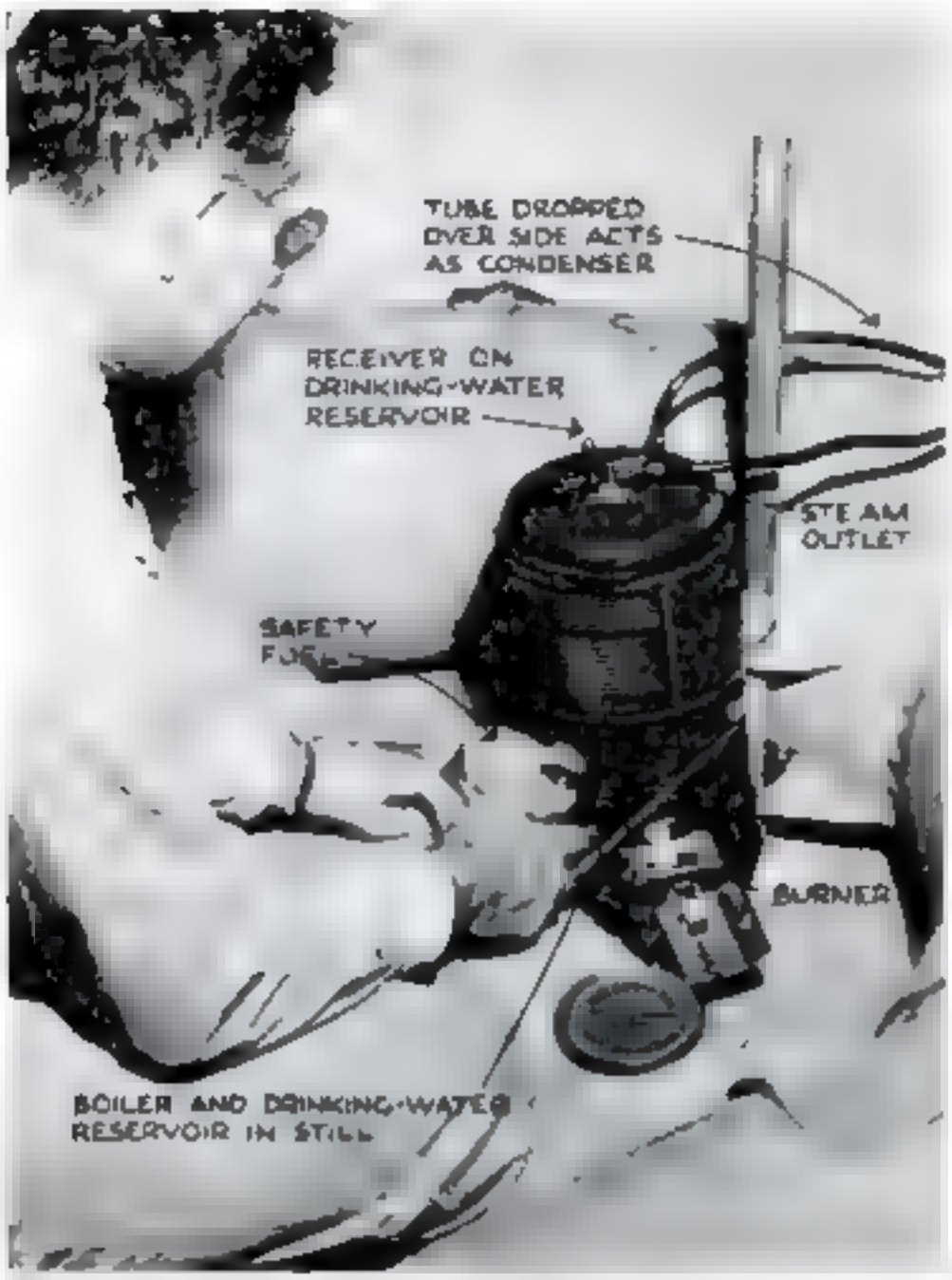
OTHER METHODS OF DESALTING SEA WATER

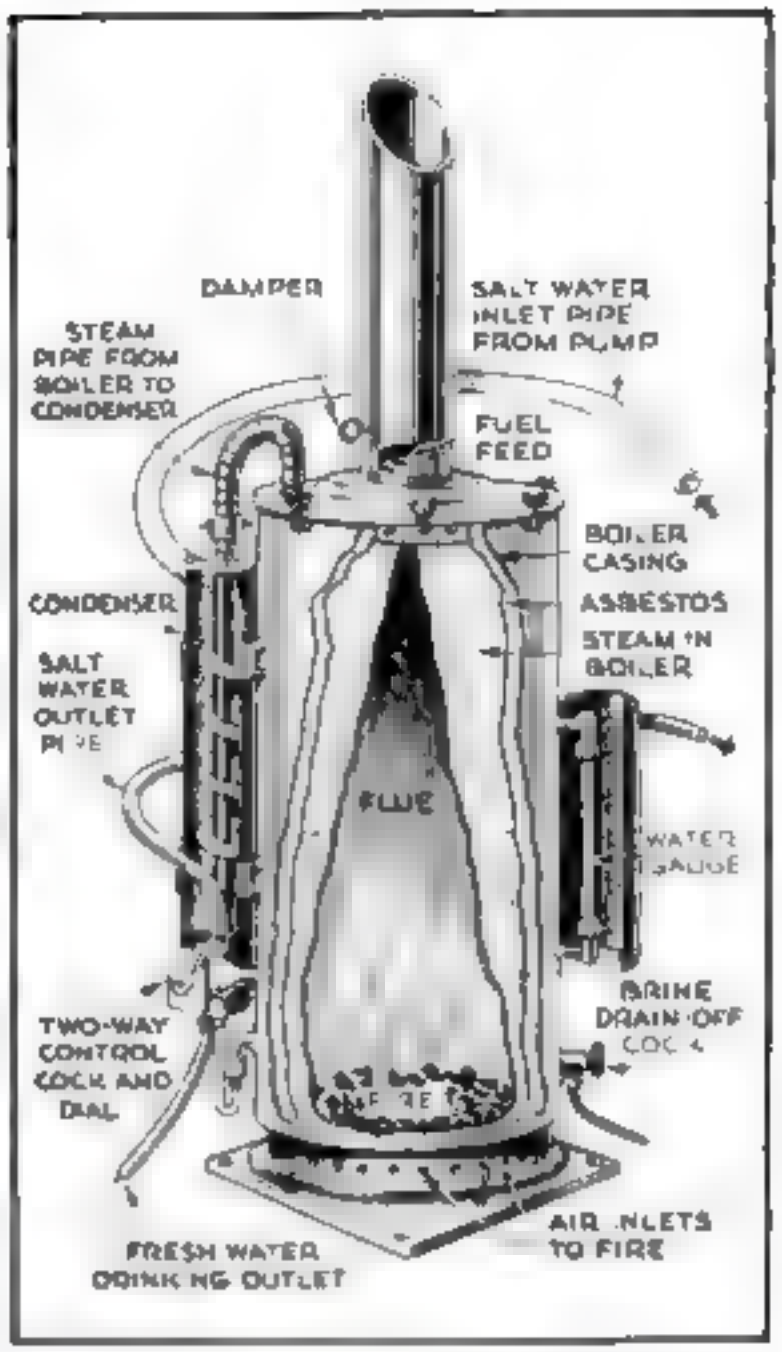
TWO-BAG DESALTER developed by the Navy is similar to Permutit device in that it uses secret desalting chemicals. Within 10 minutes it provides a man with drinking water for two days



SOLAR STILL. Sea water poured into chamber at top drips down to saturate black toweling, which absorbs heat from sun. The salt remains in the toweling while water vapor condenses and drips into container at bottom

BELLY STILL. Strapped to a man's stomach, this one-pint "boiler" uses body heat to turn sea water into a vapor that is carried to and condensed in a vessel trailing in the cool water of the ocean. Although simple to operate and requiring no fuel, it is cumbersome and takes eight hours to produce one pint of water





FUEL STILLS. At left, above, is a seven-pound still that produces about six quarts of drinking water for every pound of solid safety fuel that it burns. It is fitted with a flexible tube that is dropped over the side to serve as a water-cooled condensing coil. At right, above, is a still designed by the British for lifeboats. It can burn any type of fuel, and produces fresh water at the rate of five pints an hour

publicized methods was also a precipitation scheme, the work of physicist Alexander Goetz, of California. It involved four steps conversion of salts to alkalies, filtration, precipitation of the alkalies, and a second filtration. Intrigued by its possibilities, Navy researchers studied and improved upon the Goetz process to some extent, reducing the number of bags used from four to two. At its simplest, the Goetz method is still more complex than the Permutit-Navy process. It has never been officially adopted by any branch of the service

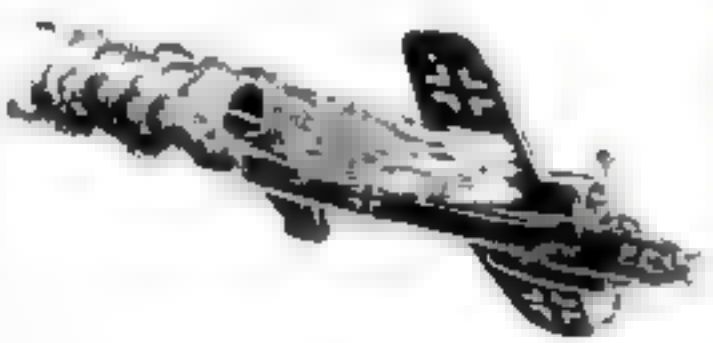
Though dissimilar in action, the Goetz and the Permutit-Navy devices share the advantage of compactness, so that they give a high ratio of water for their size and weight. The water cans used by our flyers weigh a pound each and hold only 11.5 ounces of liquid. The Permutit kit weighing less than a pound and a half, can produce five pints of water. But, like any other chemical method, its efficiency is always limited by the amount of chemical on hand. Other processes are just the reverse; the equipment is heavy and bulky, but it is self-sufficient. Given salt water, it can keep on producing fresh water indefinitely. One outfit, a compressor refrigerator, is based on the principle that when brine freezes, its salts center in "core water" in the middle of the ice, the ice itself remaining fresh and saltless. This is in the experimental stage.

Besides the miniature fuel-burning still mentioned above, two other small stills have been developed, both ingenious devices that save the weight of fuel by harnessing a natural source of heat. One, the "belly still" draws its heat from the human body. A hand-cranked vacuum pump keeps pressure in the "boiler" low enough that water evaporates at body heat. The resulting vapor is passed to a vessel trailing in the sea, which is never warmer than 78 degrees, the 20-degree drop is sufficient for immediate condensation.

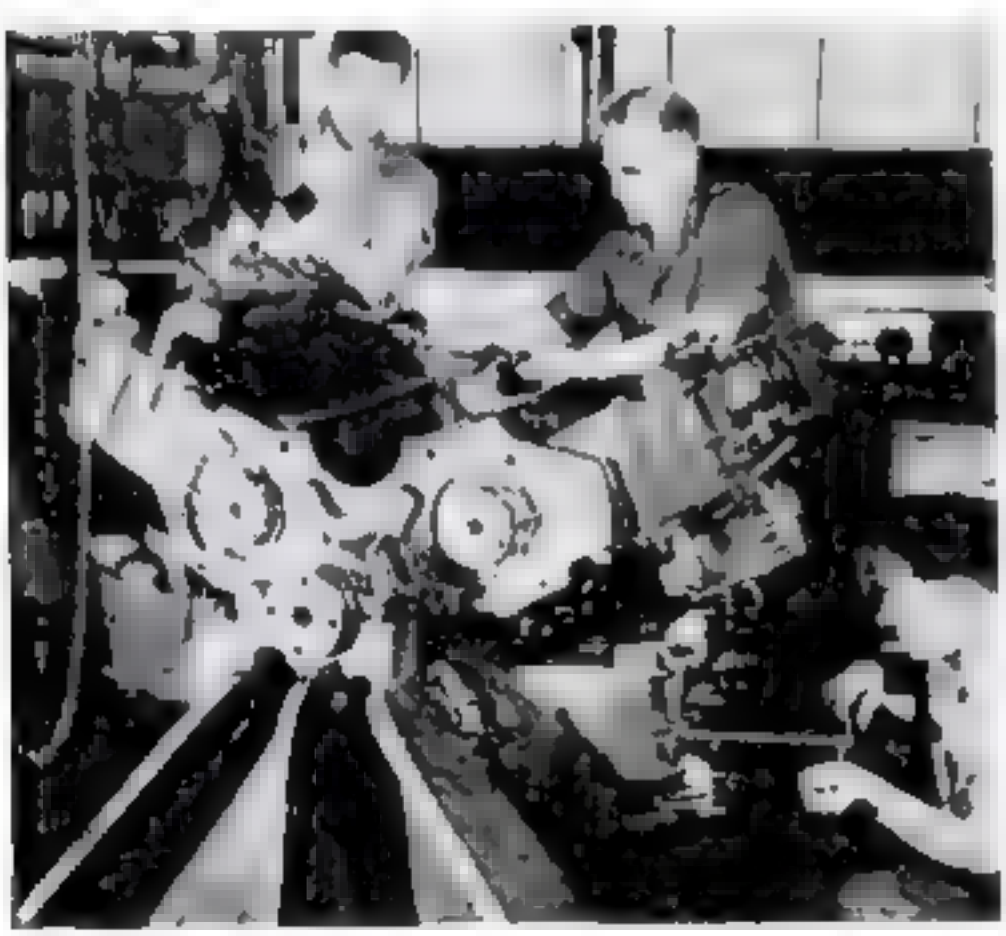
The solar still absorbs heat from the sun through a square of moist, black toweling. Evaporation from the wet cloth produces water vapor, which condenses on the inner side of a Vinylite covering and drips down to a tube from which it can be sucked

FOUR-WAY PROTECTION for fighters is provided by the Navy's latest battle costume. Though it weighs less than four pounds, the garment contains enough kapok stuffing to stop bomb and shell fragments, keep the wearer from drowning, and prevent "blast" shock from underwater explosions. It also guards against burns.

Here are two styles of the Navy's battle costume. Officer holds a one-man rubber boat which can be worn collapsed on the back. A pull on a cord inflates it—with the man inside



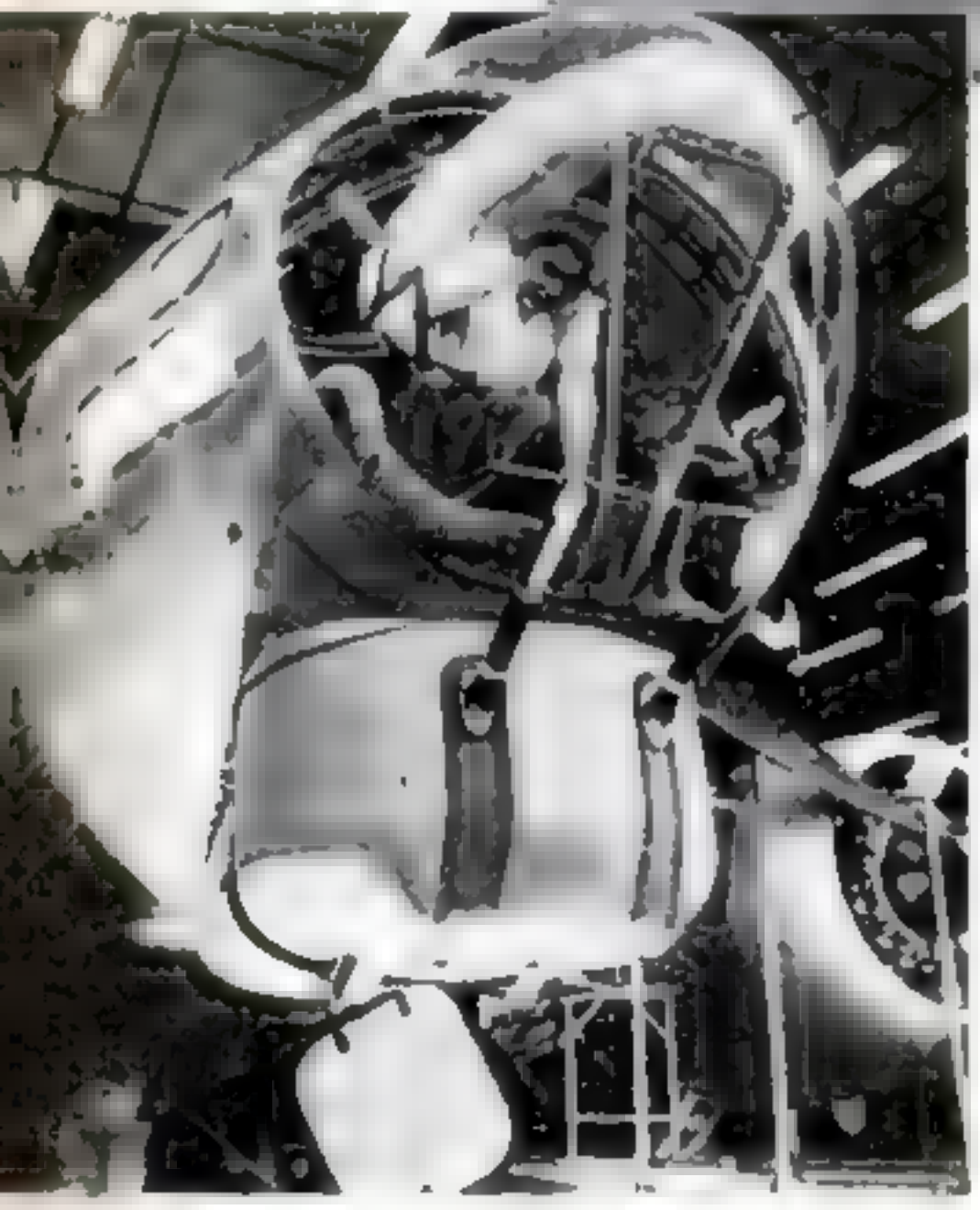
BLAST-FURNACE temperatures of new U. S. incendiary bullets turn enemy aircraft into sheets of flame. Self-sealing gas tanks, immune to tracer bullets, ignite as the new ones pass through. Rounds alternate with armor-piercing and tracer ammunition.



FIVE AUTOMOBILE ENGINES equal one tank engine. How Chrysler Corporation engineers, following this remarkable formula, helped to develop a power plant used on thousands of medium American tanks has just been revealed. In the photo above, four six-in-line auto engines have been assembled around a single crankshaft. A fifth completes the job.

BOMB REFUGE? Oddly patterned after less permanent air-raid shelters, the massive structure below was found intact at Naples, Italy, after the Allied occupation. Ruins of surrounding buildings suggest that its design spared it a similar fate, although whether it was actually used as a bomb refuge remains a mystery.

operates a power-driven "chin turret," shown below and at right, on the eighth and latest model of our Flying Fortress. Replacing flexible-type guns, the two .50 caliber turret guns repel frontal attack on the B-17G believed the world's hardest bomber to down



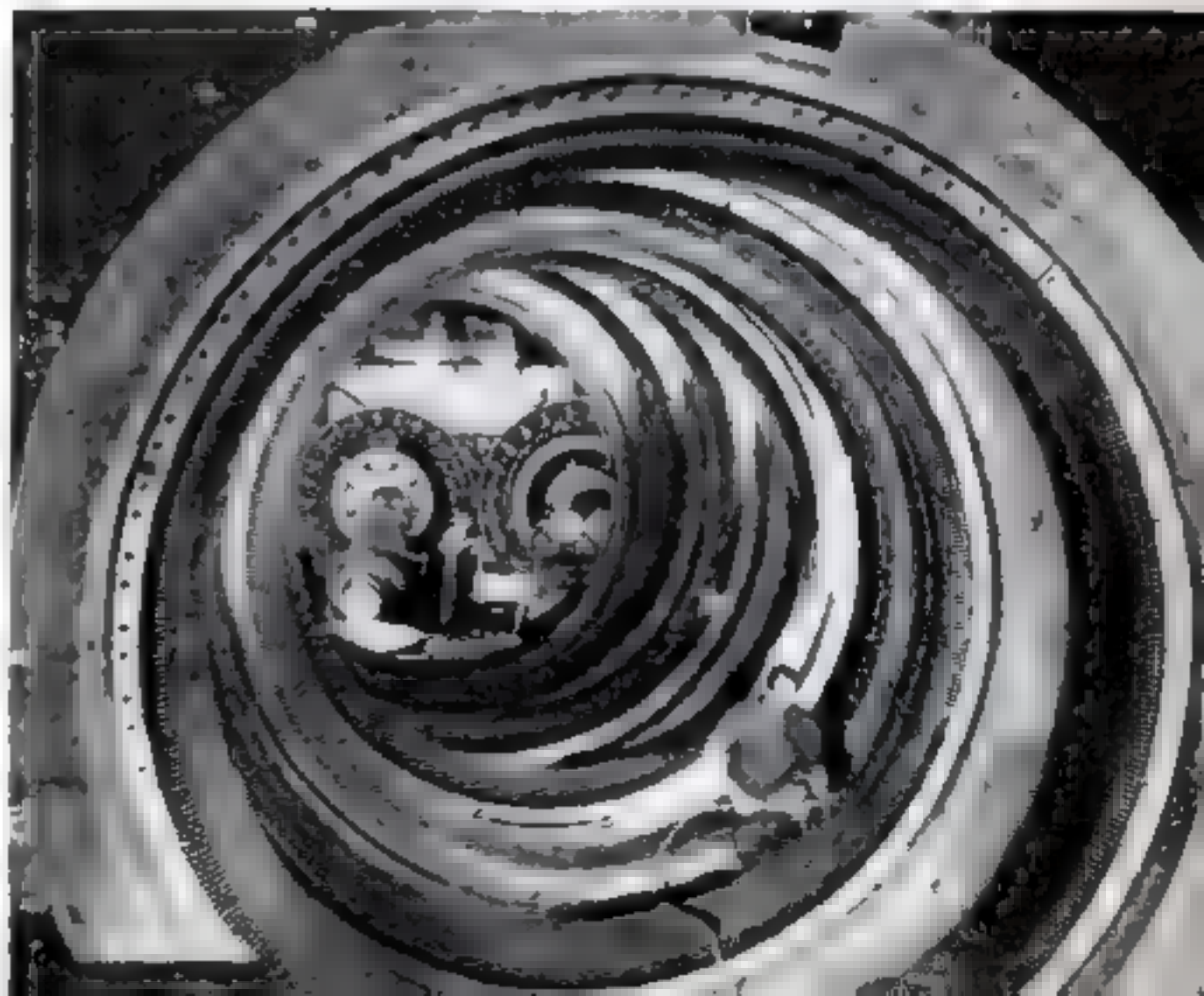
IT'S KNIVES against the jungle—sometimes more dangerous than any human foe—if Australian pilots of seagoing Spitfires have to make forced landings far from civilization. Secured to the boots of the fivers, as illustrated below, the wicked-looking blades serve as machetes to hack a way through matted undergrowth—or enemy patrols until a friendly outpost is reached

TWENTY-FIVE CASTAWAYS, with enough supplies to last them 30 days, find ample room in the world's largest rubber raft produced by the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company and tried out by the Coast Guard. Deflated and packed, as at lower left, the boat measures only seven by five by 1½ feet. Only four minutes are needed to unpack and launch it. Three transverse pneumatic benches, 10 feet long, serve as seats; a weather curtain (lower right) protects occupants from wind, water and sun

THE LARGEST nonrigid airship ever built is being test-flown by the Goodyear Aircraft Corp., Akron, Ohio. Designated the M-1, this super blimp will serve the Navy, cruising up and down the coasts in search of enemy submarines. Compared with the naval K-ships which have been on coastal patrol, the M-1 is larger by 50 percent and holds 50 percent more helium. Greater size and volume of the giant ship permit larger cruising radius and bomb-carrying capacity. In the photo at the right can be seen the airdock of the plant in Akron where the partially filled gasbag awaits placement of a nose cone

AIR FREIGHT is quickly stowed or discharged by the new Hi-Lift Sky Freight Loader, seen at left, designed for the Army Air Corps by the Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wisc. Twin cylinders on the unit lift cargo, weighing up to 8,000 pounds, to any plane-door level between 4½ and 10 feet high—the distance from the door sill to the ground varying with every type of plane

MOTOR FRAMES that will house rotors of 6,000 to 10,000 horsepower are lined up at left for inspection at the General Electric plant, Schenectady, N. Y., before being installed in U. S. tankers and factories. When assembled with motors, the four frames in front will be part of a unit weighing 112,000 pounds; behind these are three which in complete assembly will weigh 145,000 pounds. Two great rotors in the background were designed for a 10,000-horsepower, 850,000-pound twin engine in a steel plant that will be the largest west of the Mississippi.



What's New in Helicopters

SIMPLIFIED CONTROLS are an outstanding feature of a new helicopter design developed by the P-V Engineering Forum, of Philadelphia, Pa. A midget model, using a three-blade rotor of 25-foot diameter, is shown being demonstrated at the National Airport in Washington, D. C., by Frank N. Piasecki

HIGGINS, builder of landing boats for Uncle Sam, will bid for the postwar helicopter market with the craft shown in the drawing at the left. It was designed by Eneas Bossi, who built Italy's first airplane in 1909, and will be built in Louisiana.

TWIN ROTORS lift and propel a teardrop plywood craft designed and built in his spare time by Fred Landgraf, engineer at a Los Angeles, Calif., aircraft factory. By eliminating the problem of torque, the twin-rotor feature makes it possible to replace the usual rear rotor with a vertical fin. The twin rotors have 16-foot diameters. Landgraf will test-fly the plane within a few weeks.

How Strong Is Germany's "Fortress Europe"?

The road to Berlin is guarded by the greatest defensive system in history . . . but our forces will hack through to victory.

By HAL BORLAND

Drawings by DOUGLAS ROLFE

EVERY day's fighting in Europe carries our armies closer to Hitler's Inner Fortress, where the decisive battles will be fought and the war will be won. Many secrets of that Inner Fortress are now known and have been studied exhaustively by the Army Engineers, whose job it is to open the way for the conquering armies. How these secrets were learned cannot be told until after the war, but the outline and much detail of the Fortress itself may now be revealed.

First of all, it must be understood that the name "Fortress" is deceptively simple. All occupied Europe is a part of the mammoth system of defense the Nazis have devised. The Inner Fortress itself is more than twice the size *(Continued on page 58)*

THIS IS THE "INNER FORTRESS"

German ingenuity has turned all of occupied Europe into a fortress, but the real citadel of Nazidom is the steel-ringed area outlined roughly in the map on the two following pages

ENG. CHANNEL

FRANCE

BELGIUM

NETH.

GERMANY

SEINE

PARIS

BERLIN

ELBE

ODER

NURNBERG

DANUBE

SWITZ.

MUNICH

ALPS

AUSTRIA

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RHONE

TOULON

YUGOSLAVIA

HUNG

DANUBE

ADRIATIC SEA

DINARIC ALPS

APENNINES

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

LEGEND

COASTAL AND LONG-RANGE ARTILLERY	
RAILROAD ARTILLERY	
PELLED) ARTILLERY	
FIXED AND MOBILE FLAK ARTILLERY	
TANK DITCHES	
TANK WALLS & WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS	XXX XXX
MINE FIELDS	
BUNKERS AND FORTIFIED STRONG POINTS	
AIR BASES FOR DIVE BOMBERS & FIGHTERS	

BALTIC SEA

LATVIA

LITHUANIA

BELORUSSIA

EAST PRUSSIA

POLAND

VISTULA

WARSAW

PRIPET

PRIPET MARSHES

U.S.S.R.

KIEV

DNIEPER

CARPATHIANS

RUMANIA

SOUTH

TRANSYLVANIAN ALPS

BALKAN MTS

BULGARIA

RHODOPE MTS

TURKEY IN EUROPE

DONETS

R.

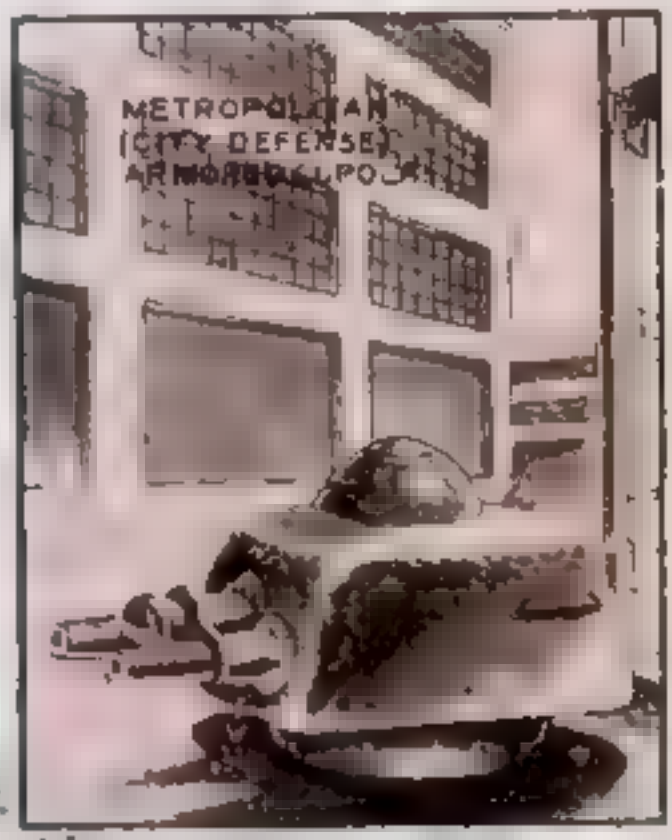
STALINO

SEA OF AZOV

MAIKOP OIL FIELDS

SEVASTOPOL

BLACK SEA



of Texas. Its boundaries are, roughly, the Baltic on the north, the Vistula and the Dniester on the east, the Danube and the Po on the south, the Rhine and the Siegfried Line on the west. It includes not only Germany, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Rumania, but slices of the Baltic States, Russia, Yugoslavia, Italy, France, and Belgium.

These defenses are no single line of fortification. Their extent varies greatly with their situation, but in general they are an elaborate system of defense in depth—with the accent on depth. Thus, the occupied area outside the boundaries cited is actually a part of the defensive system. It is a huge maneuver area, a cushion to absorb the shock and soften the sledge-hammer blows of the Allied armies driving in toward the Inner Fortress.

And, finally, the Fortress is more than a system of fixed fortifications. It is mobile defense as well, the area inside being criss-crossed with lines of communication, highways, railroads, navigable rivers, and canals, and dotted with major air bases. Look at the map and you will see how well the outer lines take advantage of natural barriers, chiefly rivers and mountains. You may be sure that every range of hills and every watercourse in the maneuver area is a part of the intricate defense.

With this broad picture in mind, lay out a line of approach to Berlin from any point on the periphery—from the Channel, from the North Sea, from the Mediterranean, from Russia, from the Balkans—and you can begin to understand the possible problems for an invading army. The Nazis have not overlooked any of the possibilities.

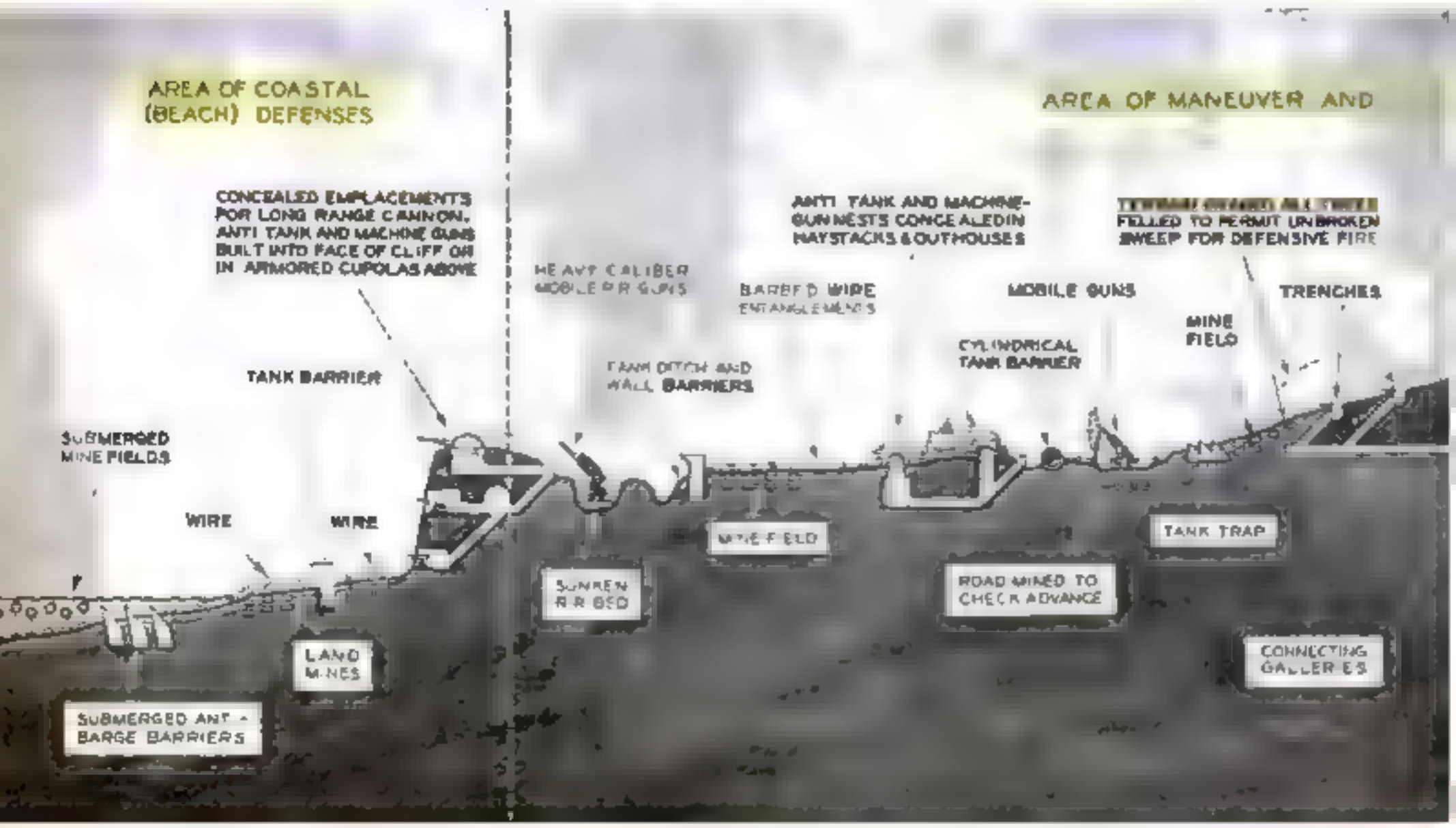
Suppose the approach is from the sea. The first problem is that of landing. Coastal defenses are particularly heavy, especially at favorable invasion points. The water is alive with mines. The land rises sharply above a relatively narrow beach, and on the heights are gun emplacements—every type of weapon from machine guns to 16-inchers with a 30-mile range. Just back of these emplacements are rail lines, and all along the coast are big guns on railroad mounts, which can be moved into position overnight.

In the water just offshore are steel and concrete barriers, shark-tooth affairs designed to rip the bottoms out of landing barges. The beach itself is sown with land mines—the deadly Tellers to blast tanks and the terrible S mines which leap from the sand at the slightest touch and spray shrapnel at belly height. Literally millions of mines have been planted along hundreds of miles of beaches. Back of the mine fields are tank barriers, which include everything from concrete walls and steel rails bedded in concrete to roll barriers which look like gigantic sewer pipes six feet in diameter. Around these barriers and behind them is the wire—thick, tough, heavily barbed, and set up in an endless tangle.

This is where the invaders must set foot on land.

Back of the beach are villages and the open country. The few roads leading to them bar every kind of vehicle with walled mazes, steel rails, and concrete blocks.

DEFENSE IN DEPTH. Surrounding the bastions of the Inner Fortress itself is a vast maneuver area, designed to cushion the blows and sap the strength of an invading force before it reaches the main defenses



Guarding these roads are guns hidden in the walls of old stone buildings, guns set into the hillsides, guns commanding street and road intersections. And overhead, of course, is the *Luftwaffe*—as much of it as can get through our own air umbrella—operating from a dozen fields back beyond the hills.

This is the first line beyond the beach, actually a part of the beachhead defenses. Once it is breached, the attackers can move on into open country.

But the open country is not so peaceful as it looks. Roads are barricaded, and the barricades are guarded by gun emplacements which have been there so long that the wind and weather have blended their concrete and stone with the hillsides, and the grass and bushes have provided perfect camouflage. As the tanks and trucks leave the roads and cut across country they find themselves again in the midst of mine fields over which the grass has grown a perfect cover. Every watercourse is a hazard. Not only do its banks hide gun emplacements, but it must be bridged under enemy fire. Mobile artillery has moved in behind the next range of hills.

This is the open country, the maneuver area. Here and there are "strong points," pillboxes, and special cover for rifle companies; and always there is mobile defense moving up, hammering and delaying the invading force. Tank companies make driving flank attacks. Tank killers wait on the hilltops and beyond the streams. Every wooded area is a nest of artillery, hastily drawn up from less-menaced areas.

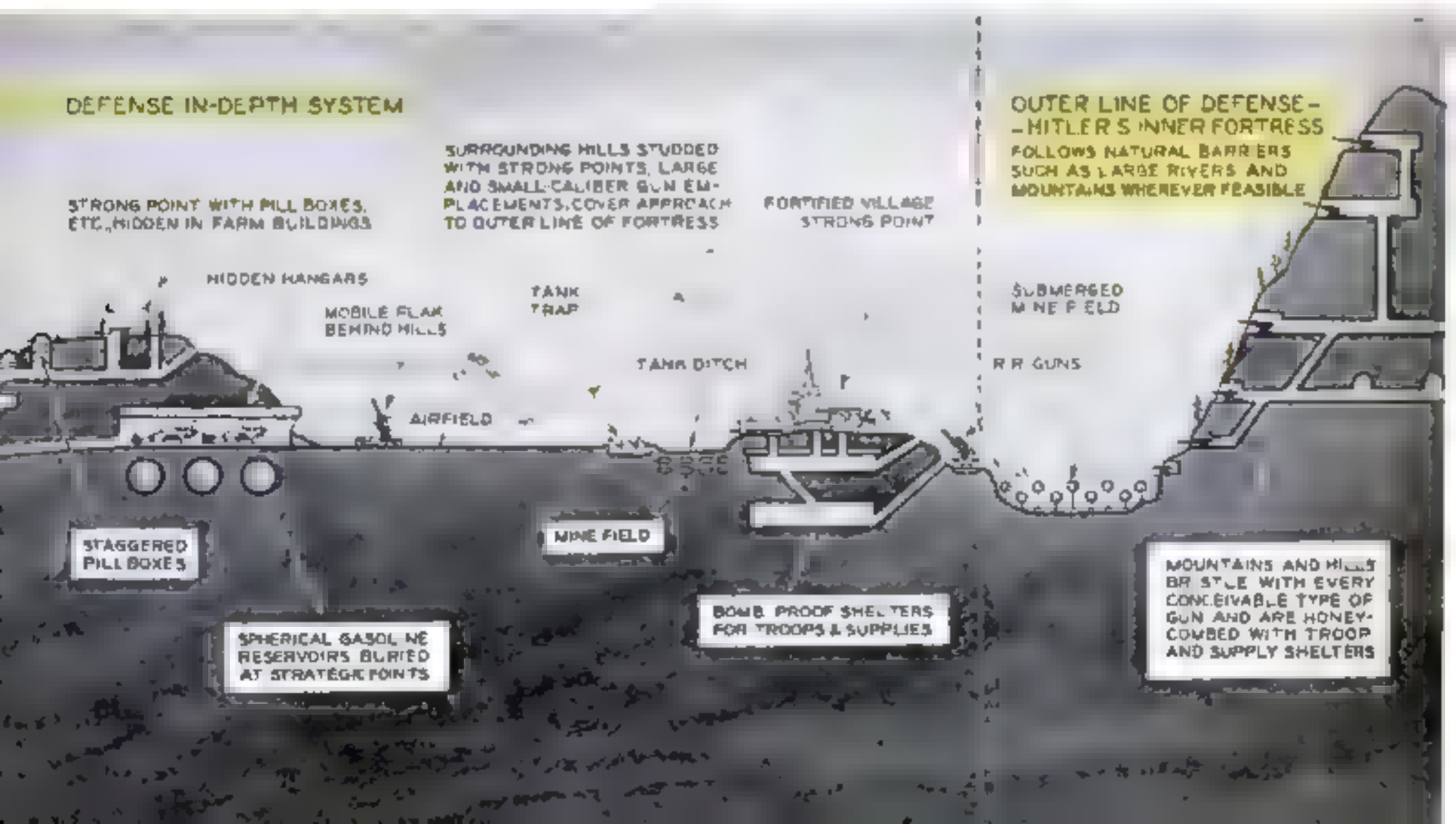
As the invading armies move on, the defense deepens. By now, reinforcements of every kind have been gathered, and the tank battles roar to the heavens, more often than not masked in a rolling screen of smoke. Villages become minor fortresses, with guns hidden in barns, houses, pigsties, and haystacks. Antiaircraft guns are lowered to pour concentrated hell into the advancing armies.

At last the invasion reaches the outer lines of the Fortress itself.

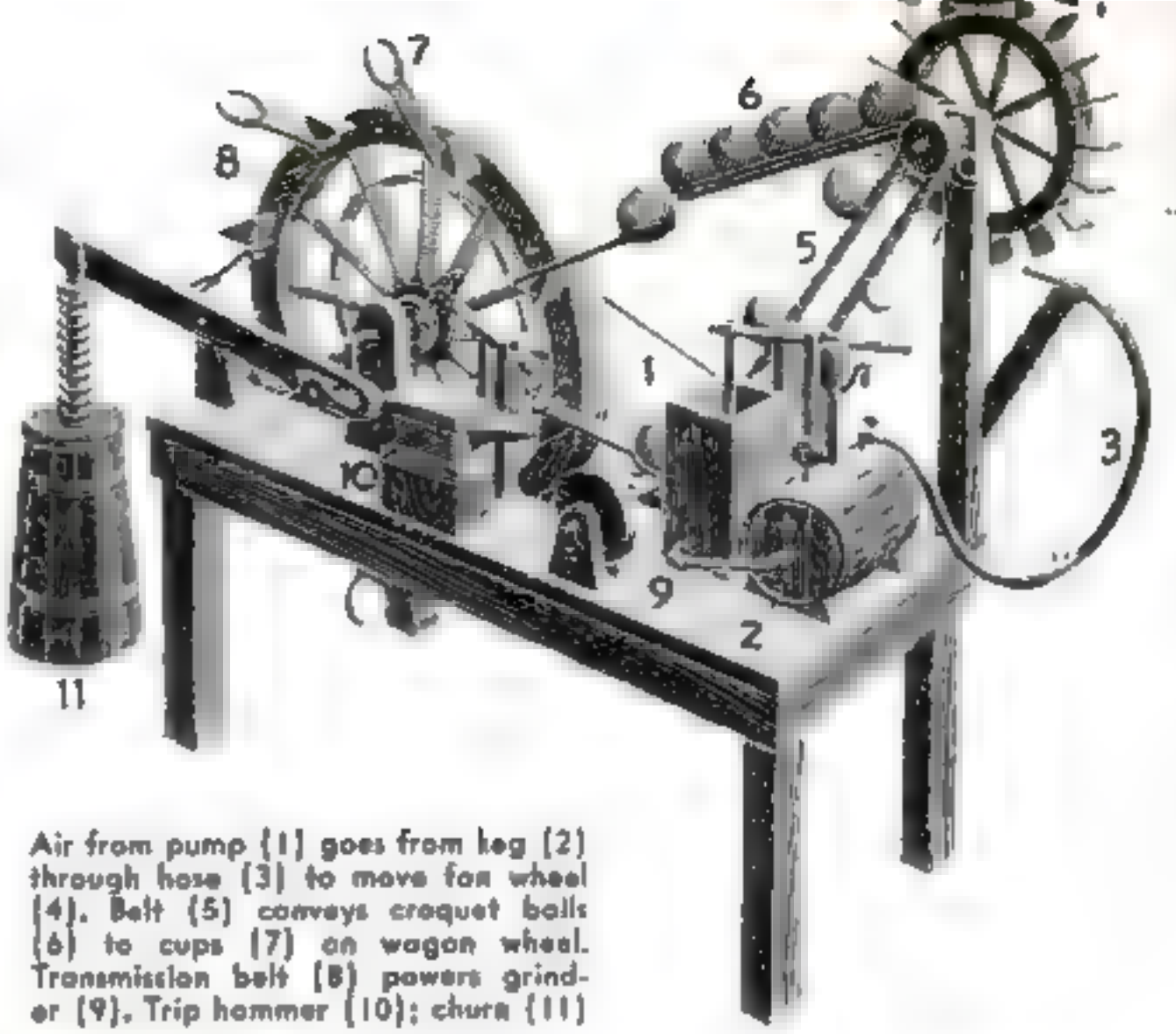
At the risk of oversimplification, let us say there are three roughly parallel lines of fortification, the second line from six to 10 miles behind the first, the third as much as 25 miles back of the second. The first line will have, in a typical area, a frontal defense of tank traps. These consist of everything from broad, deep ditches to concrete barriers. Their purpose is to halt the tanks long enough for the antitank guns to get in their heaviest blows. Tanks can cross ditches, but, as they emerge, their lightly armored underbellies are open to brutal fire. They can sometimes crawl over the concrete barriers, but there again their bellies are exposed.

Behind the tank barriers are endless snarls of wire which tangle in tank treads and slow up engineers and infantry. Under and behind the wire are land mines in countless numbers. Beyond the mines are bunkers and blockhouses, set into the hillsides like molars into a jaw and pouring steel and death into the oncoming armies. No two bunkers are built the same, and each one's guns cover at least two of its neighbors. Nor are *(Continued on page 204)*

This cross section, greatly compressed, shows how gun emplacements, strong points, and open ground are mingled to give the greatest possible opportunity for mobile defense by artillery and fast mechanized forces

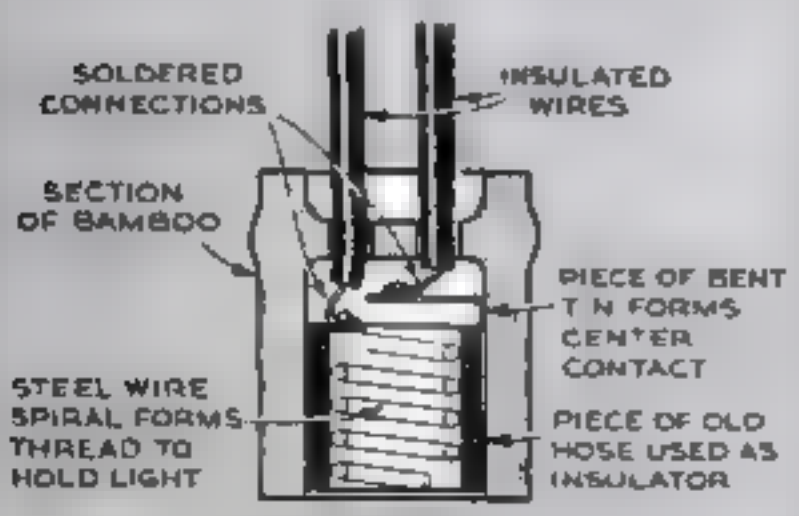


A PERPETUAL-MOTION machine built by Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker at the age of 14 has taxed the ingenuity of Twentieth-Century Fox Studios. In their new film "Rickenbacker—an American," the apparatus is shown as it originally appeared, centering around a hand-operated air pump and incorporating a keg, wagon wheel, bicycle rim, and several croquet balls. Rickenbacker found at its first trial that the machine fell apart, but Hollywood prop men made it work by putting a motor under the table top on which it rested and concealing wires in the table legs. A D.C. motor drives the wagon wheel; and to heighten illusion, a second one gives the apparatus a bouncing motion. Smoke and sparks accompany the scene of its breakdown.

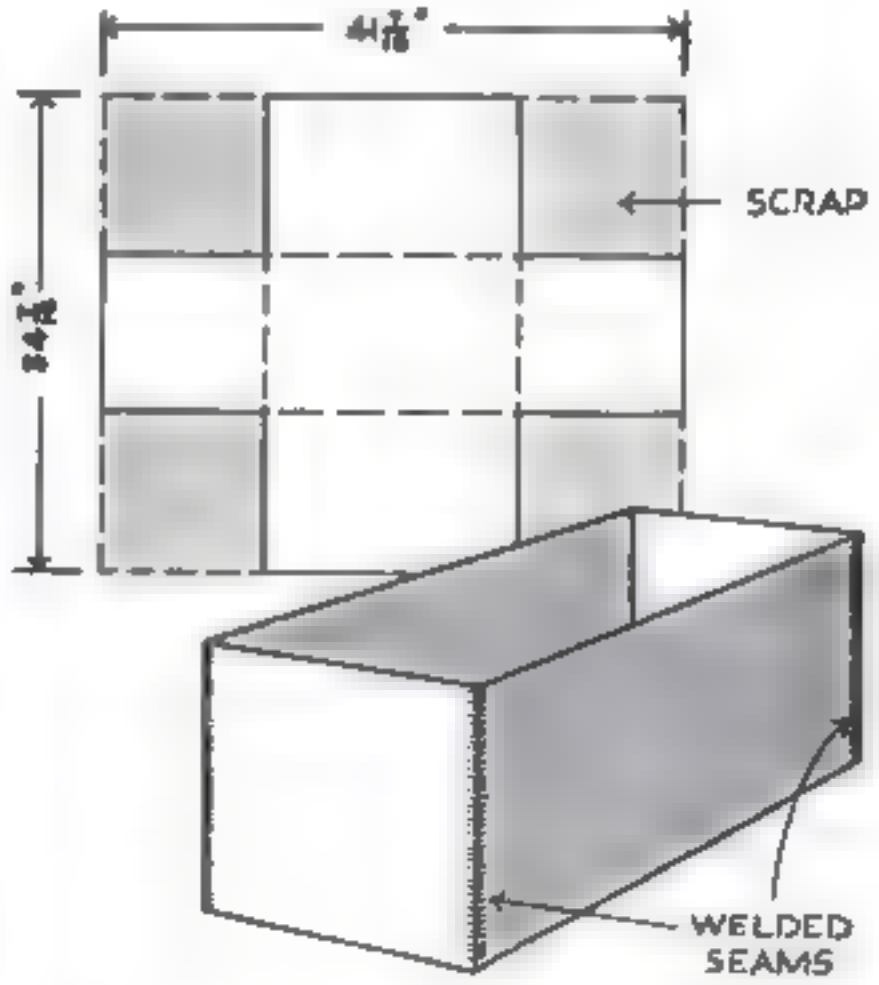


Air from pump (1) goes from keg (2) through hose (3) to move fan wheel (4). Belt (5) conveys croquet balls (6) to cups (7) on wagon wheel. Transmission belt (8) powers grinder (9). Trip hammer (10); churn (11)

A SHORTAGE of lamp sockets somewhere in the South Pacific has been eased by two Navy "Seabees, G. A Brien and E. S. Ryan. Working with worn-out hose, steel and insulated wire, bits of tin, and sections of bamboo, they fashioned the socket shown.



SPARE-PARTS BOXES of aluminum made by Westinghouse now require less metal than formerly, yet they remain the same size. An ingenious pattern for cutting the boxes reduced the sheet of aluminum needed for a single box from approximately 10½ square feet to 7½ square feet. The new box, designed by Emil Stolte of Westinghouse, is stronger, requires less welding, and annually saves two tons of aluminum. See if you can revamp the old pattern, below, to save three square feet of scrap. *(Solution on page 106.)*



Mastery of a bulldozer is one of the things this Seabee recruit learns. Overseas, and under fire, he may take it apart, put it back together, and make it do tricks

The Seabees Can Do It

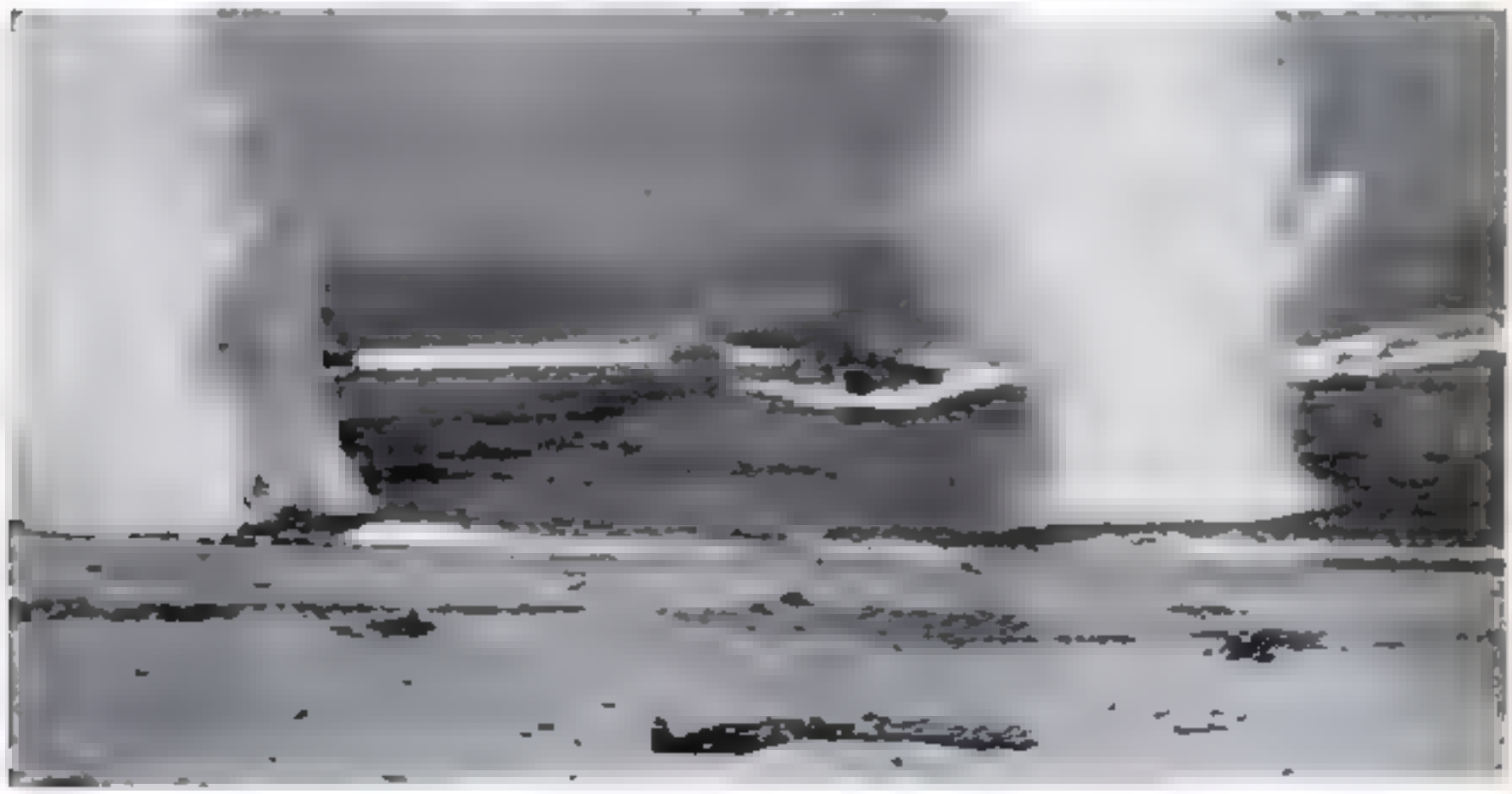
Whatever the job, the Navy s Construction Battalions will tackle it . . . with their own brand of rough-and-ready engineering.

By ALBIN E. JOHNSON

OFFICIALLY they're known as the U. S. Navy Construction Battalions. Popularly they're called the Seabees, a play on alphabetics. Among themselves, and by the regular Navy and the Marines who have seen them in action on the beachheads and bases of the seven seas and in Alaska and Greenland, they are the Can Do's—the boys who can do, and *do* do anything. They are to the Navy what combat engineers are to the Army. Their motto is *Construimus Batuimus* (We Build and We Fight), and they are one of the secret weapons of this war

Ben Moreell (Rear Admiral Moreell, to be formal), chief of the Navy's Bureau of Yards and Docks, goes all out for his Seabees. Taken from the ranks of civilian con-

Intensive training in landing operations condit ons Seabees for going ashore as engineers with our first waves of invading troops. These bomb bursts simulate actual conditions in exercises on the East Coast



struction workers and technicians, they now have reached the formidable total of about 200,000 and are still being recruited. Moreell recalls what they did at one spot in the South Seas, where they were sent after Pearl Harbor.

"A supply road was needed there," he recounts. "Ten Seabees with two Diesel bulldozers were available for the job. The problem was to construct a 10-mile road over a 1,500-foot mountain ridge, through virgin jungle so tangled that a man could not penetrate it. The Seabees split into two gangs, worked 12-hour shifts, and for three days and three nights they kept the two bulldozers going constantly except for five-minute stops between shifts to refuel. Having no spare parts, they improvised repairs. In 72 hours the first jeep went over the road to the new base."

Improvisation is the watchword of the Seabee, and ingenuity is inherent in his character. There isn't a piece of machinery he can't fix. Moreell tells of the radio condenser that went haywire at a remote base. The nearest new parts were 1,000 miles away. Seabee Phillips, chief petty officer and former carpenter, collected tin foil from cigarette packs around the camp, some waxed paper from a fruitcake which a sailor had received from home, and a flatiron. He rolled out alternating layers of tin foil and waxed paper, stuffed them into a discarded beer tin, and made a condenser that worked.

"If a Seabee doesn't know the answer," says Moreell, "he makes up one."

The war had not been under way long when a crew of 40 Seabees were transported to Liberia by Clipper to do a rush job. In six weeks they built 13 lighters, and improvised barges which they made out of pontons equipped with cranes. They were on the job seven days a week, from the crack of dawn until dusk, in steaming tropics where the thermometer climbed to 140 degrees in the sun. And they finished the job on time.

The British had been trying for three months to assemble a crane; the Seabees took over and had the operation ready in a month. They dug one crane out of the weeds where it had lain for nine months. British sailors had discarded an old boat because it wouldn't run; with a screwdriver and pair of pliers, Seabees took the engine apart, cleaned it, installed a handmade condenser, got two cylinders working, and made the boat serve until their equipment arrived. Defective spark plugs, low-grade gasoline, and various other kinds of grief didn't prevent the Seabees from having the landing barges ready when freighters and cargoes began to arrive.

Seabee construction odysseys are also being written on the barren tundras of Alaska and in the rocky Aleutians. There Seabees shared foxholes and dugouts with the soldiers and sailors at Attu; they built barracks at Dutch Harbor when Japanese bombs were falling and the williwaws—the terrific windstorms of that region—ripped apart the Quonset huts as fast as they were bolted together. A williwaw carried one Seabee 30 feet through the air. Another Seabee broke that record with a 40-foot flight, and got a fractured leg. Divers worked in water 108 feet deep and so cold that the oxygen hoses froze. One Seabee diver carried black and blue marks for three weeks as a result of too close acquaintance with an octopus.

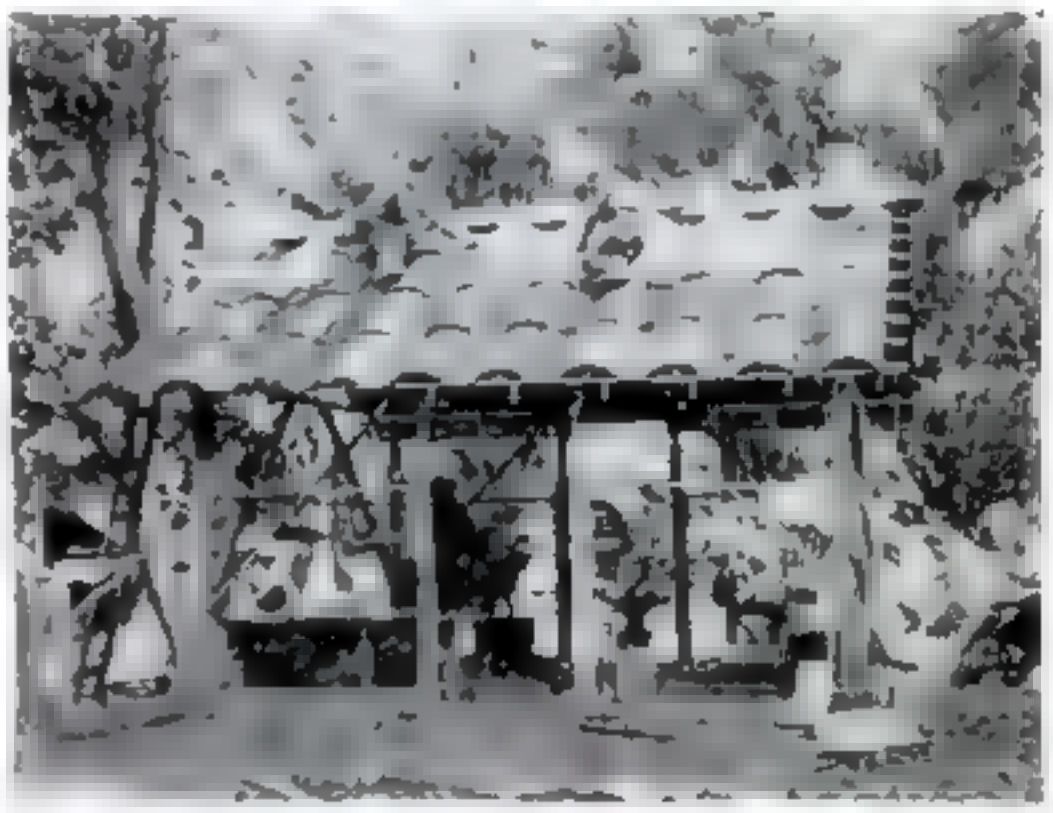
It was in the Solomons that the Seabees made history. Four hundred and fifty of them with 250 cases of beer landed on Guadalcanal and went in with the combat troops. Their ages ranged from 17 to 50 years; in the outfit were veterans of the first World War, college students, athletes, and artisans. Side by side with the Marines they fought off the Japanese snipers between working shifts, and sometimes spent the entire day hunting the enemy in the jungle. One sharpshooting Seabee got five Japs in a single day.

When equipment failed to arrive, they made the best of what they had. On Island X they erected a sawmill at the jungle's edge in order to build a mahogany bridge that will probably stand for years to come as a permanent memorial of Seabee ingenuity. Another bridge, connecting Henderson and Carney fields, is built on mahogany logs, some of them two feet in diameter, driven 17 feet into the ground. The decking is blood-red planking, 60 feet wide, and can carry two-way traffic. The natural color of the mahogany is blended with the blood spilled by tough Seabees who wouldn't take cover when there was a job to do.

The Navy needed a seaplane ramp built. It was partly a sea-bottom job and there was no diving equipment on hand. That didn't stop the Seabees. Out of gas masks and old inner tubes they manufactured a diving apparatus good enough to enable men to work for hours under water placing concrete slabs on the ocean floor. On the same job, jagged coral chewed up the tires on the earth-moving machinery, so the Seabees mixed palm-tree sawdust with cement, filled the tires with it, and kept the scrapers moving until the ramp was finished.

For five weeks one Seabee crew went without bread until baking ovens arrived, then they taught the natives a few things about cooking and the Marines about trad-

Mud and jungle fail to halt the Navy's Construction Battalions. Here Seabees dump rock from a beach to harden the soft New Guinea soil for road building as others in the outfit erect shelters



Improvisation and ingenuity go hand in hand wherever the Seabees take hold, as this tin roof in the South Pacific shows. It is made of partially flattened gasoline drums

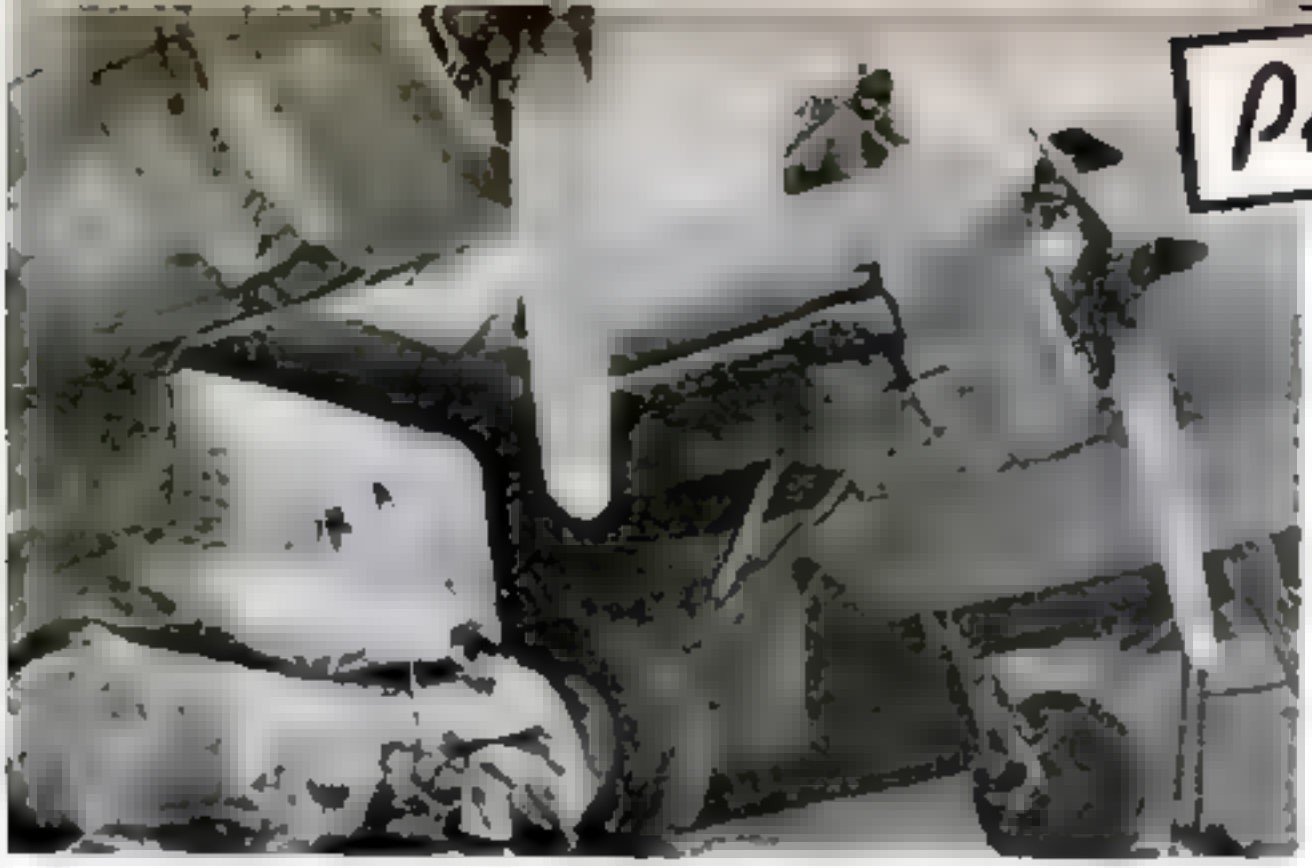
ing. A bottle of Seabee beer brought $5, or a good samurai sword. In British Samoa the natives now do a Seabee version of the Harlem jitterbug dance. One inquisitive Seabee, an ex-Marine with an eye to culture, cultivated the natives and unearthed an original Robert Louis Stevenson manuscript in a house in which the famous author once lived. He added to Stevensoniana the tale of a fireplace where Stevenson, on chill days, swept out the dying embers and sat upon the hot rocks to cook up some of his stories.

Romance also blossomed for some Seabees in Pago Pago, but they soon learned that you can't beat the game even in the South Pacific. The native damsels liked the Seabees even better than they liked the sailors and marines. Marriage was just a financial transaction, however, until the parting of the ways. Then it cost more—a down payment and a monthly allowance. And, to add insult to injury, local custom permitted the girl to marry again and again, drawing "compensation" and "allowances" from several husbands, although the ex-husbands were forced to remain "out of circulation" for the duration of their stay.

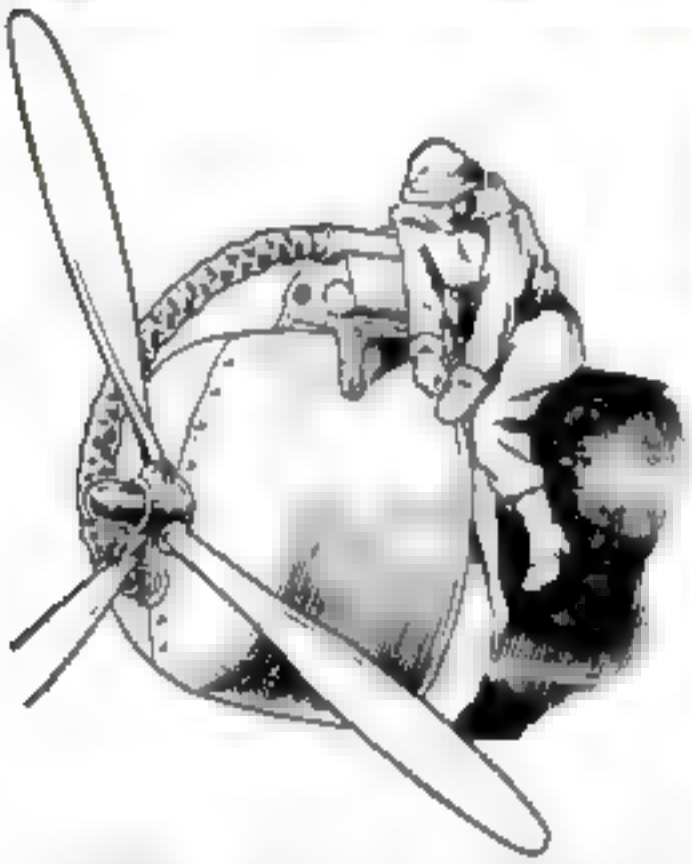
When the Guadalcanal gang found that they couldn't build an airfield on a certain spot, they transferred their equipment 18 miles overnight and built Carney Field. At one advance base where Marines were stringing barbed wire along the beaches to forestall Jap landing attempts, an enthusiastic Seabee, intent upon making the job easier for the Marines, shoved coconut tree stumps into the sea. He ventured out too far with his bulldozer and sank into the quicksand. The Marines suggested that the bulldozer be written off as a complete loss. "Hell, no!" said a Seabee officer, "that cat cost Uncle Sam $15,000." From 11 p.m. until daylight, while the tide was out, sweating and swearing Seabees labored until they finally salvaged the machine.

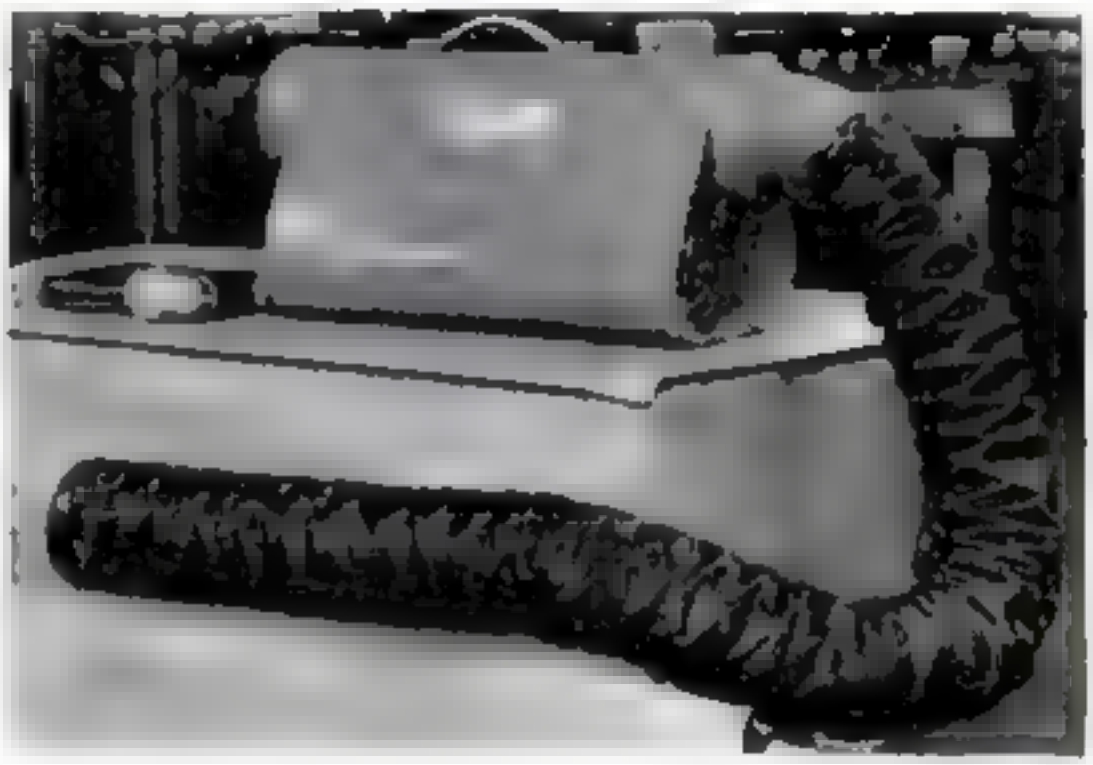
No usable equipment is ever scrapped by the Seabees. On our far-flung battle lines, spare parts are too scarce for anything to be wasted. Japanese dive bombers hammered hell out of a steam shovel on Island X; the cab was *(Continued on page 198)*

Plane News



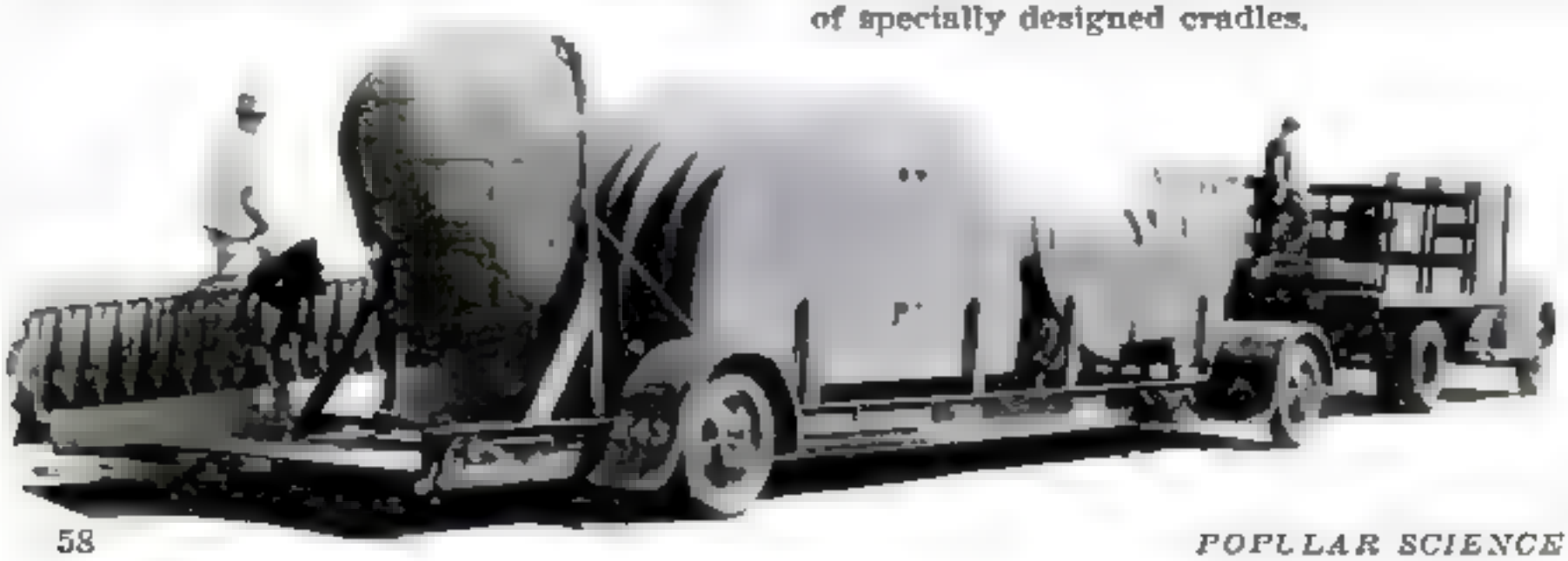
AIR-FILLED BAGS raise the wing of a Boeing Flying Fortress, somewhere in England, for testing of landing gear. Canvas bags spread the lift over a wide wing area, are easy to handle, and save precious metal. They are especially handy when the ground is uneven.





HANDY HOT AIR. This portable engine heater weighs but 38 pounds, burns gasoline, and produces 90,000 B.T.U. of heat an hour. Using 92 percent of heat units from burning gasoline, it is effective under all weather conditions. A small motor blower, using the standard plane power output, drives hot air through a flexible conduit to the engine hood. Developed by the York Oil Burner Co., it has proved particularly useful in starting seaplane engines, owing to its ease of handling by crewmen in rough seas. It can also be used to heat tractors, snow scrapers, and other heavy-duty equipment.

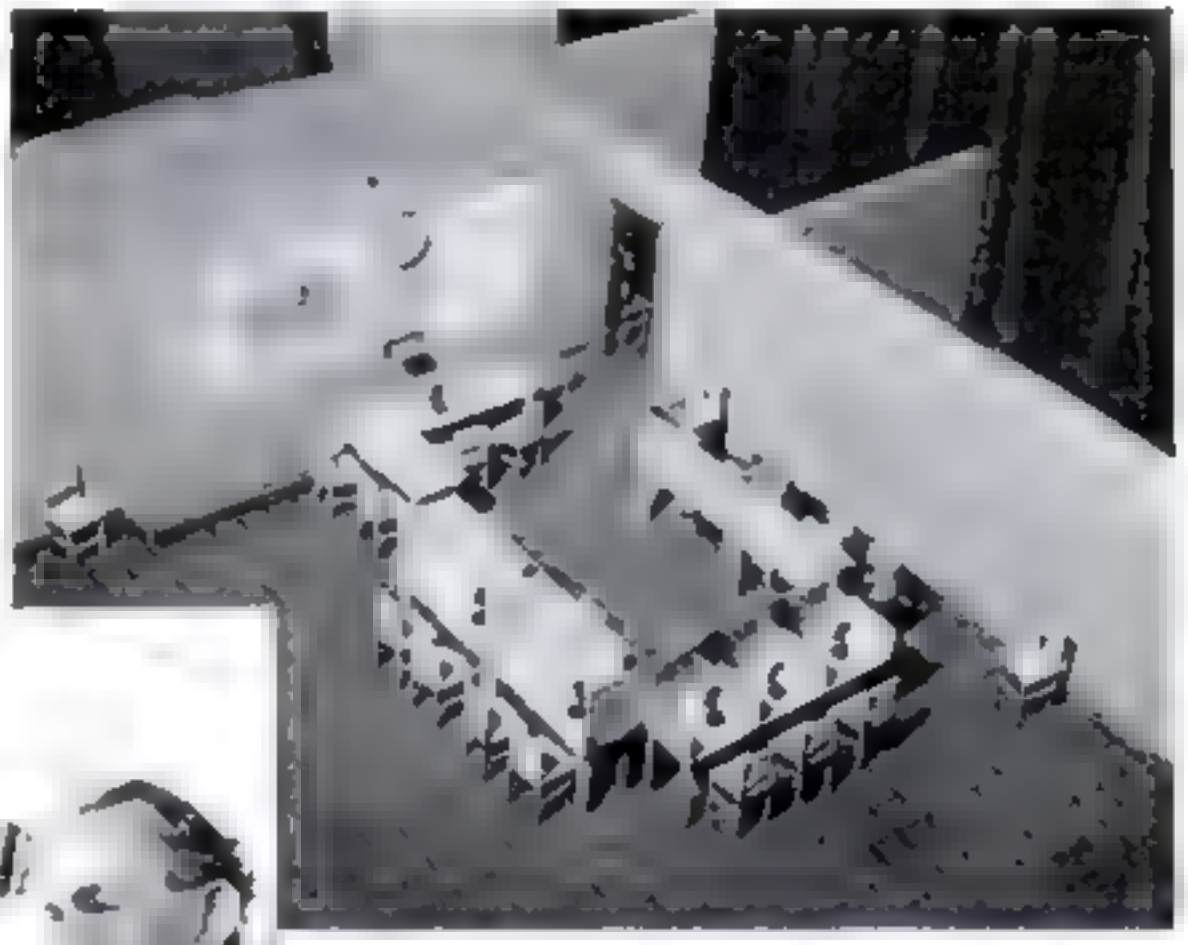
SPECIAL PARTS TRAILERS have been designed for easy moving of units of Consolidated B-24 Liberator bombers from one part of the factory to another. The trailer below is loaded with a B-24 nose section and fin and rudder units. The man is seated upon part of a wing's trailing edge. To prevent the possibility of friction and damage during transit, the heavier parts of the big bombers are carefully protected by means of specially designed cradles.

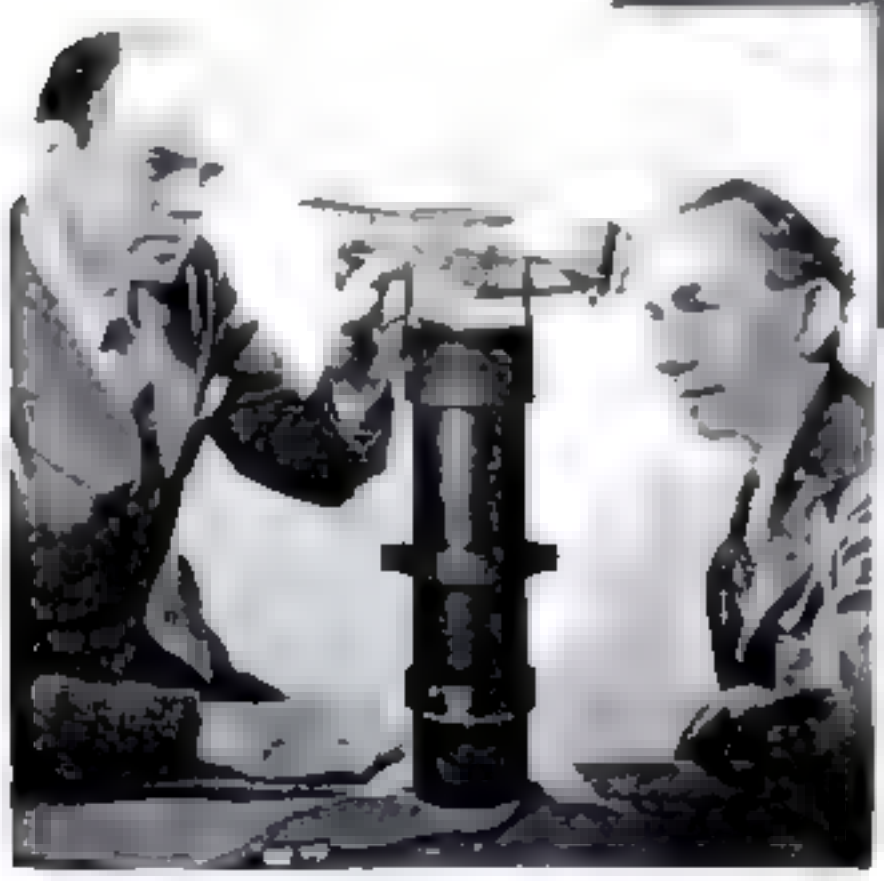


WEAKER SEX PROVES STRONGER than five men by using a new tire-bead loosening tool. Formerly it took five men six hours to break the huge tire bead from the rim. This Firestone tool can handle truck and aircraft tires up to 65 inches.

BUILT TO BE BURIED in airport runways, these heavy-duty lights can stand the pressure of 50 tons' dead weight standing on them. A Flying Fortress passing over exerts a 36-ton pressure, but Westinghouse builds 'em tough.

MODEL OF PERFECTION is this OCD control room made to a scale of one inch to a foot. Designed and built by two General Electric employees, it is used to help OCD units better to plan and lay out their offices. Walls fold up and the entire model can be packed for easy carrying from place to place.





A TRAINING GUN SIGHT designed by the American Optical Co. for the U. S. Navy duplicates the famous Spitfire combat sight at one-tenth the cost. A light at the bottom of the sight tube projects sight rings on a glass plate through which student sees his target. The sight rings are projected from film mounted between the light and lenses that carry it to glass plate at the top. The Navy is using the sight on laboratory trainers that simulate actual flying.

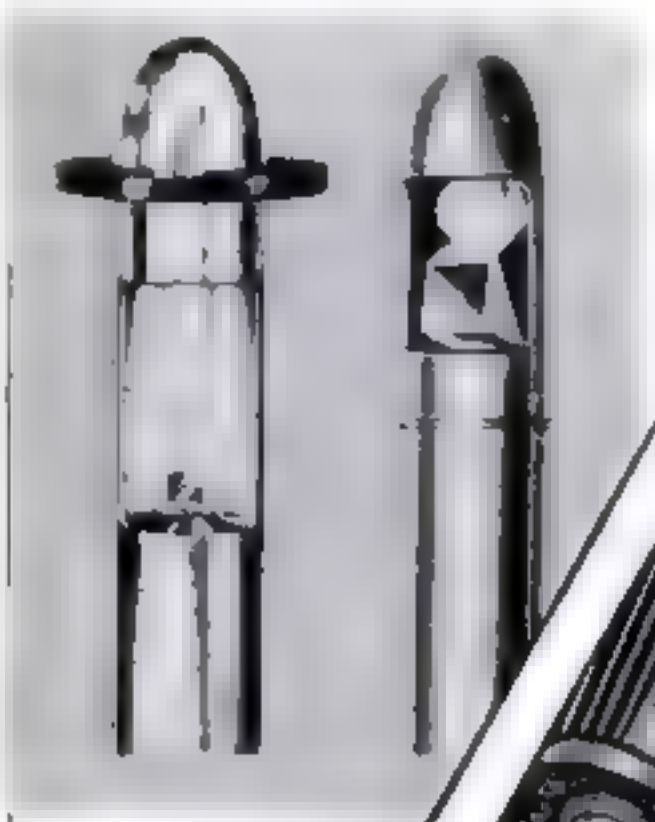
A RIFLE GRENADE, carrying a wallop that makes it a baby brother of the bazooka's rocket, is the Army's latest antitank weapon Springfield rifles, shelved in favor of the modern Garand, lob the grenades in much the manner of a mortar shell. Resting on one knee, which he places behind the gun butt, a soldier holds the barrel in his left hand, puts his foot in the sling and thrusts the grenade over a special muzzle fitting from which it is discharged.

WHO STABBED THE GOLF BALL? The scene was the 13th hole at the Baltusrol Golf Club, Springfield, N. J. The players were Charles A. Saitta and A. C. Fetzer. It was the former's turn to tee off. He took a lusty swing with a No. 1 wooden driver, and the ball rose with the burring sound of a startled cock pheasant. It landed 110 yards away. Examination disclosed that the tee had neatly stabbed through the cover. The mystified golfers pointed out that the ball was a pre-war Kro-flite—and so tough that you couldn't drive a tee into it with a hammer.

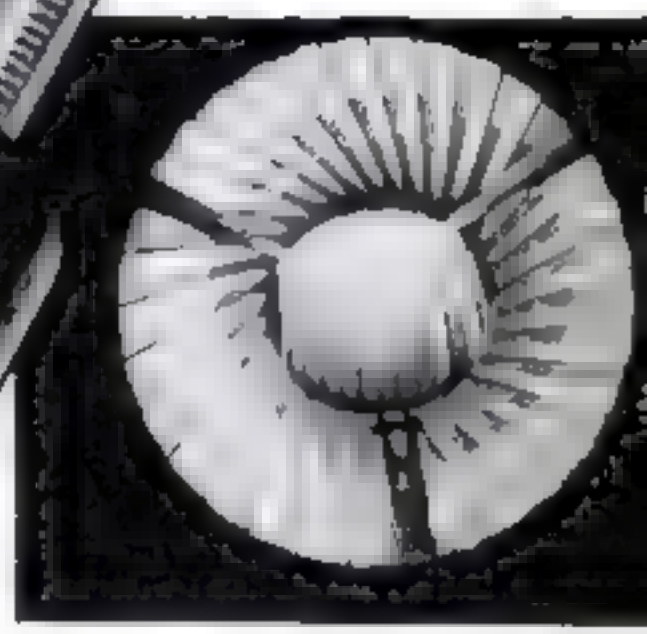
AN HONORABLE-DISCHARGE BUTTON, signifying his or her service to the nation, will be awarded by the War Department to every eligible person who has served in the Army during the present war. Although in the process of manufacture, the gold-plated plastic button is not yet available for distribution. Details will be made public as to how it may be obtained.

An inspector at a Chevrolet gun plant uses a borescope to examine the bores of 90-millimeter antiaircraft guns

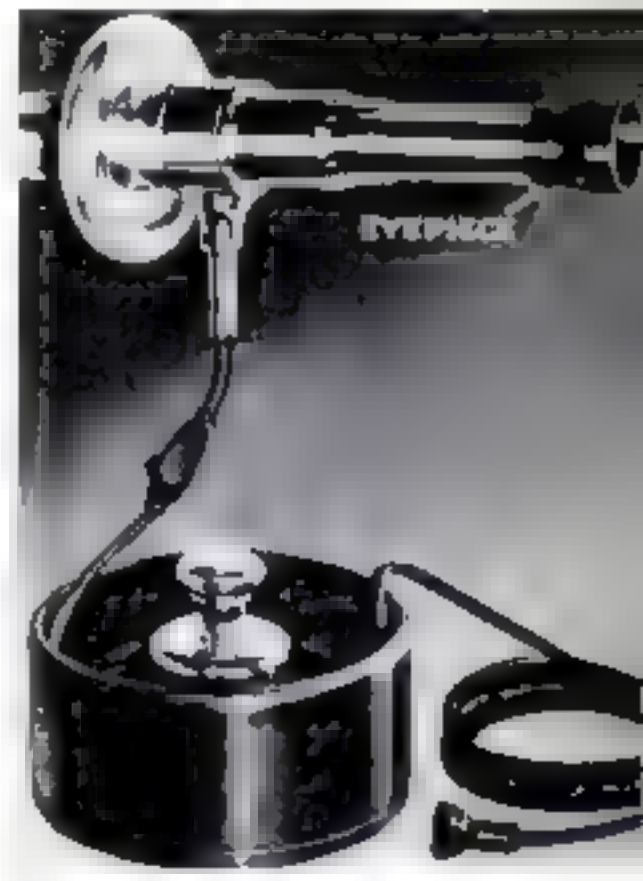
Two viewing heads are used: one, lower left, to study bore's circumference; the other, for precision examination of smaller areas



Above, a sectional drawing showing how the borescope is used to examine rifling and finish of a gun's bore



Above, rifling of 90-mm. antiaircraft gun as seen through Borescope. Below, transformer reduces voltage for the borescope's light



It Looks for Trouble in the Cannon's Mouth

AN ELONGATED microscope is doing an inside job on gun tubes, making sure that no interior flaws slow up shells in flight to the Axis. Known as the borescope and made by the Lenox Instrument Co., Philadelphia, this instrument probes back and forth in a gun bore, while the operator looks through the lens at every inch of the interior, checking on the finish and rifling. A lamp in the viewing head illumines the path of the instrument, and a rotating mirror reflects the images. Large Borescopes are often more than 25 feet in length.

Electroplating Mill

HUGE MACHINE, A MIRACLE OF ELECTRONIC CONTROLS, COATS STEEL BY A CONTINUOUS, HIGH-SPEED PROCESS

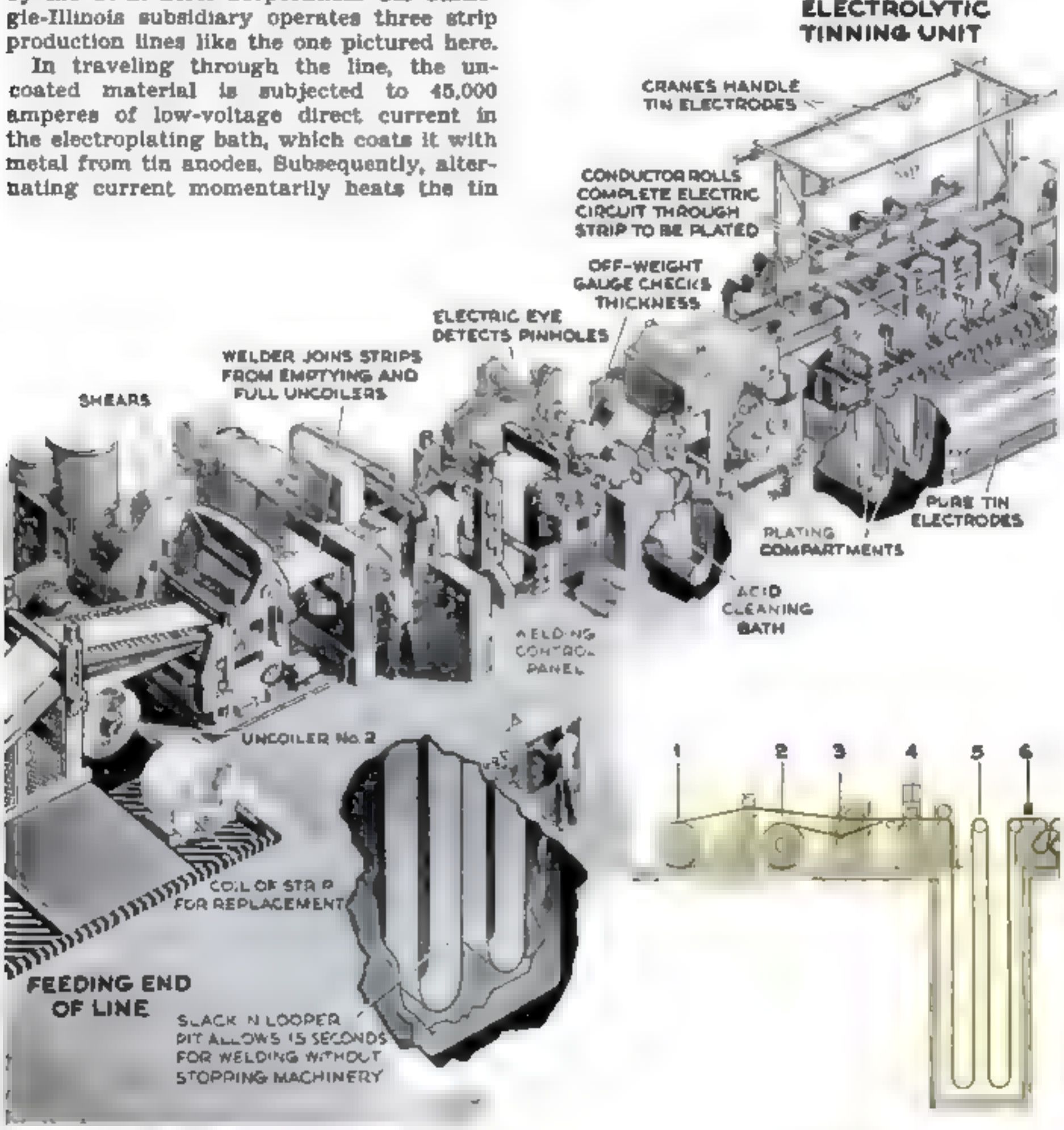
By Alden P. Armagnac

Drawings by B. G. SEISLSTAD

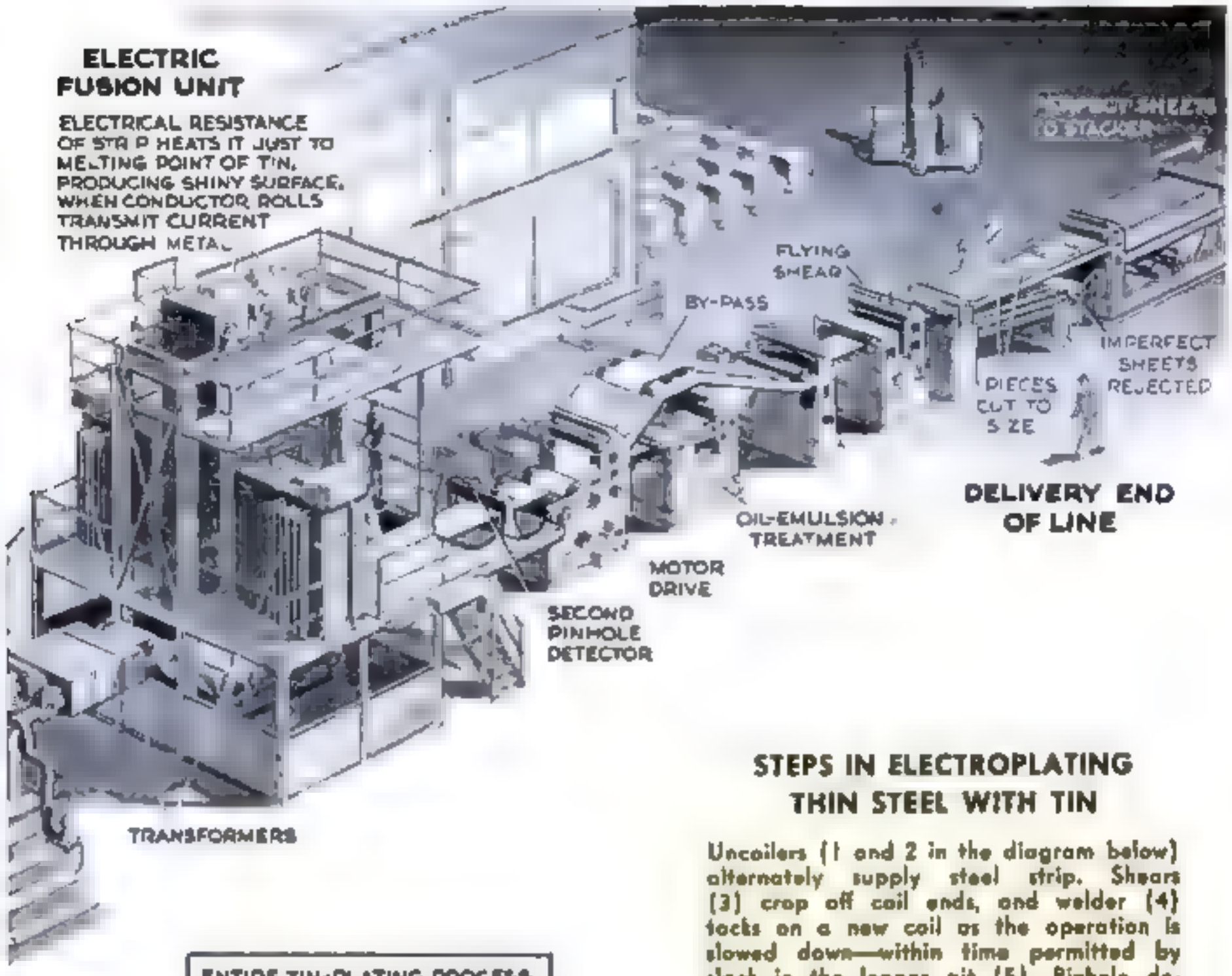
ELECTROPLATING steel with tin, instead of dipping it into a molten bath, now makes the war-scarce metal go three times as far. Since tests have shown the product highly satisfactory for tin cans and other coated articles, plants throughout the country are adopting the process, pioneered by the U. S. Steel Corporation. Its Carnegie-Illinois subsidiary operates three strip production lines like the one pictured here.

In traveling through the line, the uncoated material is subjected to 45,000 amperes of low-voltage direct current in the electroplating bath, which coats it with metal from tin anodes. Subsequently, alternating current momentarily heats the tin to its fusion point to brighten the surface.

An electric eye with timing attachment unerringly detects a portion of metal containing so much as a pinhole. The cut sheet containing the perforation is kicked into a rejection pile after it has traveled a circuitous course of 450 feet. A second pinhole detector checks on the first; a third electric eye counts the finished sheets; and a "feeler" gauge detects variations in thickness.



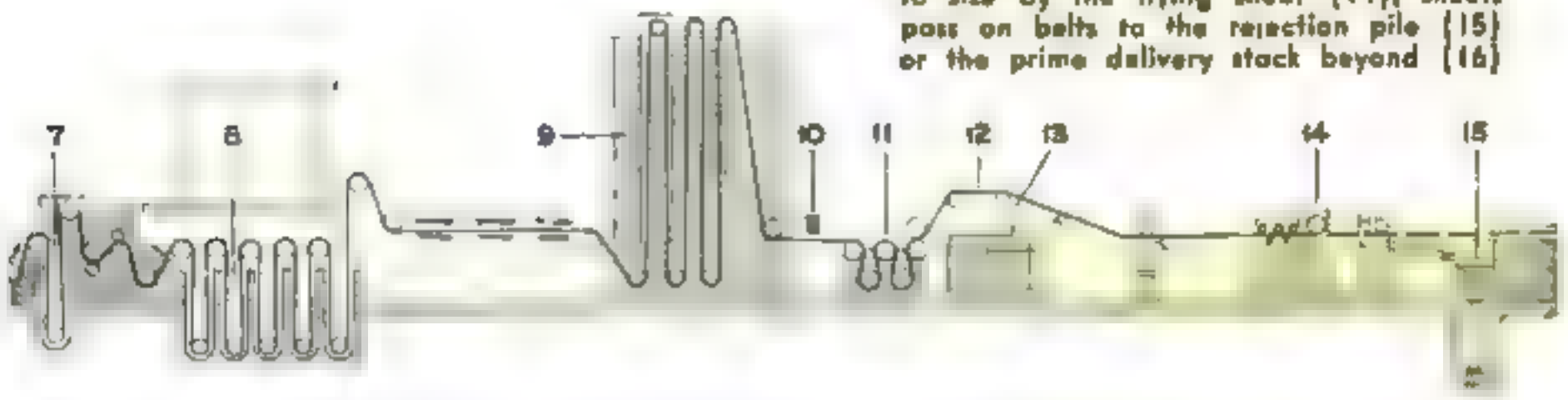
Stretches Our Precious Tin



ENTIRE TIN-PLATING PROCESS, FROM START TO FINISH, TAKES LESS THAN ONE MINUTE.

STEPS IN ELECTROPLATING THIN STEEL WITH TIN

Uncoilers (1 and 2 in the diagram below) alternately supply steel strip. Shears (3) crop off coil ends, and welder (4) tacks on a new coil as the operation is slowed down—within time permitted by slack in the looper pit (5). Pinhole detectors (6 and 10) automatically reject perforated sheets at the delivery end. An acid bath (7) cleans strip for tin-coating in the electroplating tanks (8). Electric fusion unit (9) turns the dull coating bright. Motor drive (11) propels strip, which may either by-pass (12) or go through (13) oil-emulsion treatment, according to the desired finish. Cut to size by the flying shear (14), sheets pass on belts to the rejection pile (15) or the prime delivery stack beyond (16)



Their Inventions Set Shipyard

Green workers do the impossible as former salesmen, farmers, and housewives devise tools to help build our cargo fleet.

By REINHART KNUDSEN

THERE were grave misgivings among the sober heads of Portland, Ore., when Henry Kaiser began hiring farmers, automobile salesmen, clerks, cowhands, butchers, and bakers to build ships in his three big yards. The yards, located only a few miles from each other in the Portland-Vancouver area, turn out Liberty ships, tankers, and escort carriers.

"You just don't make a skilled workman overnight," the old hands said. "There's going to be lots of trouble."

Nevertheless, the greenhorns were hired. They had to be hired because there weren't any trained workers left. Kaiser managers divided up every operation into its smallest component and tried to teach each worker just one small task that he could learn quickly and do well. They, too, had misgivings, but ships had to be built and this seemed the only way.

That was more than a year ago. Kaiser, as a shipbuilder, is now world famous. His greenhorn laborers not only learned the little tasks assigned to them, but came forth with suggestions of their own—suggestions that whacked great slices of time off ship construction.

Managers freely assign a great deal of the credit to a labor-management suggestion program launched in the yard in September 1942. The whole idea of the program was to invite workers to make suggestions of ways in which they could speed up their work, make their work easier, or contribute to the safety or improvement of working conditions in the yard. War bonds were offered as rewards. Primarily a move to improve morale, it was not expected to produce anything very tangible.

As the labor-management committee reviewed the achievements of its program for its first 10 months on July 1 of this year, it was amazed to find that in the three yards, employing approximately 85,000 workers, 8,695 suggestions had been turned in. Of these, 792 were acceptable and went into immediate use. During the 10-month period, 113 bond awards totaling $6,150 had been made.

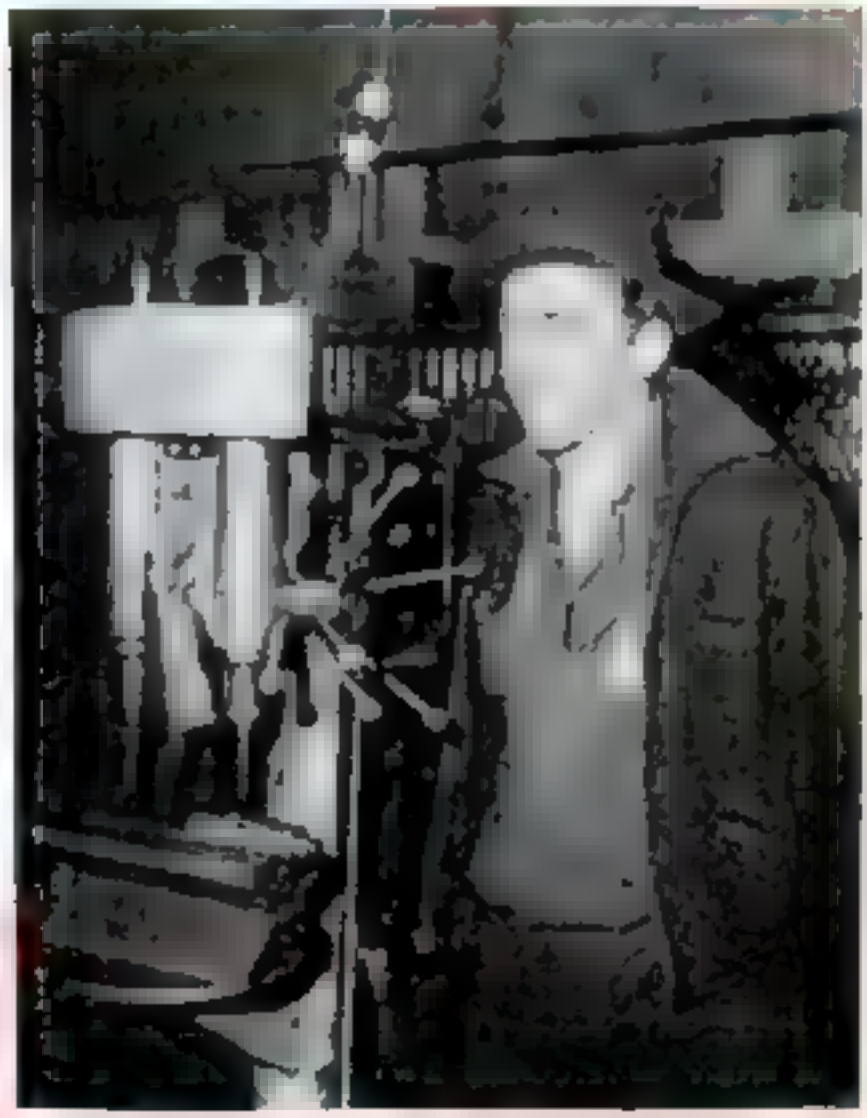
One worker developed a clamp to fair hatch-end beams that saves over 200 man-hours per hull. A former automobile-agency

MOLDS are now being used to speed the repairing of welding-electrode holders. Three shapes of molds are employed, one for each major part of a holder—lower jaw, upper jaw, and teeth. Placed in the proper mold, the part is held firm while it is being worked on. The inventor, Mrs. Ella Barkie, above, is a former Portland model, the mother of four children

Records

WELDING shell plates to the shell frames can now be done 50 percent faster with this **pneumatic pusher,** which quickly brings the plate and frame into proper alignment. Capable of 8,000 pounds' pressure, the pusher, consisting of a pneumatic cylinder and a ram, rides transversely on a beam, which can be moved the entire length of the assembly bay. With this two-way movement, a controlled pressure can be quickly exerted at any desired point over the area of the rig section. The device was designed by William Davis, right

BEVELING DECK PLATES was speeded up 40 percent when Ray Porcher, above, a former salesman from Rainier, Ore., devised this hand-cutting torch. With its head held in a collar supported by two small legs, the torch can be set at any angle with the aid of a calibrated dial. By running one of the supporting legs along the edge of the overlapping plate as a guide, the torch can be pulled along smoothly to make an accurate cut



DRILLING AND REAMING holes in universal joints can be done on this one machine, designed by Byron Mark Johnson, shown above. Intended primarily to increase the efficiency of these cutting operations, the two-spindled device by making it unnecessary to move the work from one machine to another to complete the operation is saving 16 man-hours per hull. Johnson is the shipyard's leading idea contributor

PLIERS designed by an electrician's helper now make it possible, in repairing welding-electrode holders, to extract and insert the springs and spring cups in a matter of seconds instead of minutes. This simple but timesaving device was made merely by brazing to the jaws of an ordinary pair of pliers clips to fit over the springs. The inventor is a typical "greenhorn"—Mrs. E. L. Norwood, who has three children, and who never held a regular job before entering the shipyards

A MOVABLE SUPPORT to which a portable drill press can be securely fastened so as to be kept square with a ship's deck, is the labor- and time-saving invention of W. P. Watts, who appears above. The support permits much more accurate work, eliminates much of the chance for drill breakage, and is said to be adaptable to many shipbuilding operations

SHRINKING THE PLATES of Kaiser's escort aircraft carriers is done in one third the ordinary time with this device, which puts four shrinking torches to work simultaneously. The torches are carried by a small cart made of pipe and scrap iron, and mounted on wheels for complete maneuverability. The idea came from an ex-restaurant operator, a former road-crew foreman, and a graduate of Dartmouth

man devised a bending machine to make special straps for electrical cable hangers. It saves about 500 man-hours per hull. Still another devised a bracket for holding welding degaussing channels that saves 140 man-hours per hull. A couple of South Dakota farmers teamed up to develop a simple jack-type deck puller that saves 4,250 man-hours per ship. A mother of three children, who had never held a job before in her life designed a pair of pliers for extracting and inserting springs and spring cups in Jackson "stingers," or welding-electrode holders, cutting what used to be a 10-minute opera-

PIPE BEVELING is done automatically with the machine shown at left, which saves 20,000 feet of pipe a month and reduces by 50 percent the man-hours required by former methods. Designed by George Allen and Ivan Chapman, left, the machine consists of a set of rollers synchronized by a motor with a cutting torch. As the pipe rotates, the torch burns in the bevel. The torch can be moved to make a cut at any point

tion to a matter of just a few seconds.

There is no counting the total number of man-hours saved by the multitude of little ideas, gadgets, and suggestions that this program has encouraged. Managers point out as significant, however, that even though the bottom of the labor barrel is being scraped, the average number of man-hours per Liberty ship at the Portland shipyards of the Oregon Shipbuilding Corporation has dropped from 523,469 to 349,-494 since September 1942.

During the first few months of the program only about six percent of the suggestions were acceptable. This proportion changed steadily until by June of this year 15 percent of all the ideas turned in were of the type that could be put into immediate effect, and some were outstanding.

Here's how the program works: A worker who gets an idea must put it in writing along with drawings, if these help in clarifying it, and then drop it in one of the many conveniently located suggestion boxes in the yard. The letter is picked up by the suggestion supervisor, who records it and notifies the worker that it has been received. Then he and the labor co-ordinator of the yard review the suggestion. If it merits technical consideration, it is referred to an operating department. From there it goes to the eight-man labor-management committee for final decision. This committee is composed of four men representing labor and four representing management. The ownership of each suggestion remains in the name of the contributing employee. He is free to sell, commercialize, or otherwise dispose of his contribution in any manner he desires. The Kaiser company merely uses his idea. Bond prize awards are given at each of the yards each month for the four best suggestions. Prizes are $100, $75, $50, and $25 in war bonds and are put up by the Maritime Commission. Where several men collaborate on an idea, the award is split among them.

PORTABLE DRILL PRESS. This drill cuts and reams holes in handrails three times as fast as could formerly be done by two men. Fastened to a jig, the drill is held firmly in position by two claws and a supporting arm. By eliminating vibration, the jig has considerably reduced breakage. The inventor, Sylvester Smith, shown above, is an ex-farmer who was working as a salesman in an Oregon furniture store prior to going to work in the Portland shipyards

How Army Air Forces chart 8,000 square miles a day

Superspeed Mapping

PUTS OUR FLYERS AHEAD

Simple new method plots world's most remote air routes . . . does 30 years' work in one . . . and gives United States a head start in the Air Age to come.

Photographs by WILLIAM W. MORRIS

THE science of charting, for generations keyed to the man on foot or on horseback, has finally caught up with the man in a P-38. Using a wholly new and simplified technique, the Army Air Forces in the past year have charted 3,000,000 square miles of rugged, remote country—an area that would have taken more than 30 years to map by old methods. This amazing achievement, an average of nearly 8,000 square miles a day, was made possible by the tri-metrogon process, perfected since Pearl Harbor.

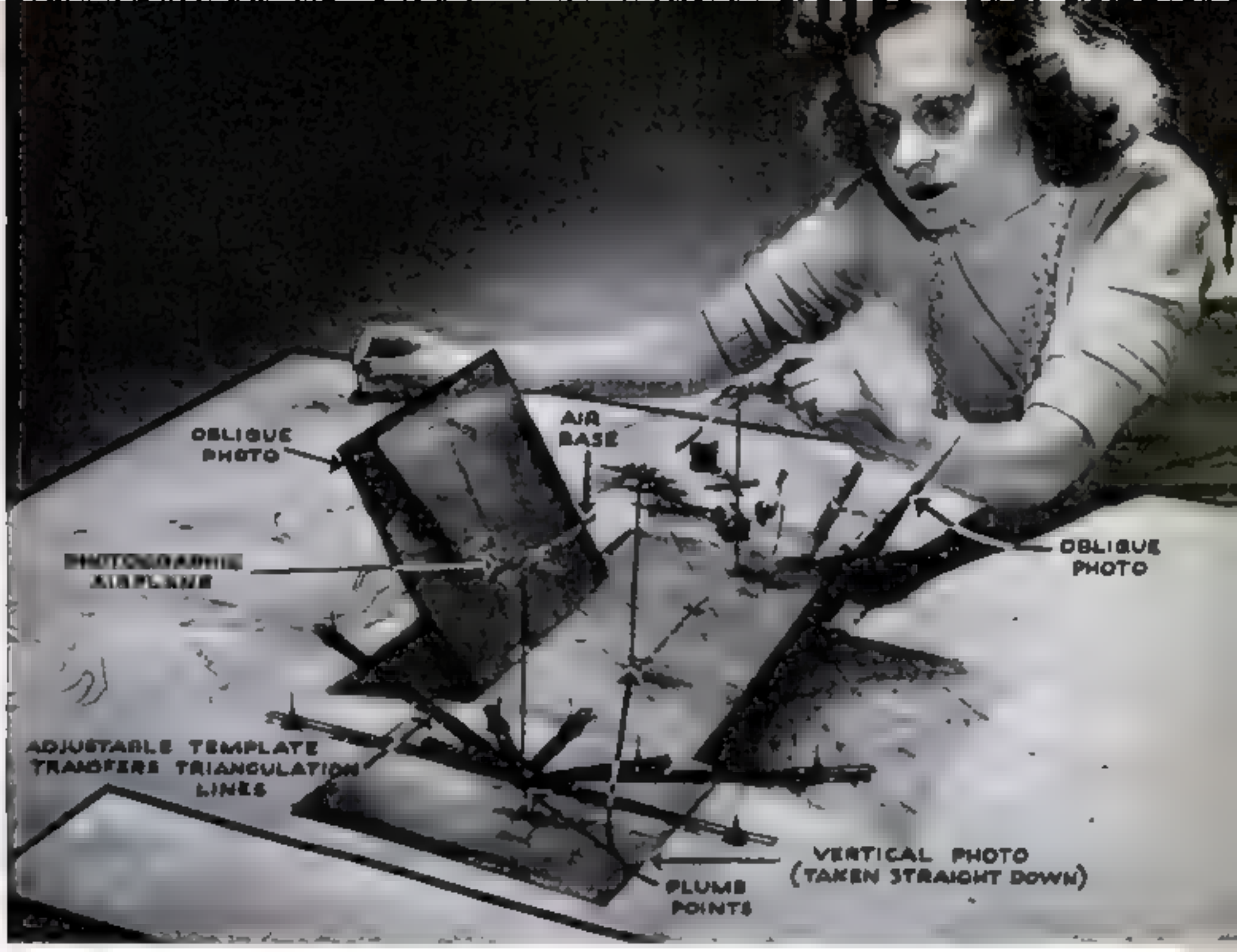
The process, named for the lenses in the compact three-camera unit with which the master photographs are made, was developed by Col. Minton W. Kaye, commanding officer of the First Photo Charting Group, Army Air Forces, and Lt. Col. Gerald Fitzgerald, chief of the Aeronautical Chart Service, formerly of the Alaskan Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey. It is so simplified that one airman can now photograph 20,000 square miles in less than half a day, and the transfer technique is so swift that not long ago a finished map of 89,000 square miles in Africa was produced just seven days after the photographs arrived at the compiling unit.

Aerial mapping is not new. It was used during World War I. But old methods were either fast and inaccurate, or accurate and slow. In more recent methods, highly complicated and expensive cameras, some of them taking as many as nine pictures simultaneously, were used. It took a year, however, to train a man to operate them; and after the pictures were made, a staff of experts was needed to transfer photographic

FIELD PARTIES LOCATE CONTROL POINTS . . . THEN PLANES

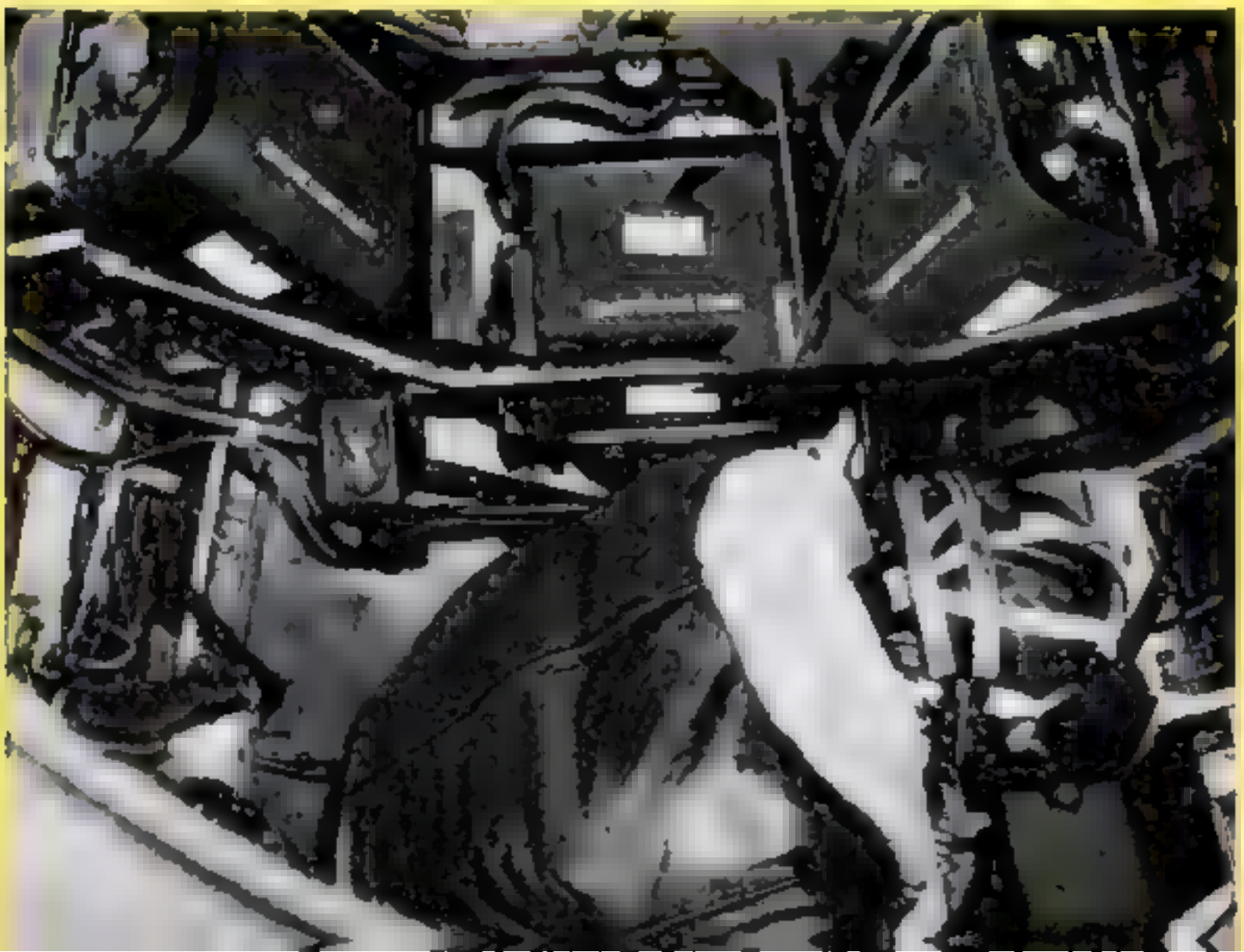
Although tri-metrogon charting is done almost entirely from aerial photos, geodetic control points must be located with the utmost accuracy by field parties consisting of from two to four Air Corps men. They are flown as close to these points as possible, then proceed as best they can. Control points are preferably spaced about 50 miles apart

Before camera planes are sent out, flight lines are indicated on the best available maps of the district to be charted, although these are often no more than guesswork sketches. The planes fly parallel courses about 25 miles apart. The camera unit in each consists of a vertical camera and two oblique cameras at 30 degrees below horizontal



Tri-metrogon charting at a glance. At regular intervals the plane takes three photos, one straight down, two obliquely. The threads indicate various angles used in projecting points to form the chart

AT 20,000 FEET DO THE CHARTING WITH SPECIAL CAMERAS



Inside one of the tri-metrogon charting airplanes a cameraman clad for high altitude flying, is adjusting the film magazines. The cameras (at top) have wide-angle lenses of six-inch focal length. They take a set of pictures every three miles, which provides sufficient overlap for an accurate assembly

detail to planimetric maps by slow, tedious processes. Tri-metrogon, by contrast, does an accurate job quickly and with a minimum number of specialists.

The easiest way to see how this is done is to follow a tri-metrogon project through from start to finish.

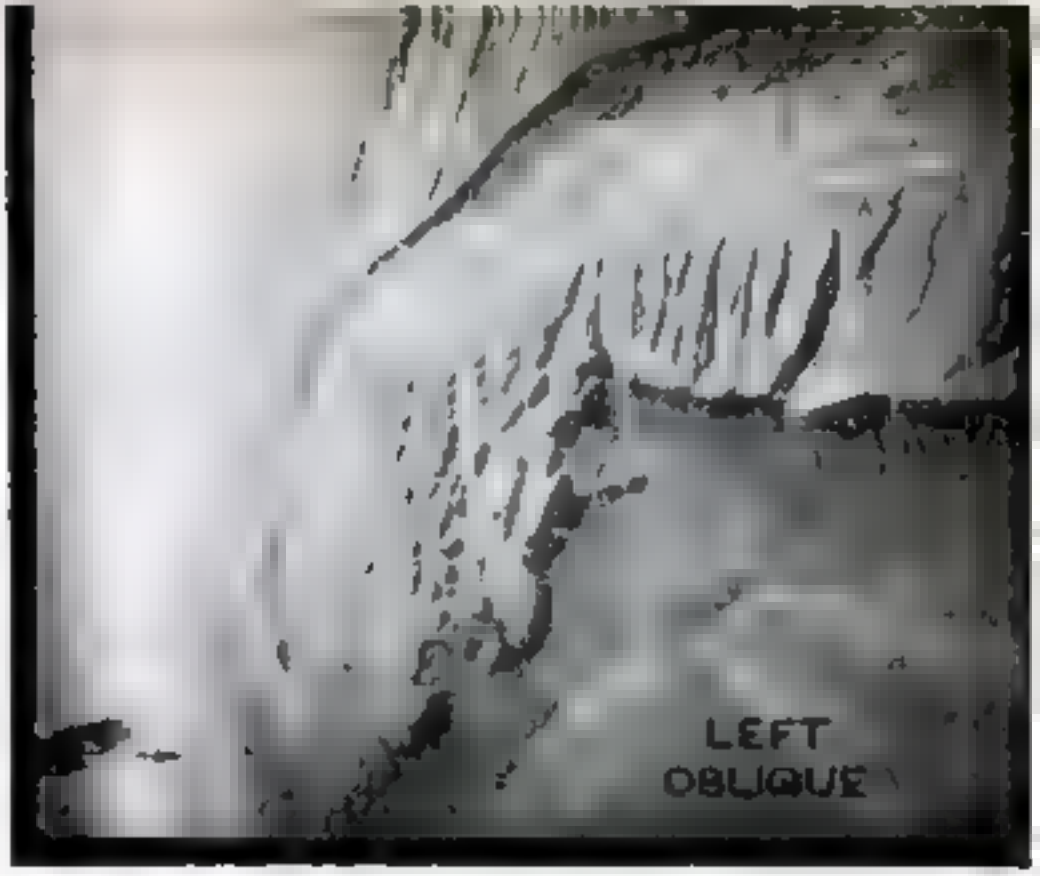
It begins with field work, as does any mapping job. The area to be charted is first laid out on the best available maps of the district, which often are no more than guesswork sketches. Flight lines are indicated and well-distributed geodetic control points are chosen—river junctions, promontories, lakes, islands. These points must be located with absolute accuracy, for they become the figurative corner posts on which the whole map will be squared.

Field parties, each consisting of from two to four Air Corps men, are sent out to establish astronomic control and make accurate descriptions of each point, so it can be identified on subsequent aerial photographs. Ideally, control points should be about 50 miles apart. To reach them is often back-breaking work, for although the field parties are flown as close as possible to the control points, they often have to go in by boat, by dog sled, or on foot. But on their work depends the ultimate geodetic accuracy of the map.

Field work, under the best conditions, is relatively slow. However, while it is going on, the aerial photographers begin their assignments. In the photographic planes, they fly parallel courses about 25 miles apart, considerably farther than in the old mapping methods. The tri-metrogon camera unit takes three pictures at a time, one vertical and two matching obliques, that cover a six-mile strip from horizon to horizon. The cameras have wide-angle lenses of six-inch focal length, and automatically take a strip of pictures every three miles, which provides sufficient overlap for final assembly. Photographic flights are made at approximately 20,000 feet.

When a flight area has been photographed, film is processed, and prints are made whenever possible in the field at the temporary headquarters of the Photographic Squadron. In some cases, the film is forwarded to this country for final printing. Field printing is desirable because it offers an opportunity to check photographic coverage. The negatives are titled with project number, date, location, roll, strip, and exposure number, and the prints are indexed.

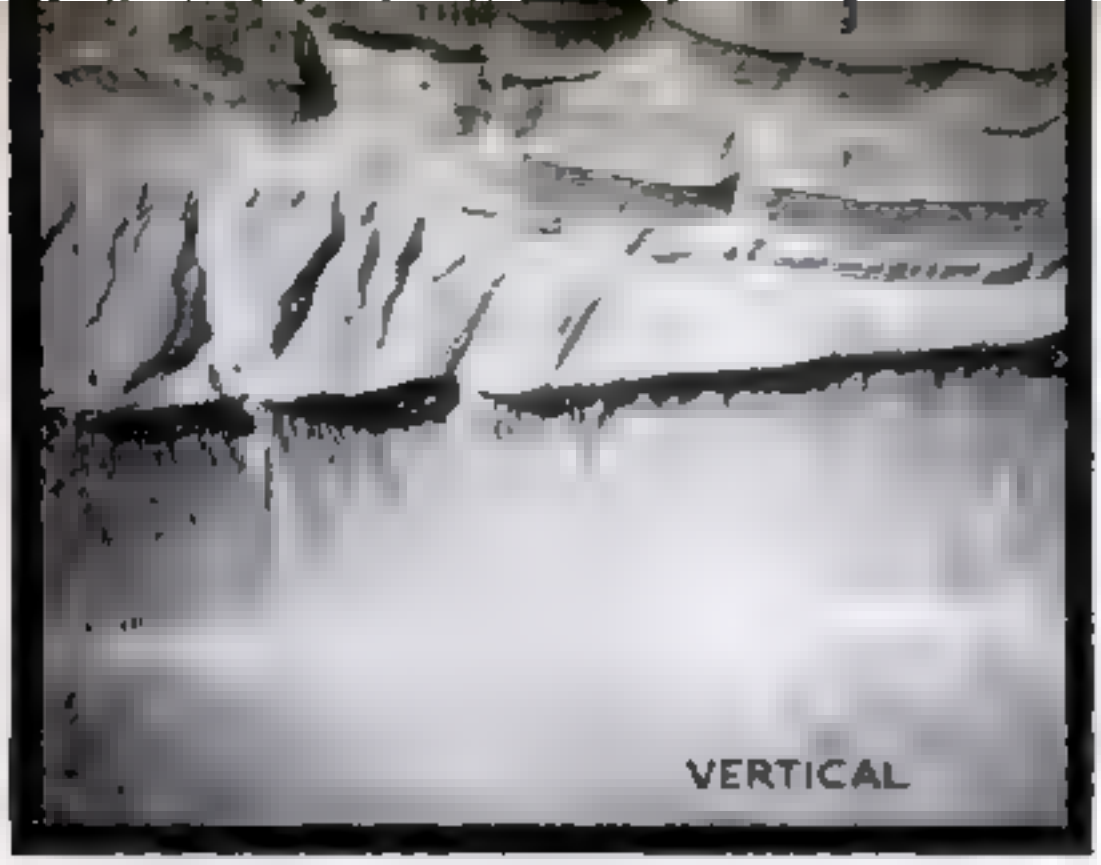
Two sets of contact prints are forwarded to the Army Air Forces Aeronautical Chart Service in Washington, which files one set for permanent record in the Central Film Library and forwards the working set to one of the three Army Air Forces Compila-



CONTACT PRINTS, made in sets of three, are nine by nine inches. Key points are taken from oblique photos with a special rectoblique plotter

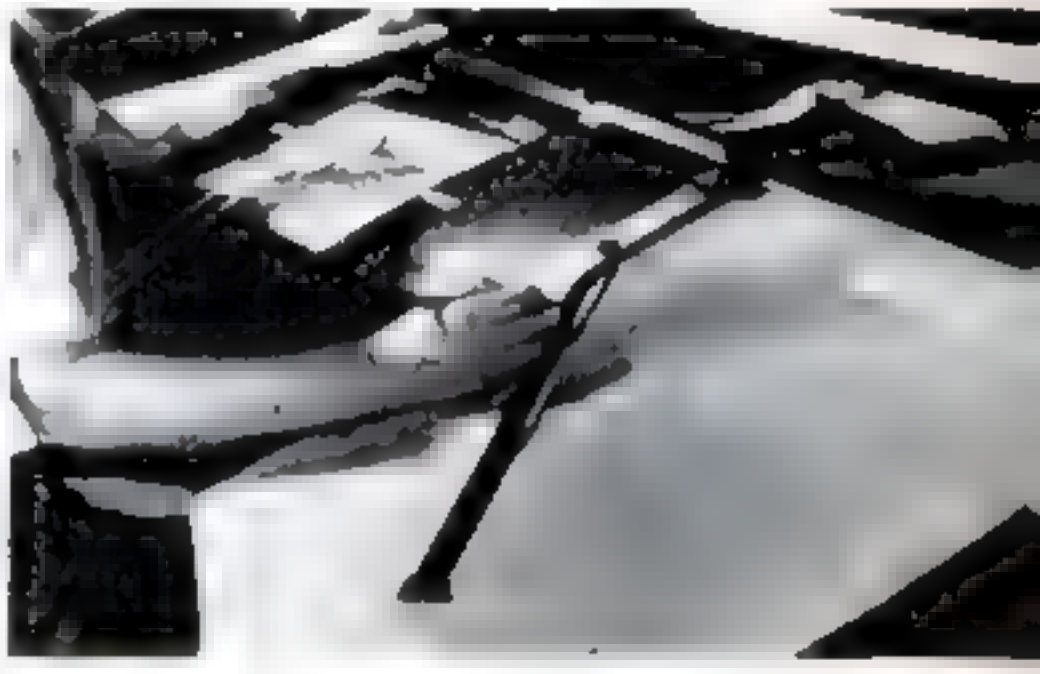
1 CHARTING STARTS, when the contact prints reach one of the three Compilation Units in the United States, by marking the position of each photo and its number on a master index map

4 When a set of paper templates is assembled, the intersections of similarly numbered lines represent detail points. A pantograph changes the scale as necessary. Then metal templates are made



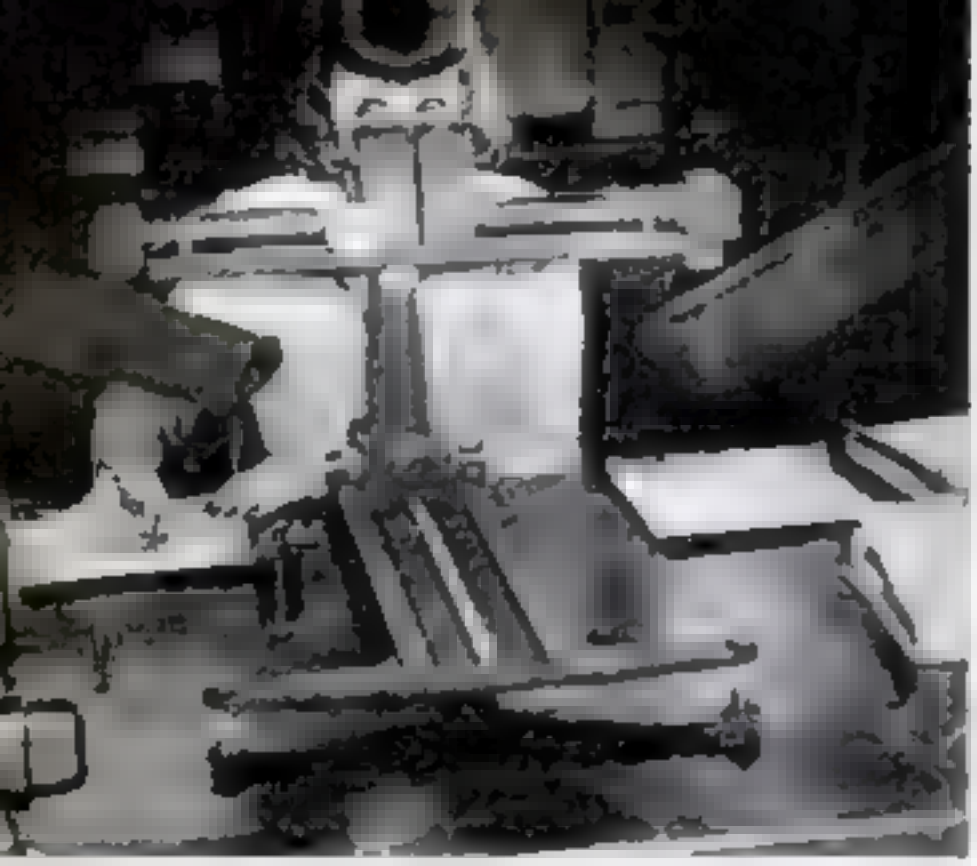
Horizon-to-horizon coverage is given by three overlapping pictures. The use of the six-inch metrogon lens at 20 000 feet gives a scale of 1:40 000 on the ful size vertical print (here shown much reduced). The air-line distance between the smal arrows at the extreme left and right is approximately 110 miles

2 Now it is necessary to indicate on the prints (with a circle inside a triangle) the geodetic control points established by field parties. Field notes and descriptions help to identify them



3 True horizontal angles are obtained from an oblique photo (left) by a pointer pivoted over the plumb point This controls the straight-edge for laying out a paper template (at right)

5 After the lines on the paper templates have been transferred to metal templates, the latter are laid down on a huge cellulose-acetate sheet which is to form the master-map base The template centers (below) represent lines of flight of the charting planes. Paper triangles show special geodetic control points. Pins are driven through the intersections of the rays the templates are taken up, and the base is marked



6 Meanwhile the contact prints go to sketchers who study them through magnifying stereoscopes. They select and outline in ink the principal geographic features which are to be transferred to the map

7 The acetate map base, with all its location points marked from the templates, is cut into three-foot strips; and detail sketchers, using a sort of camera lucida, draw in the details indicated on the photos

8 When reassembled the base map is compared with photos and other available data by checkers. Place names are then lettered in, contours and other data added

9 Contours are determined with a photoalidade, as on the facing page. Separate contour sheets are made (right) and printed in light colors on the finished map

tion Units—one in Washington, D. C., one in St. Louis, Mo., and one in Colorado Springs, Colo. Now comes "translation."

From here on, every operator on the job—there are 250 in the Washington unit, half of them women—has what amounts to a grandstand seat 20,000 feet above the area being mapped. With specially developed instruments they can see, in three dimensions, mountains and valleys that may never have felt man's footstep . . . can calculate the height *(Continued on page 188)*

Kodachrome by William W. Morris

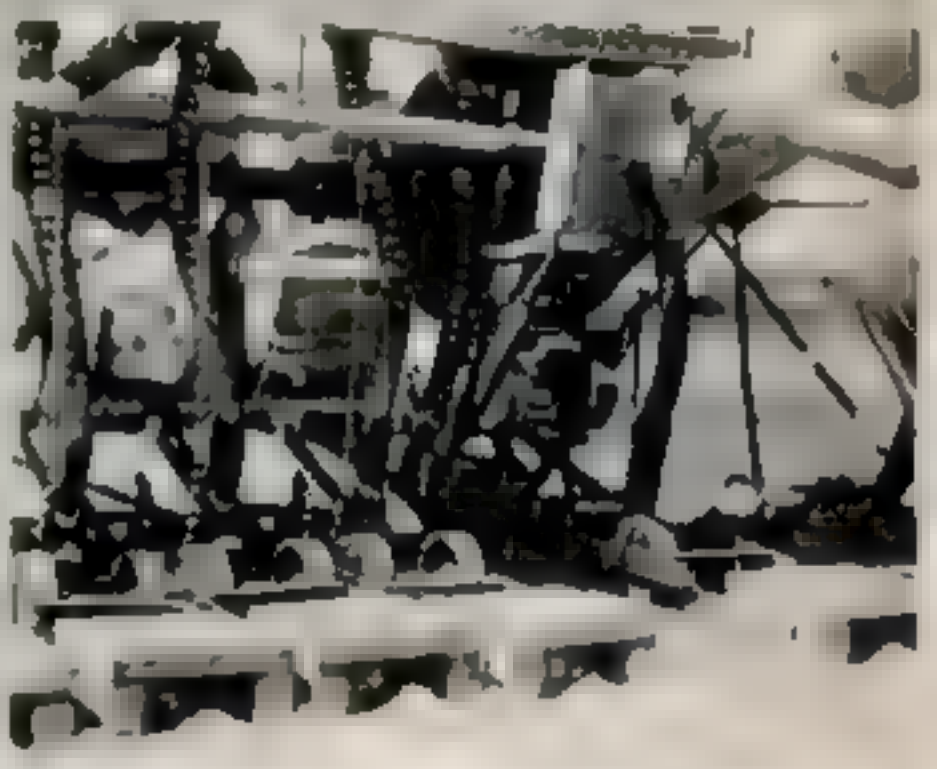
To provide a chart with contour details, which eventually will appear in color, this operator carefully studies an aerial photograph through the photoalidade. This instrument is a small, accurate telescope which, while placing the operator figuratively at a height of 20,000 feet above the earth, enables her to triangulate vertically any point on the chart

GROWING TREES FACTORY STYLE

SEEDLING tree "factories," with an annual production of millions of tiny Douglas firs, Sitka spruces, and western hemlocks, have been established by the West Coast Lumbermen's Association to restock Northwest areas that have been ravaged by forest fires. Prior to the planting of the seeds, special labor-saving machines plough a weed-killing gas six inches into earth, and then mix the earth with shredded peat to form soft seed beds. During their growth, the seedlings are "toughened up" for forest life by being alternately sprinkled and then allowed to dry in the hot sun. After they have reached a height of five inches, they are mechanically transplanted to the forests, where, if they survive fires and storms, they can be expected to grow to a height of 250 feet.

...ce of hand sowing, which allows the plants to grow in order they please, the seeds are laid in straight lines ermit a mechanical weeder to do its work between the rows

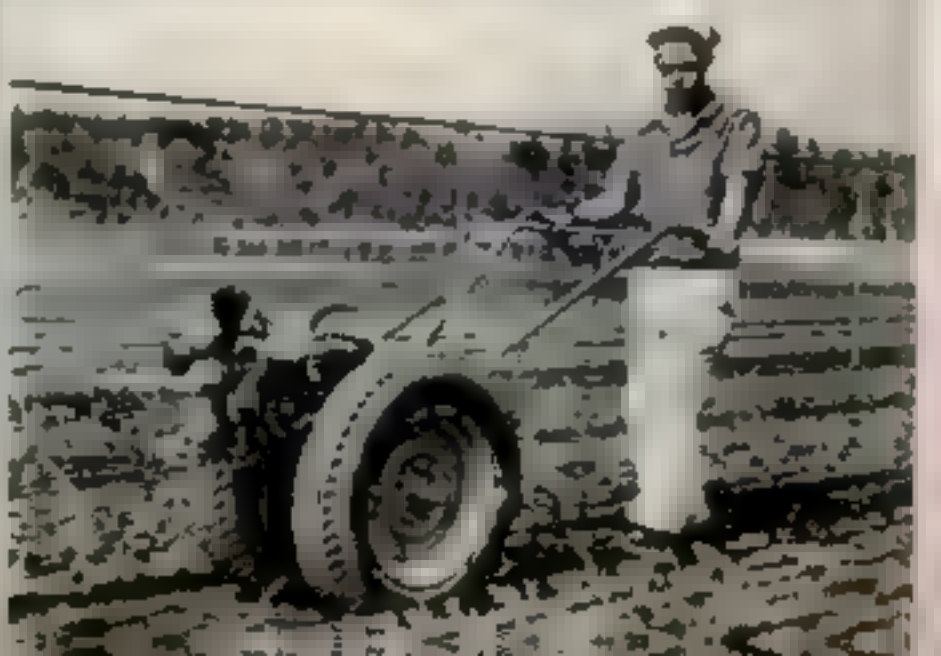
1 To sterilize the soil and thus reduce competition from weed growth, tear gas is pumped six inches into the ground through ...earth-ploughing pipes. Ground is allowed to stand for three days



3 Close-up of the mechanical feeder which lays the seeds in straight rows. Wooden sleds at bottom cover the seeds

2 Sterilized soil is then picked up by a tractor-drawn machine which sifts the soil on a shaking platform, mixes it thoroughly ...with shredded peat, and lays it down as a soft bed for seeds

4 A small two-wheel tractor is used to pull a pair of miniature offset cultivators between the narrow rows of seedlings



From the Enemy's Bag of Tricks

DEAD SNIPER. A Yank patrol, fired on by a Jap sniper hidden in a tree, sprayed the tree with bullets and saw a body drop. Continuing its advance, the patrol was again fired on. Again it replied—and again a body dropped. The third time it happened, the patrol investigated and found a sniper alternately firing and dropping dummies from trees by means of pulleys.

A FAKED DOGFIGHT is often staged by two Jap planes to trap a lone American flyer. Thinking to help out a comrade, the American plane dashes into the fray—only to find bullets suddenly spitting at him from both planes.

DEAD BIRD. A favorite ruse of Jap pilots is to put a plane into a spin and release plumes of smoke to make it appear that it has been hit. In this way a pursuing Allied plane is sometimes lured into the range of other Jap planes.

SO SOLLY. A supposedly surrendering Jap may be found with a special automatic revolver which, hidden under his tunic and pointing forward, can be made to fire 25 rounds by means of a wire running up his sleeve to his upraised hand.

BOGUS ISLES. Jap transports are sometimes covered with jungle foliage to make them appear as tiny islands. When set off by an incendiary, however, the highly inflammable covering "backfires" disastrously by turning the boat into a pyre for its crew.

The Facts About

Fighter-Plane Firepower

Our flyers meet their enemies in the air with faster-shooting, harder-hitting weapons.

By ARTHUR GRAHAME

Color Illustrations by JO KOTULA
Drawings by FRANK TINSLEY

THREE seconds isn't long—only as long as it has taken you to read this far.

But in the split-instant business of air fighting, three seconds is a long time—about the longest continuous stretch of time that a pilot of a single-seat fighter plane ever can hope to have an enemy plane within range of his fixed guns and in the ring of his sight screen. Usually he has considerably less than three seconds in which to make his kill. If he can get in a one-second burst, he calls it a good break, and even a fifth-second chance for a snap shot is something worth trying for

So, to be an effective weapon for a single-seat fighter, an aircraft gun must be able to hit *fast*. It also must be able to hit *hard;* the vital parts of Nazi fighters and bombers are sturdily armored these days. High velocity is an essential characteristic. Everything else being equal, a high-velocity gun has more penetrating power, longer range, and greater accuracy than a weapon of the same caliber which propels its projectiles at lower speed.

The best fighter-plane gun for air-to-air combat—fighter vs. fighter or vs. bomber—is the one which punches out the greatest number of the largest projectiles at the highest muzzle velocity in the shortest time. But because rapidity of fire decreases as projectile weight increases, the finest all-round fighter-plane gun must be a compromise between these desirable but conflicting characteristics.

The aircraft guns which best combine the qualities vital in air-to-air fighting are the 20-millimeter automatic cannon and the aircraft machine gun of half-inch or larger caliber. Although the British still are arming some of their Spitfires with 12—and some of their Hurricanes with eight—of their 1,200-shots-a-minute .303 caliber Browning machine guns and all the embattled air forces continue to use some similar rifle-caliber machine guns in combination with heavier weapons, the trend in fighter armament is strongly toward larger calibers and more power

Some Nazi and nearly all Japanese fighter planes still use as their principal weapon the 20-mm. automatic cannon with which the *Luftwaffe* started the war. This weapon is a short-barreled version of the Oerlikon antiaircraft gun. Its muzzle velocity—which, because of the design, can't be increased—is under 2,000 feet a second; its effective range is only about 500 yards; and its rate of fire is 10 shots a second. These old Oerlikons are definitely inferior weapons which are hopelessly outranged, outshot, and generally outclassed by our .50 caliber Browning aircraft machine gun and by both the American and British Hispano-type 20-mm. cannon

Late this summer, it was reported that some Nazi fighter planes were armed with new and extraordinarily efficient 20-mm. guns. When a specimen of this weapon, the Mauser M.G. 151/20, was captured, it impressed Peter G. Masefield, one of the soundest British unofficial experts, so strongly that, writing in the magazine *The Aeroplane*, he ranked it as the world's best aircraft gun. He gave its rate of fire as 800 shots a minute, and rumors had its muzzle velocity as high as 3,500 feet a second

There are several methods of rating the comparative merits of aircraft guns, but none of them is altogether satisfactory. The most-used comparison is weight of fire delivered in pounds of projectiles per minute—a misleading criterion because it takes into account only one of the gun's several characteristics. Masefield ranks the weapons by their muzzle horsepower, which he calculates from the rate of fire, the weight of the projectile, and the muzzle veloc- *(Continued on page 82)*

When the Mustang P-51 was found to perform as well at 50 feet as it did at 15,000, military designers decided to replace its machine guns with cannon so that it could deliver heavy blows in low-level attacks. The drawing at the right shows the plane, armed with cannon, blasting a truck convoy

PLANE	ARMAMENT	SHOTS PER SEC.	PROJECTILE WGT. LB./MIN.
SPITFIRE I	8—.303 cal.	160	220
HURRICANE IIC	12—.303 cal.	240	330
LIGHTNING	1—20 mm. 4—.50 cal.	68	547
AIRACOBRA	1—20 mm. 2—.50 cal. 4—.30 cal.	114	423
SPITFIRE IX	2—20 mm. 4—.303 cal.	43	650
CORSAIR	6—.50 cal.	75	580
LAGG 3	2—20 mm. 2—12.7 mm.	45	555
THUNDERBOLT	8—.50 cal.	112	688
HURRICANE IID	2—40 mm.	4	360
TYPHOON IB	4—20 mm.	43	650

THESE ARE THE "BIG FIVE" OF AERIAL

Nation	Gun	Caliber		Muzzle Velocity Ft./Sec.	Weight of Projectile	Max. Rate of Fire		
		In.	Mm.			Free	Syn.	
Germany	Mauser M.G. 151/20 auto. cannon	.7874	20	*3500	.25 lb.	800	600	
U. S. A.	Hispano-type aircraft gun—M-2	.7874	20	2850	.29 lb.	650		
Britain	British Hispano	.7874	20	2850	.25 lb.	650		
U. S. A.	Browning M-2 aircraft M.G.	.50	12.7	2900	800 gr.	850	600	
Germany	Mauser M.G. 151/15	.5906*	15	2800-2900	.19 lb.	950		

*Reported

FIGHTER ARMAMENT

PROJECTILE WGT. LB./MIN.	SHOTS PER SEC.	ARMAMENT	PLANE
194	24	2—12.7 mm.	MACCHI C-202
227	80	1—20 mm. 4—7.9 mm.	ZERO S-00
256	35	2—20 mm. 2—7.7 mm.	ME 109E
339	88	2—20 mm. 4—7.9 mm.	ME 110-C5
231	33	2—.311 cal. 1—15 mm.	ME 109F
390	60	2—15 mm. 2—7.9 mm.	HENSCHEL 129
431	70	2—15 mm. 2—7.9 mm.	ME 210-A1
606	58	4—20 mm. 2—7.9 mm.	FOCKE-WULF 190
681	59	2—7.9 mm. 3—20 mm.	ME 109G

GUNS

	Projectile Wgt. In Lb., Min.	Shots Per Sec.
	150-200	10-13.3
	188.5	10.8
	162 5	10.8
	68 5-97.1	10-14
	143	15.8

THESE ARE THE AIR'S TOUGHEST FIGHTERS

P-47 THUNDERBOLT
Eight .50 caliber machine guns

SPITFIRE IX
Four 20-millimeter cannon

P-51 MUSTANG
Four 20-millimeter cannon

MESSERSCHMITT 109F
Four .311 caliber and one 15-millimeter machine gun

FOCKE-WULF 190
Four .311 caliber machine guns
Two 20-millimeter cannon

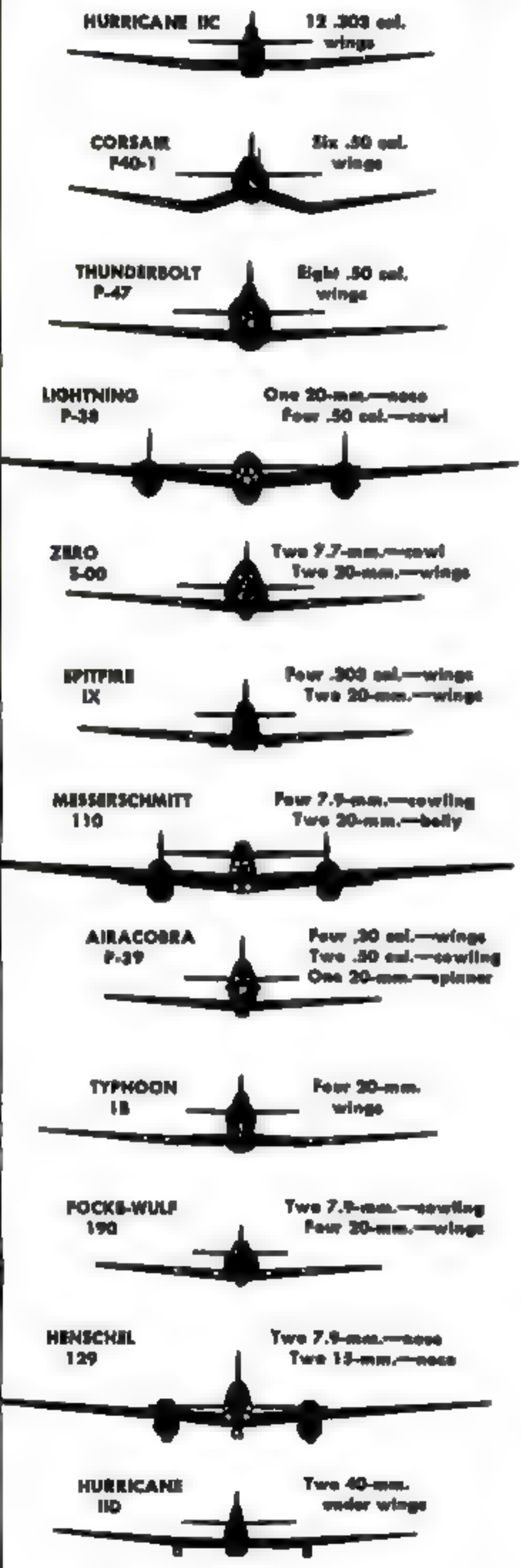
The fight for aerial supremacy isn't limited to the sky. An equally intense struggle goes on in production—to equip planes with guns that threw the greatest number and weight of projectiles with the greatest velocity in the shortest time. Although many planes still use rifle-caliber guns, the trend is strongly toward armament of higher caliber and more power.

P-38 LIGHTNING
Four .50 caliber machine guns
One 20-millimeter cannon

F4U CORSAIR
Six .50 caliber machine guns

ZERO 5-00
Four .311 caliber machine guns
One 20-millimeter cannon

TYPES AND POSITIONS OF FIGHTER ARMAMENT



ity. With the data he had, he was fully justified in putting the Mauser 151/20 at the top of the list. On paper it seemed definitely, if slightly, superior to any United Nations aircraft weapon.

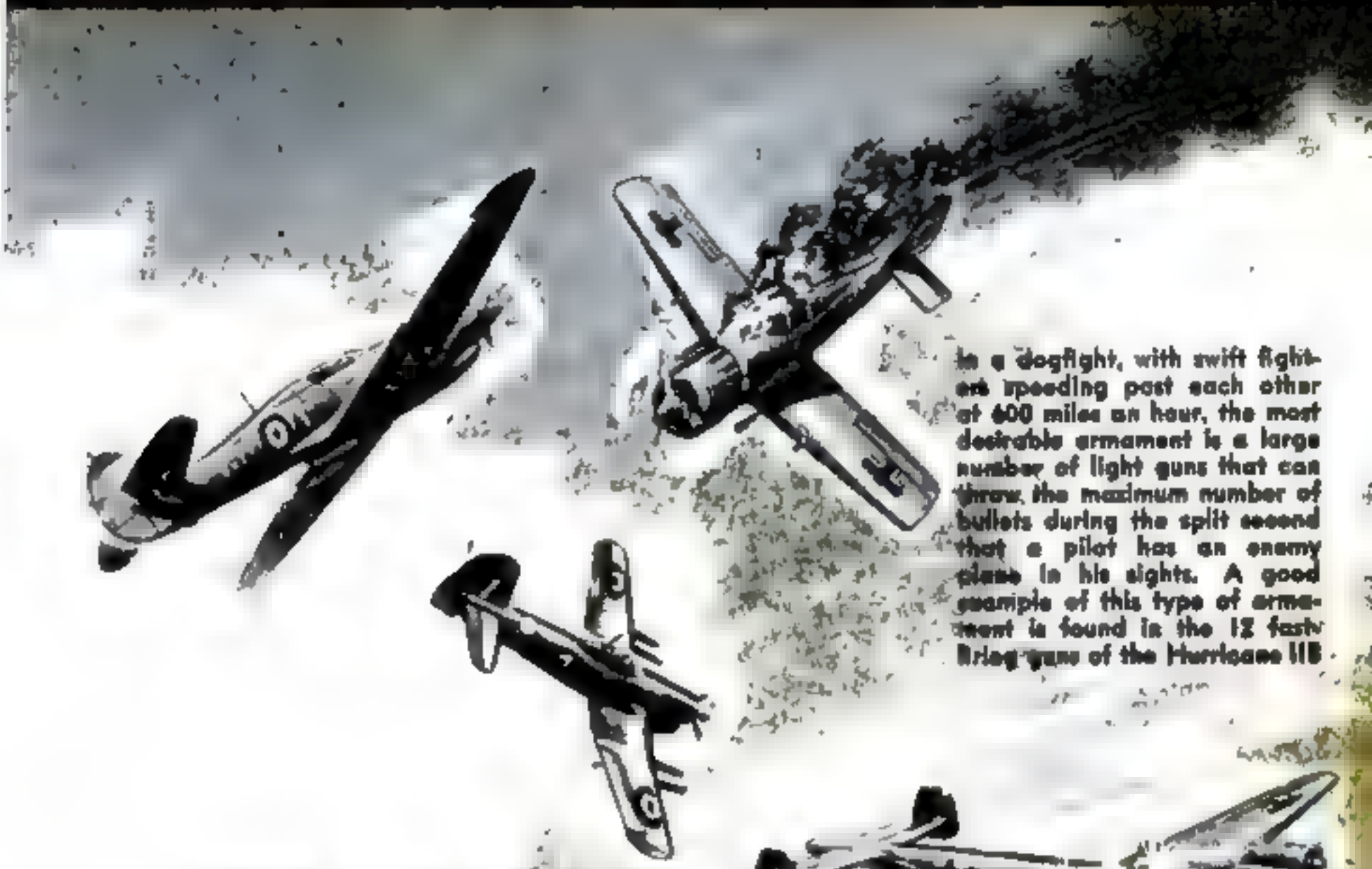
Like the much-touted German 88-mm. antitank gun, the Nazis' new aircraft gun is a good weapon which has failed to live up to its too-good advance notices. Firing tests of a captured Mauser showed that its muzzle velocity is a mere 2,300 feet a second. Its rate of fire is about the same as that of American and British 20-mm. aircraft cannon, but it definitely is inferior in range and hitting power. It is more prone to jam than are our guns, and—like many German weapons—it isn't well designed for large-scale production.

Both the American and British 20-mm. aircraft cannon are descendants of the original Hispano-Suiza. Each fires explosive shells which weigh a little over a quarter pound, at the rate of about 700 shots a minute. They are of the same weight, 135 pounds with their mounts—15 pounds heavier than the German 151/20.

The normal effective range of the .50 caliber Browning and of the American and British Hispanos is the same, about 800 yards, but the Browning has the great advantage of being able to "reach out" farther when necessary, and if the pilot is a good enough shot it will score deadly hits at well over 1,000 yards. The Hispano's .29-pound supersensitive-fused shells are explosive. The Browning is just as deadly. Its armor-piercing bullets have higher striking velocity, and its incendiary ammunition—considered the most efficient ever produced anywhere—does its job so well that our pilots know that one or at most two hits on an enemy

To be effective, bullets from aerial guns must hit hard. A projectile traveling at, say, 2,700 feet a second might not penetrate armor, while the same projectile with no increase of weight might bore through at 3,500-foot-second velocity

GOOD ARMAMENT IS THE RIGHT GUN FOR EVERY TARGET



In a dogfight, with swift fighters speeding past each other at 600 miles an hour, the most desirable armament is a large number of light guns that can throw the maximum number of bullets during the split second that a pilot has an enemy plane in his sights. A good example of this type of armament is found in the 12 fast firing guns of the Hurricane IIB.

In attacking a comparatively slow-moving target, such as a bomber, the need for fast-firing guns is not so great because the firing intervals can be made longer. Rapidity of fire, therefore, can be well sacrificed for the more powerful projectiles required to smash a bomber's heavy structure. The Typhoon, with four 20-mm. cannon, is ideal for this type of combat.

In firing on such targets as trains, tanks, and traffic, the firing intervals can be made even longer, but only projectiles carrying a very heavy punch will prove effective. The 37-mm. cannon of the Airacobra was especially designed for this kind of attack.

plane's gas tank means a goner Jerry or Jap. The Browning fires 14 shots a second to the Hispano's 11½; and its higher velocity speeds its bullet 1,000 yards in a quarter second less than it takes the Hispano's shell to travel that distance—a saving of time that may mean the life-or-death difference between a hit and a miss when the target is an enemy plane flying between 500 and 600 feet a second. One of the salient characteristics of the Browning is its remarkable dependability. In the Tunisian campaign about 85 of our P-40-type fighters fired a total of 25,000 .50 caliber armor-piercing and incendiary bullets (*Continued on page 186*)

Miniature Battlefields

SAVE LIVES IN INVASION

Dioramas and scale models teach our soldiers how to win when they meet the real thing

By JACK O'BRINE

EXPERT use of natural concealment and camouflage safeguards the lives of our troops in this global war. Beforehand knowledge of difficult terrain along invasion beaches and other prospective battlegrounds makes it possible for our military leaders to hit the enemy hard with minimum loss. Our fighters knew what they were up against in the Solomons, North Africa, and Sicily. Victories resulted.

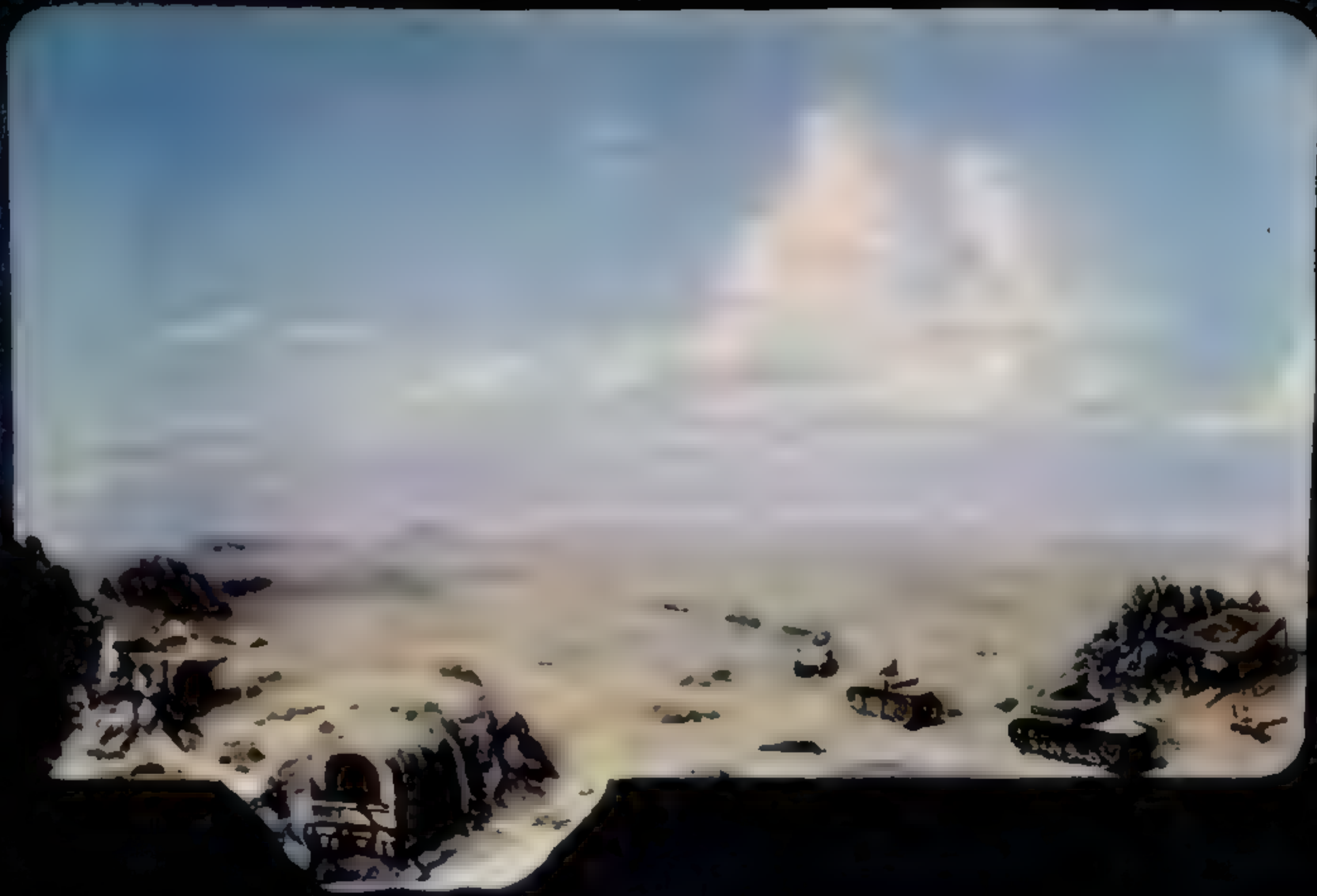
Some facts behind this achievement must remain a military secret. But one part that now can be told is the development of dioramas and training models as instruments of war. That project is a special task of the U. S. Army's Corps of Engineers. At engineer headquarters, you'll find miniature reproductions of coasts, deserts, and mountain ranges where our troops have already struck and where they're going to strike.

You'll find a beach scene in the Solomons so realistic that you almost expect to see Jap snipers dart from behind palm fronds. Next to it is a strip of cold, blue coast line in the Aleutians, with camouflaged anti-aircraft units shown going into action. Across the way is a hot, windy section of Africa, which vividly illustrates the scant camouflage possibilities and other challenging aspects of the desert. You get intimate glimpses of a dozen war fronts in five minutes without leaving that engineer workshop. These are the dioramas whose peacetime development reached its peak during the New York World's Fair three years ago.

Equally important in teaching camouflage and familiarizing officers and men with foreign terrain are the Army's training models. They differ from dioramas in that they depict terrain on a set scale, instead of tapering to give the illusion of distance. Models give you aerial views of beaches, hills, woods, bridges, lakes, and villages. They vary in size from one 20 by 40 inches, which can be packed in a carrying case, to a huge layout of an invasion coast that depicts miles of ocean frontage as it would

This Signal Corps photograph shows the amazing detail and realism of the dioramas which the Army uses to familiarize troops with terrain they are about to encounter. Can you tell where backdrop meets diorama's horizontal surfaces?

Made to show American troops the limited camouflaging prospects of the African desert, this diorama illustrates the use of burlap to cover trucks and wire netting to hide tanks and artillery. Kodachrome is by William W. Morris

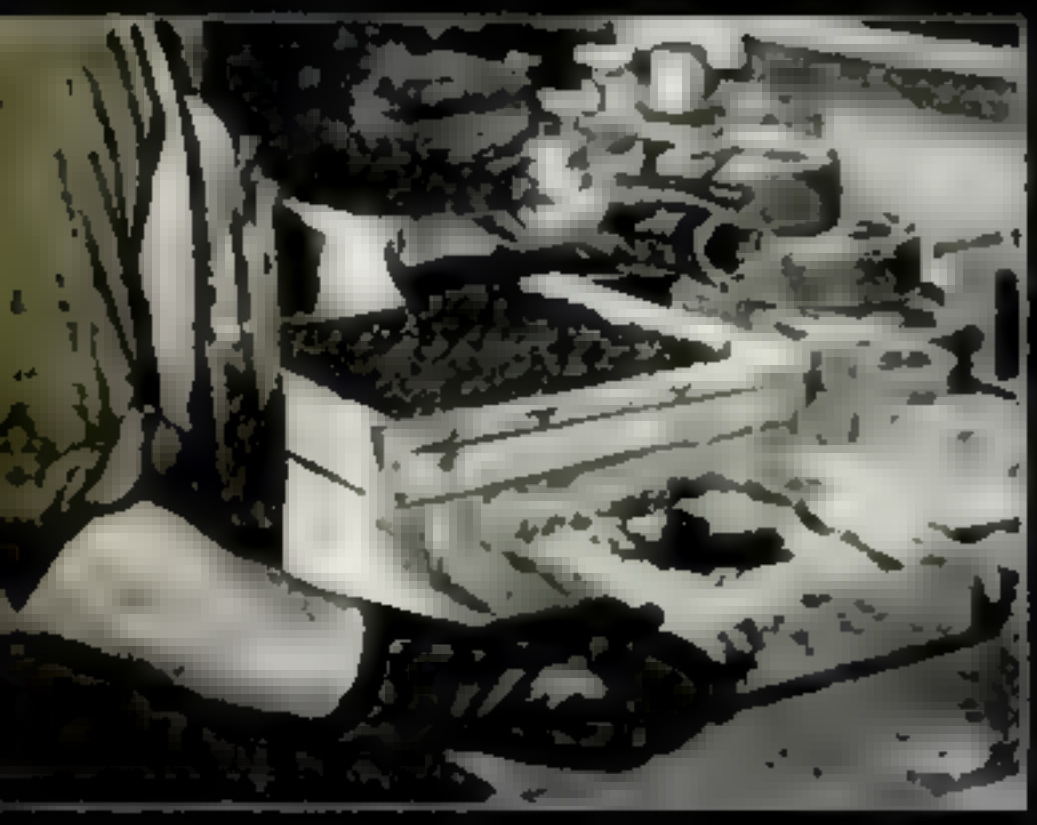


DIORAMAS

look to approaching troop convoys or fleets of troop-carrying planes.

The striking realism of these dioramas and training models results from the thoroughness with which the engineers and their civilian artists and craftsmen do their research. For into each miniature goes a vast amount of data from the war theater it will depict. Aerial photographs, scenic films, drawings, maps, writings, and reconnaissance reports are carefully studied. Findings are sorted, catalogued, and turned over to artists who produce a colored sketch. From that sketch—if it successfully passes the exacting standards set by the Army Engineers—eventually emerges the highly detailed miniature as a strategical military gem.

Foliage for the miniature trees is made from lichen moss, which, after being soaked in a water-alcohol-glycerine solution, is dried and painted



Here a skilled technician carefully stains sawdust which will form part of a new diorama. Wire, wax, glass, putty, and papier-mâché are also used

To produce a leafy effect on the larger trees, an artist sprays shellac on tiny bits of green paper scattered on a net placed around the lichen clumps

On a portable training model, an officer points out camouflaging possibilities. View appears as it would to a plane flying at several thousand feet

Field kits enable soldiers in combat areas to make on-the-spot dioramas. Fifty square miles of terrain can be duplicated on a six-by-six-foot model

His Models Died 40,000,000 Years Ago

Shown in relief is the skeleton of an early *Scarrittia*, found in an extinct Patagonian volcanic crater and used by the artist for the painting at the right. Scientific data indicates that the animals, wandering in search of water, discovered the lake in the crater. One of the animals is believed to have lain down to sleep and eventually to have been killed when the dying evening wind ceased to carry off the deadly fumes from the crater

Photos from "Natural History"

PICTORIALLY resurrecting prehistoric animals that have lain buried for as long as 40 million years is the interesting job of John C. Germann, staff artist of the American Museum of Natural History. After long and careful study of the skeleton parts which have been found by the fossil-diggers and then assembled into a lifelike pose, the artist must familiarize himself with the details of the country and climate in which the animal lived. From the completed skeleton he must then determine the musculature of the animal, and the type and coloring of its covering. The final job is to paint the subject in a characteristic pose.

1 Bones are often found incased in hard rock. To unearth them safely, the fossil-digger must use special tools. Erosion often helps him to make a valuable find

2 Once the bone has been uncovered, it is prepared for shipment by being splinted, wrapped with cloth dipped in wet plaster, and then crated

3 In the laboratory, a preparator removes the wrappings and proceeds to the delicate job of chipping away rock that still incases the bone

3 Not until he has made a number of sketches of the animal's skeleton, musculature, and covering, is the artist ready to paint the beast realistically in a carefully planned setting

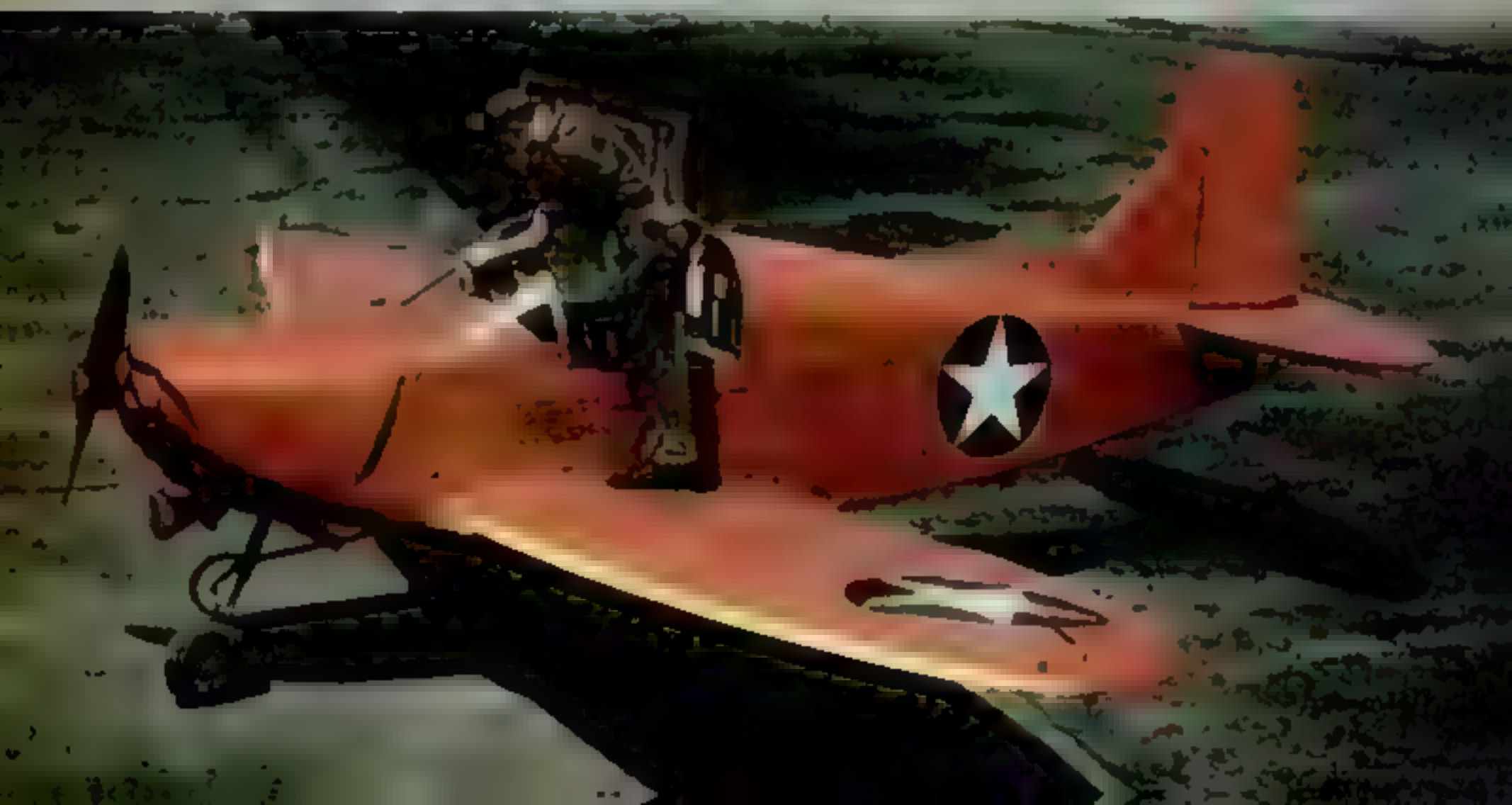
4 A specialist now studies the fossil to determine which of the bones it is, and just how it will fit in the complete skeleton

The Zebra and the Red Fox

STATIC TEST Here a fighter model designed by the Bell Aircraft Corporation, the makers of the famous Airacobra, is being put through a punishing weight test at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. Lines painted around the fuselage give a check on the strains and stresses produced in the various sections. Engineers are taking readings off wing

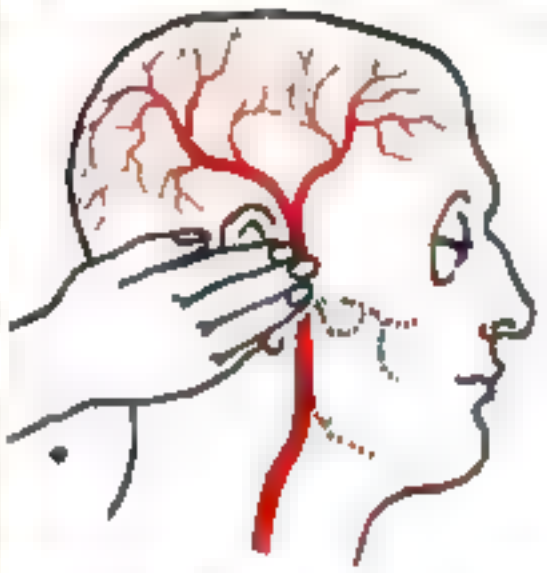
Kodachromes by Harold Kulick

CADET AT WAR. This tiny plane is an Army version of the Culver Cadet, being used in test work at Wright Field. The Cadet, a popular lightplane for sportsmen in peacetime, is here equipped with tricycle landing gear in place of the two-wheeled gear it employs when on pleasure bent

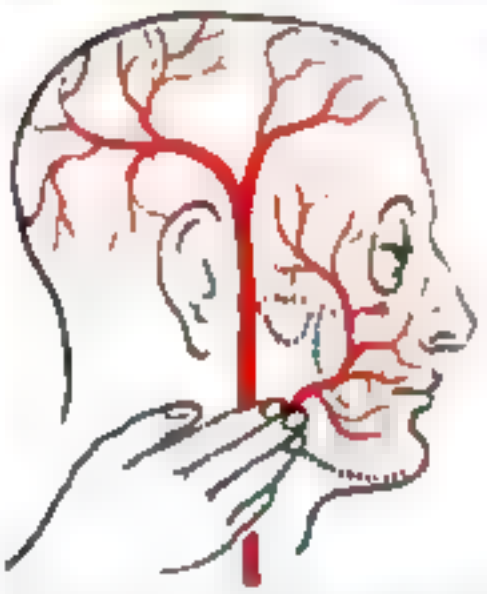


MANY an injured person has bled to death because those around him took time to improvise tourniquets or waited for a doctor to arrive. Such tragedies often can be averted by a knowledge of first-aid "pressure points," where application of the fingers will check the flow of blood through the arteries. The drawings on this page, based on material in "Air Force" magazine, show the locations of six arteries and the pressure points that control various areas.

Saving Lives with Your Fingers



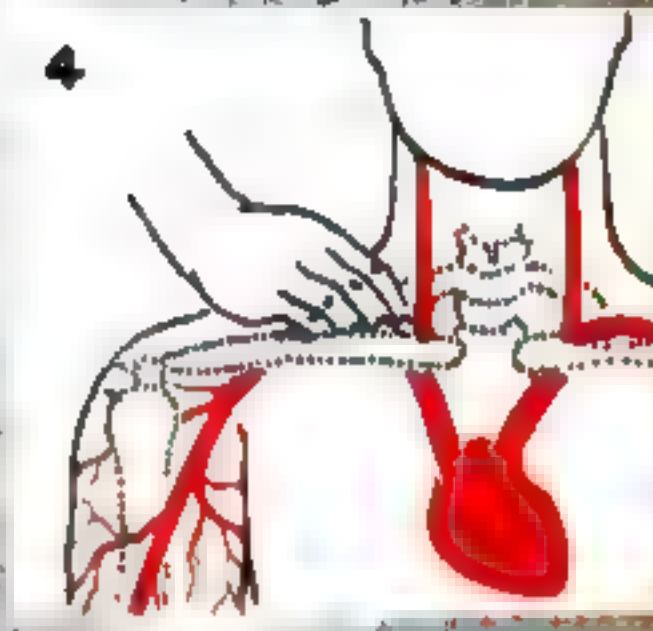
Pressing the temporal artery in front of the middle of the ear will reduce scalp bleeding



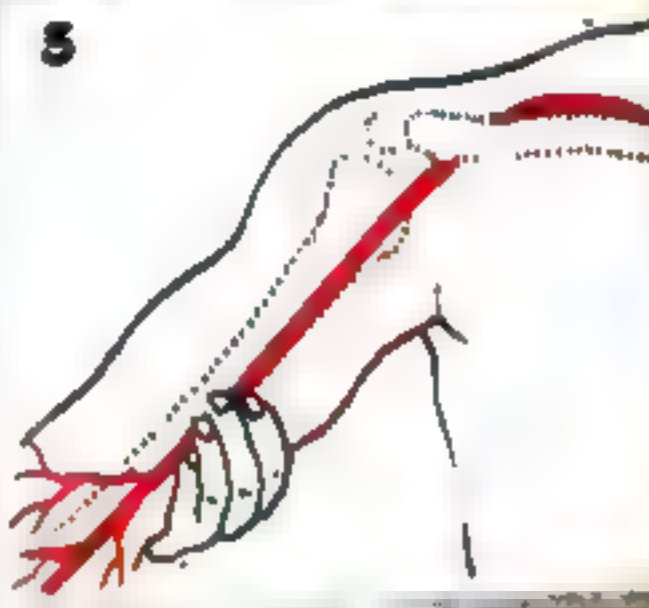
If the wound is in the cheek, press the artery in the notch on the under edge of the jaw

Pulling carotid artery in neck against spine stops bleeding above that point on that side

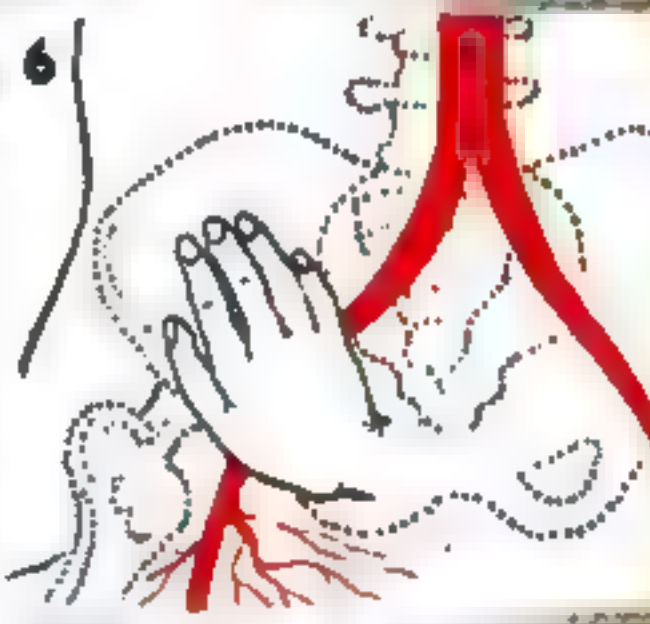
The temporal artery (1) can be located with the fingers by its pulsation. Only light pressure should be applied to this artery, as well as to the artery (2) under the jaw. In pressing the carotid artery (3), at least a moderate pressure should be exerted. To reduce arm bleeding materially, it is necessary to hold the subclavian artery (4) firmly to the collarbone. Strong pressure is also needed on the brachial (5) and femoral (6) arteries. In the former, wrist pulse should disappear



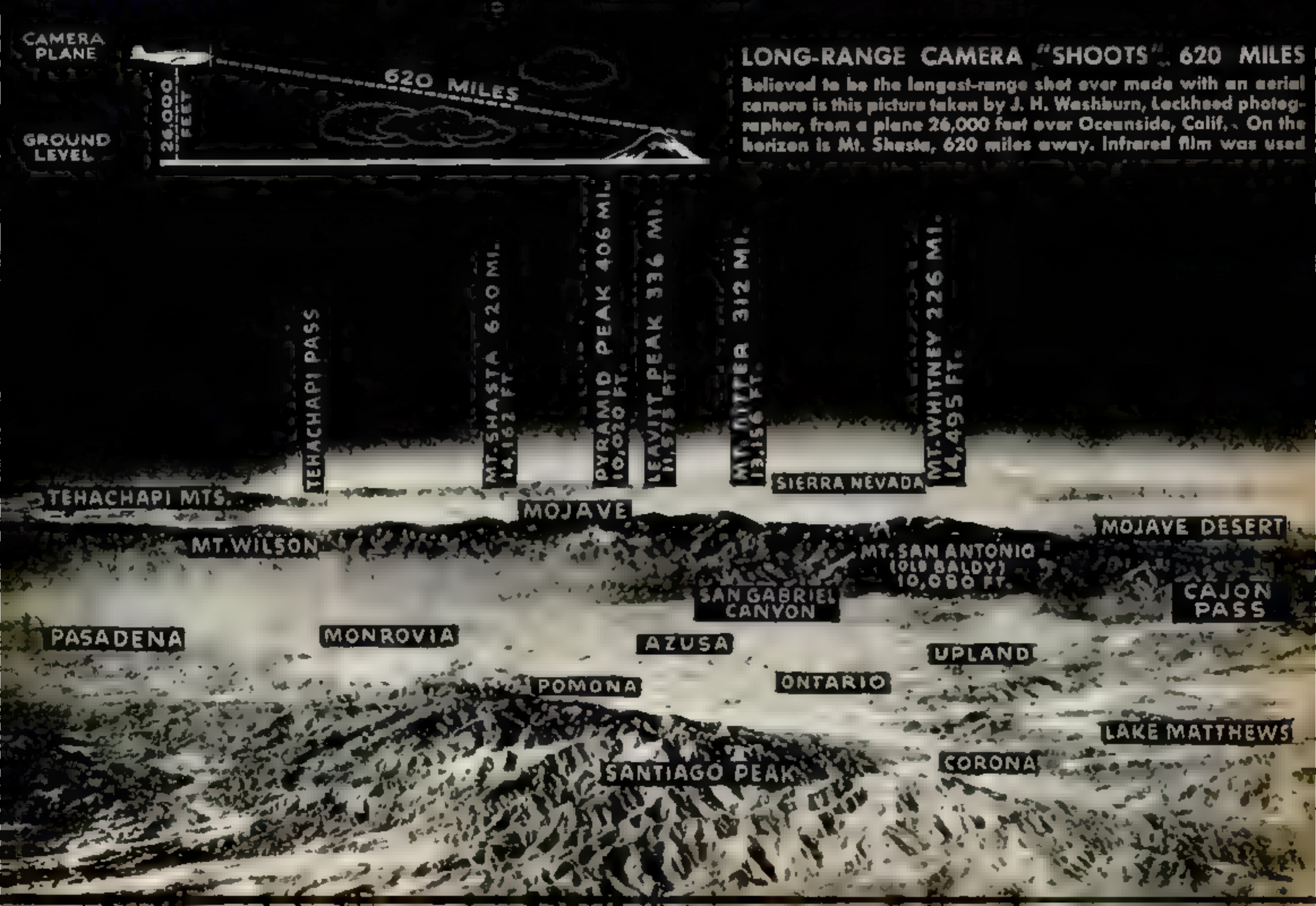
Behind collarbone is subclavian artery. Pressing it against collarbone stops arm bleeding



A hemorrhage in forearm can be controlled by pressing brachial artery against the bone



Holding femoral artery firmly against pelvis bone with heel of hand decreases leg bleeding

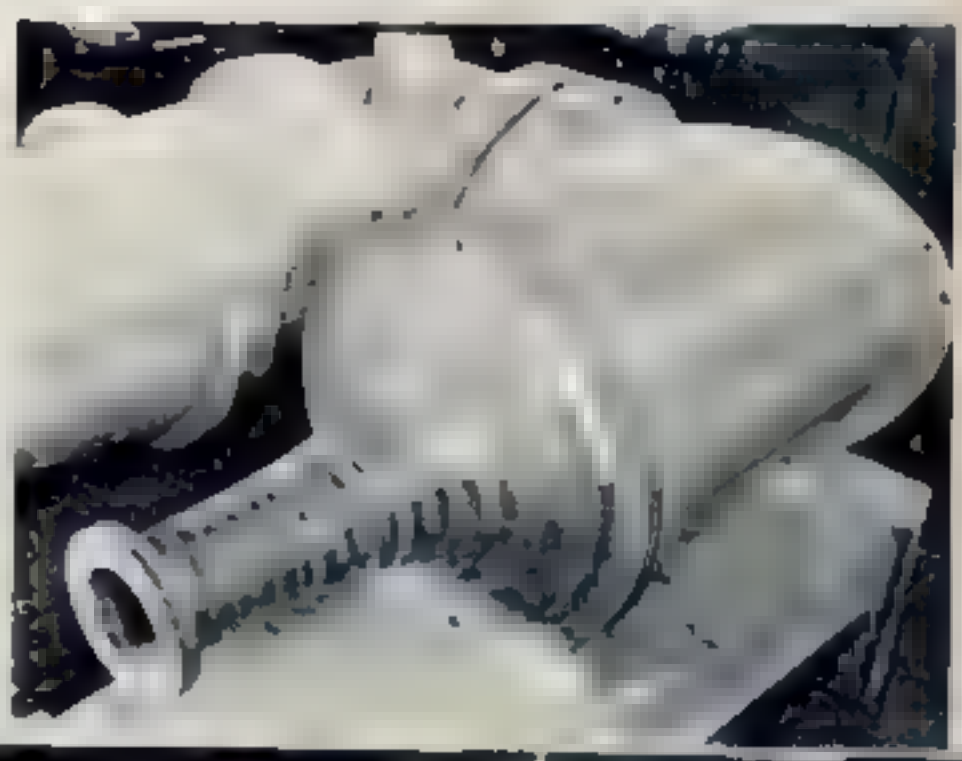


LONG-RANGE CAMERA "SHOOTS" 620 MILES

Believed to be the longest-range shot ever made with an aerial camera is this picture taken by J. H. Washburn, Lockheed photographer, from a plane 26,000 feet over Oceanside, Calif. On the horizon is Mt. Shasta, 620 miles away. Infrared film was used

BY PEERING into this transparent celestial sphere, student aviators see navigational stars and constellations on the opposite side just as they would actually look in the heavens. This is better than the usual sphere, which shows the stars as if seen from outside the universe. The sphere was designed by Lt. Col J. E. Davis of the Instrument and Navigation Branch, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

A NEW WIND TUNNEL for testing plane models under conditions simulating the temperatures and pressures of altitudes up to 50,000 feet is being built by the Air Forces, Wright Field. Two giant fans will develop wind velocities of over 600 miles an hour, while a refrigerating unit will chill the winds to as low as 67 degrees below zero. A special device will enable the air pressure in the tunnel to be reduced to as little as one-eighth that of sea-level pressure.



The Avenger Scores Again

FLYING OFF THE ESCORT CARRIERS WITH DEPTH CHARGES, VERSATILE TBF'S CLEAR THE SEAS OF SUBS

By William S. Friedman

Kodachromes by Harold Kulick

SOMEWHERE in the middle of the Atlantic, a submarine's periscope breaks water. Scarcely have the first men scrambled out of the conning tower before a pursuit-speed, single-engined giant drops out of the clouds. The plane opens its capacious belly bomb bay; out tumble depth charges, and the erstwhile wolf of the sea becomes just another oil slick.

For the success of the Navy escort-carrier system that has vastly reduced the percentage of merchant-vessel sinkings much credit is due to the Navy's carrier-borne maid-of-all-work, the TBF Grumman Avenger

Designed as a torpedo plane, the Avenger was the first single-engined U. S. carrier type to carry internally a full 21-inch tin fish. It also serves as a light bomber, carrying the standard bombsight and bombs, and as an antisubmarine plane.

The Avenger was born when the cruising speed of the Douglas Dauntless fell short of modern combat standards. The new ship had to have enough cruising range to attack enemy capital craft inside the widest possible protective net, with weight to spare for defensive armament so that it would not require a fighter escort.

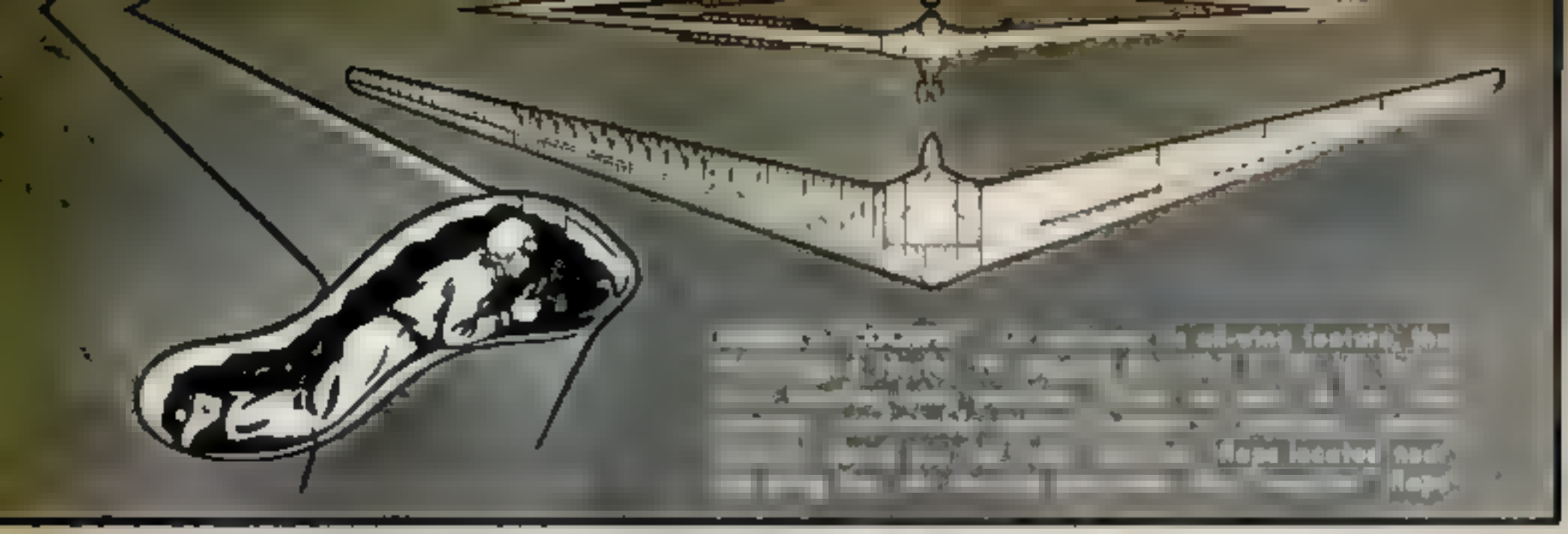
Grumman's answer was a midwing monoplane which many early Jap spotters mistook for the F4F Grumman Wildcat fighter. The new ship had a wing span of 54 feet 2 inches and was 40 feet long Powered by a 1,700-hp., 14-cylinder Wright Cyclone engine, it developed a top speed of 253 m.p.h., at sea level. Cruising varied between 120 and 200 m.p.h., depending on the mission. Carrying a normal load, it had a cruising range of over 900 miles.

The Avenger is a three-place airplane, carrying a pilot, observer-gunner, and radio operator. Probably the greatest single advantage of the plane is its amazingly low landing speed. The biggest ship on the carrier, it actually requires the same take-off run as the fighters, and even less deck space on which to land

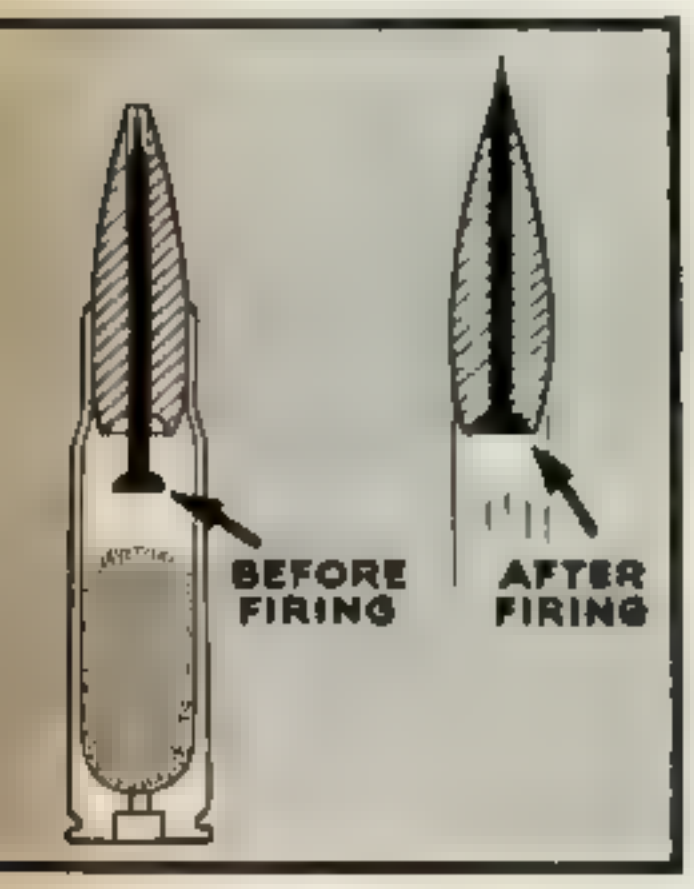
AS A BOMBER, the Avenger carries about a ton of "eggs" and uses the standard bombsight. For antisubmarine work, the bombs are replaced by depth charges. Wings are folded, as shown below, by hydraulic mechanism controlled by the pilot—a great advantage in operation from a crowded carrier deck

AS A TORPEDO PLANE the TBF hauls a full 21-inch tin fish. At the right, the 2,000-pound projectile is being hoisted off its dolly through the bomb-bay doors with a winch


35

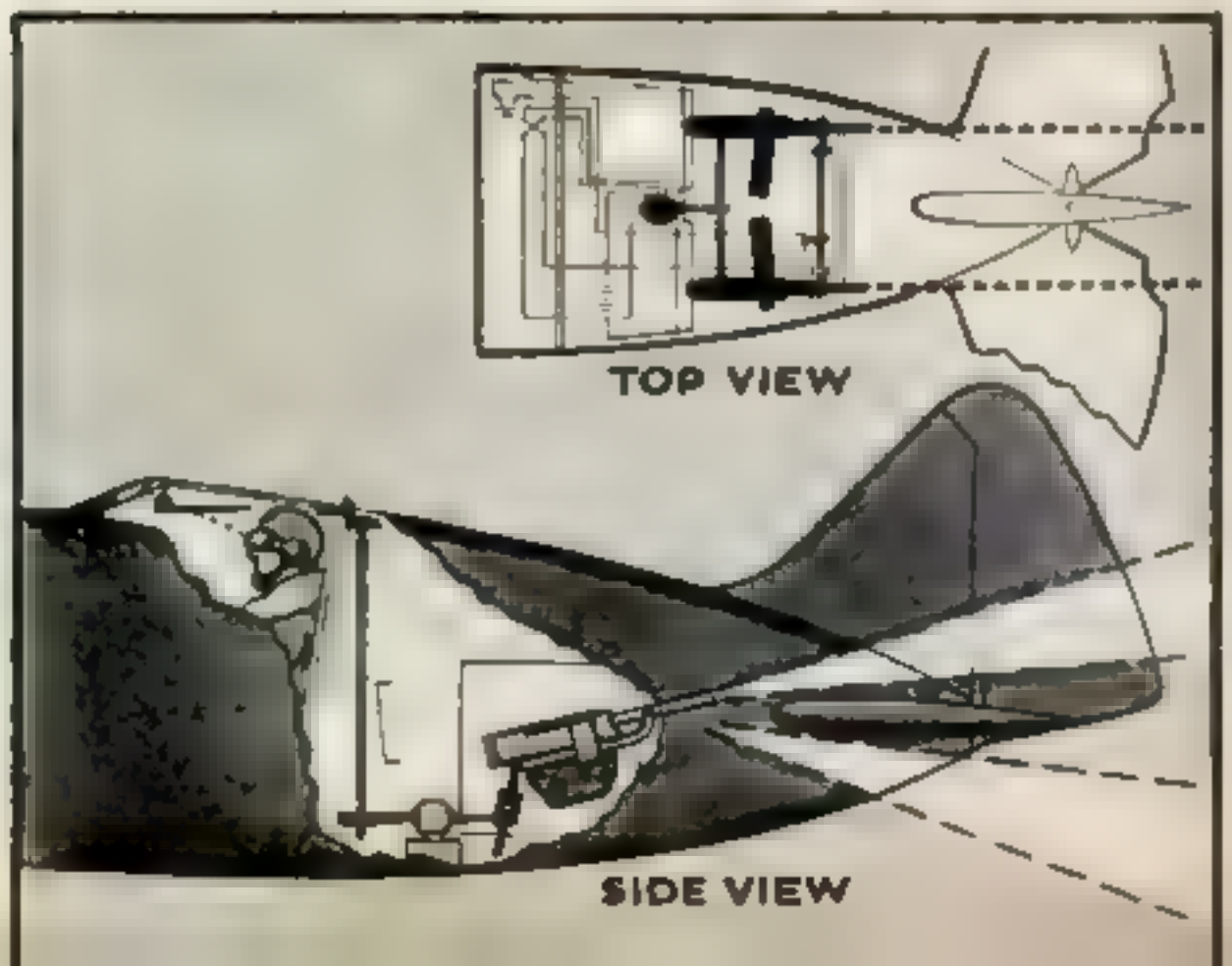


GLIDER. An all-wing, tailless, single-seater glider has been announced in the British magazine "Flight" as a recent achievement of the Horten brothers, German aircraft designers. Known as the Horten IV, the ship is reported to have stayed aloft for 9½ hours. Like all other tailless aircraft, the ship can be turned to the right or left only by banking. This is done by means of three individually operated flaps set in the trailing edge of each wing, which can be made to serve as elevators as well as ailerons. To add to the ship's maneuverability, two additional pairs of flaps, one in the leading edge of each wing, have been installed to serve mainly as "negative" elevators.



SHARP BULLETS are made possible by a shaft which the explosion forces forward so that its needle-sharp point extends beyond the bullet's nose. G. N Albree, of Winchester, Mass., is the designer.

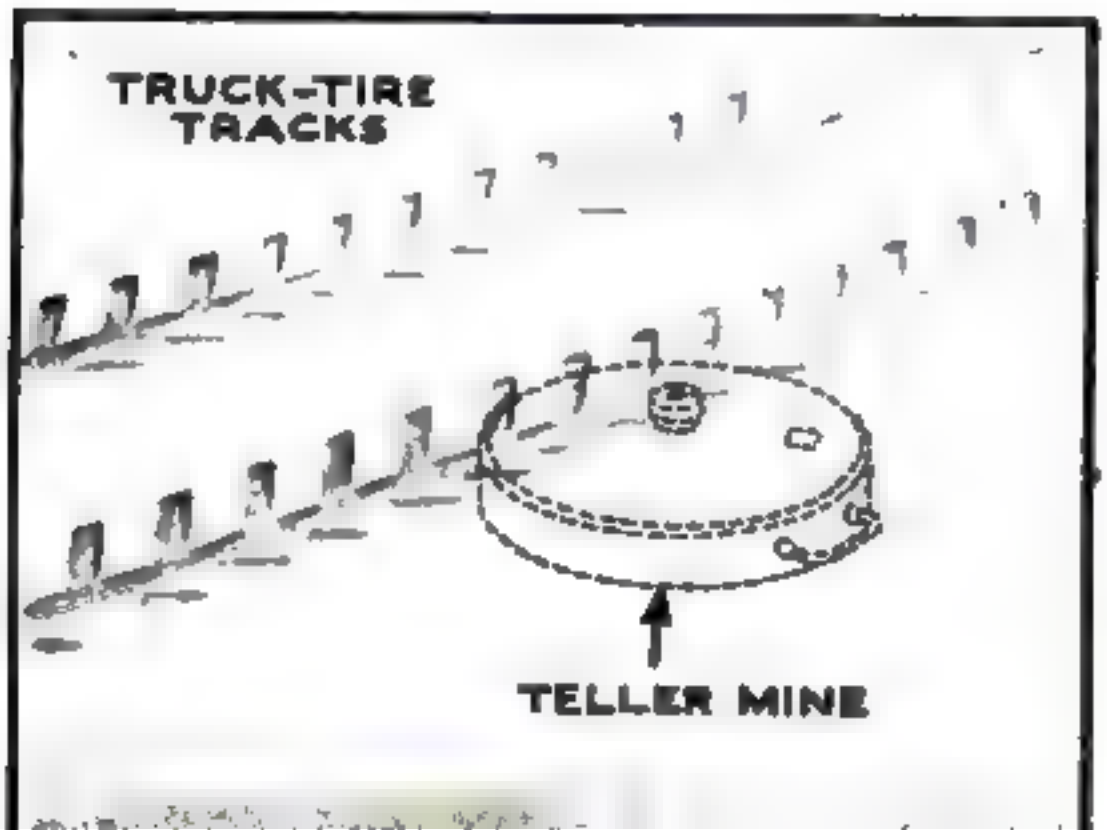
MIRROR-AIMED MACHINE GUNS, mounted at the rear of a single-seater fighter plane and pointing backward, have been suggested by John F. Haberline, of Seattle, Wash., as a means of enabling the pilot to blast any enemy plane that "gets on his tail" A mechanical arrangement permits the pilot to adjust the vertical angle of the guns while tracking the enemy plane in an overhead mirror.

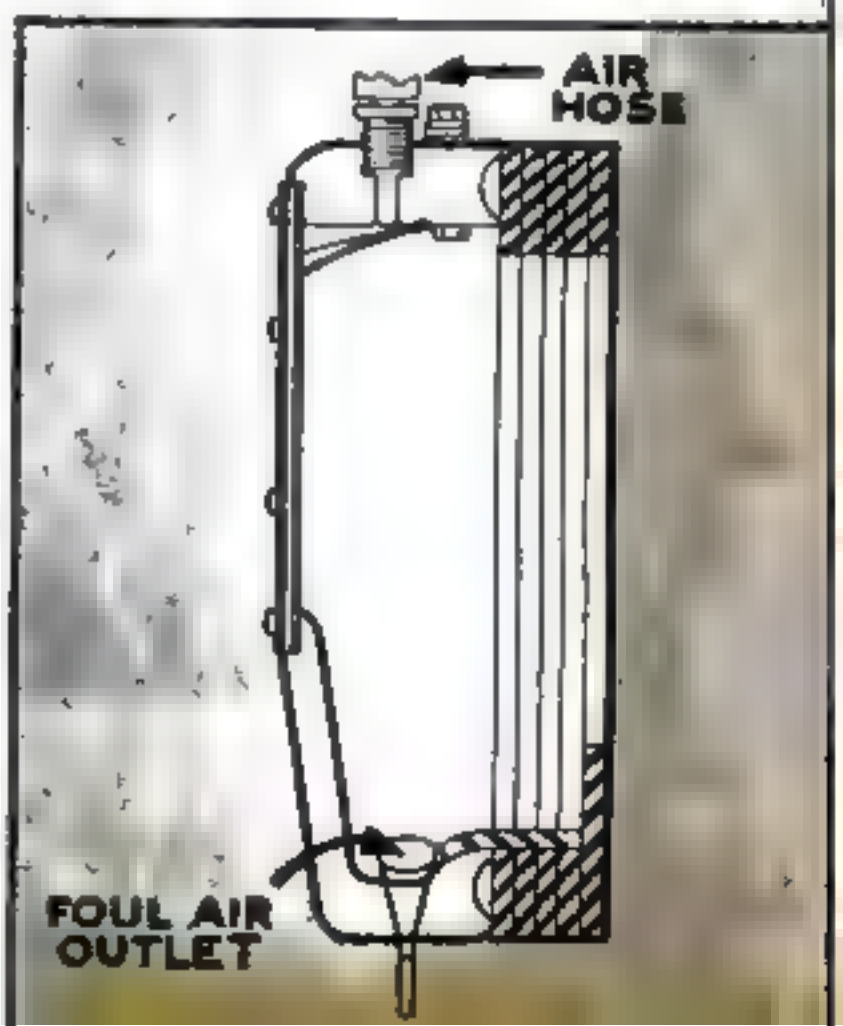


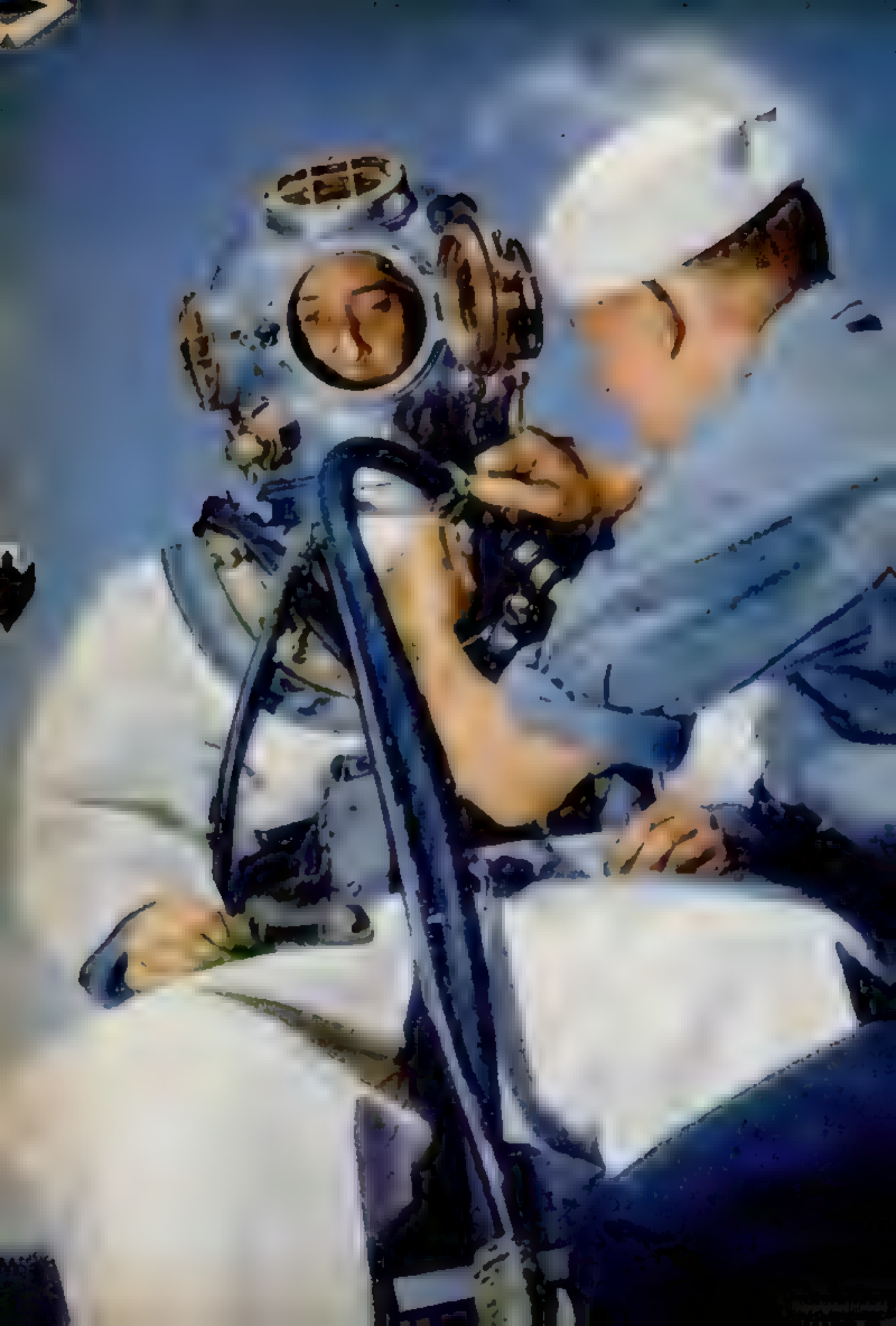
war ideas

SHALLOW-SEA DIVING, without the costly and cumbersome equipment usually needed for underwater work, can be done with this diving "faceplate" designed by Richard B. Comstock, U.S.N. Consisting of an oval frame fitted with a glass window and a sponge-rubber cushion around the edge to make a watertight contact, the plate is held on the wearer's head by means of straps. Fresh air enters through a hose connection at the top of the plate; exhaled air passes out through one-way valves at the bottom.

FAKED AMERICAN TIRE TRACKS came close, but not close enough, to luring American trucks into desert mine fields planted by German sappers. A Yank scouting car was prowling around one night with its headlights on when it came upon a German patrol laying mines. Seeing the headlights, the Nazis thought it was a friendly vehicle. They were promptly showered with hand grenades. Investigation then revealed that the Germans had run American tires over the sandy mined areas to give the impression that vehicles had safely passed that way.







They Bring 'Em Back Afloat

Our Navy can raise ships as well as sink them!

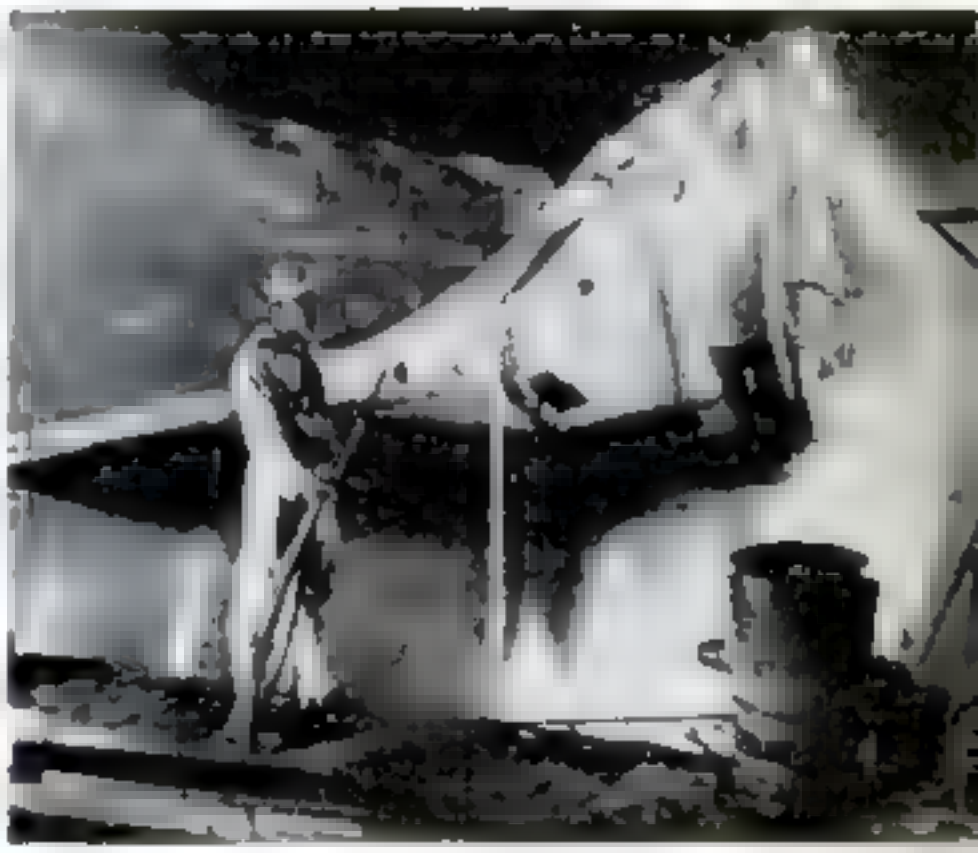
Mammoth salvage operations add priceless tonnage to the war and cargo fleets of the United Nations.

Drawings by STEWART ROUSE

FIVE million dollars represents the approximate cost of five Liberty ships, a single day's launchings. It also happens to be about all that Navy salvage in U. S. coastal waters has cost since the beginning of the war, not counting the *Normandie*.

But this second five million has paid a return, in the salvaged values of hulls, cargoes, and supplies rescued from the sea, estimated at over $400,000,000. We say "estimated" because the sum grows every day and because the Navy isn't saying too much about some of the phases of Navy salvage's world-

Continued on page 1

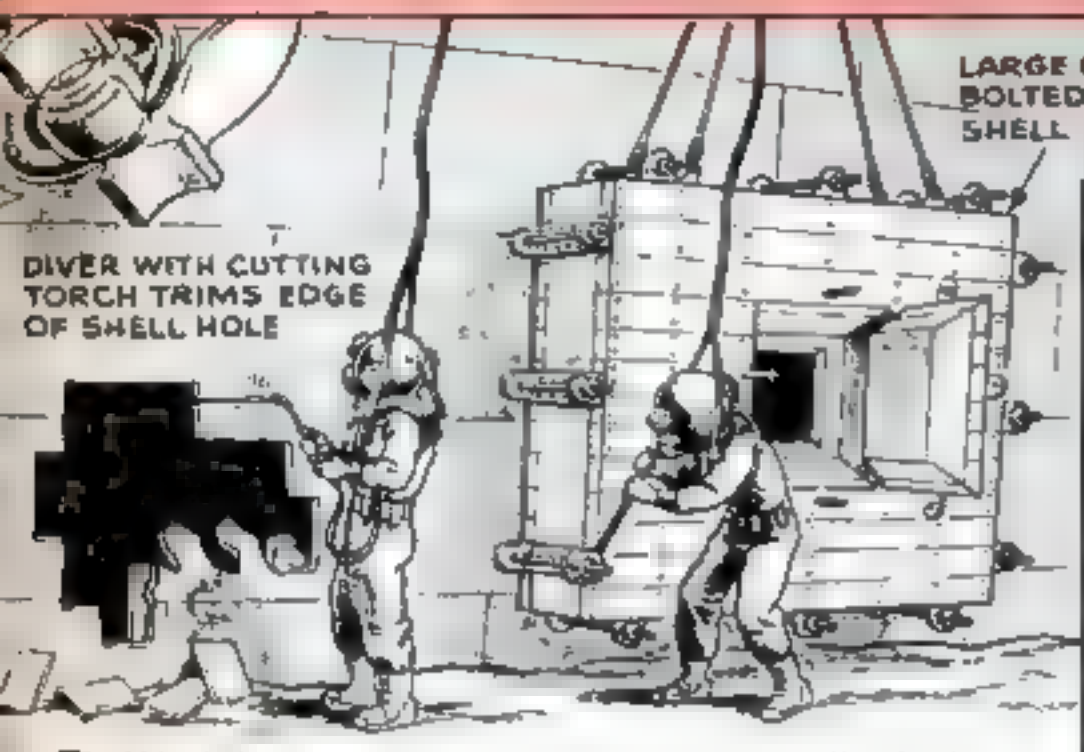


A student diver at the Navy's Salvage School in New York City gets ready to tackle an underwater training assignment. (Kodachrome by Robert F. Smith)

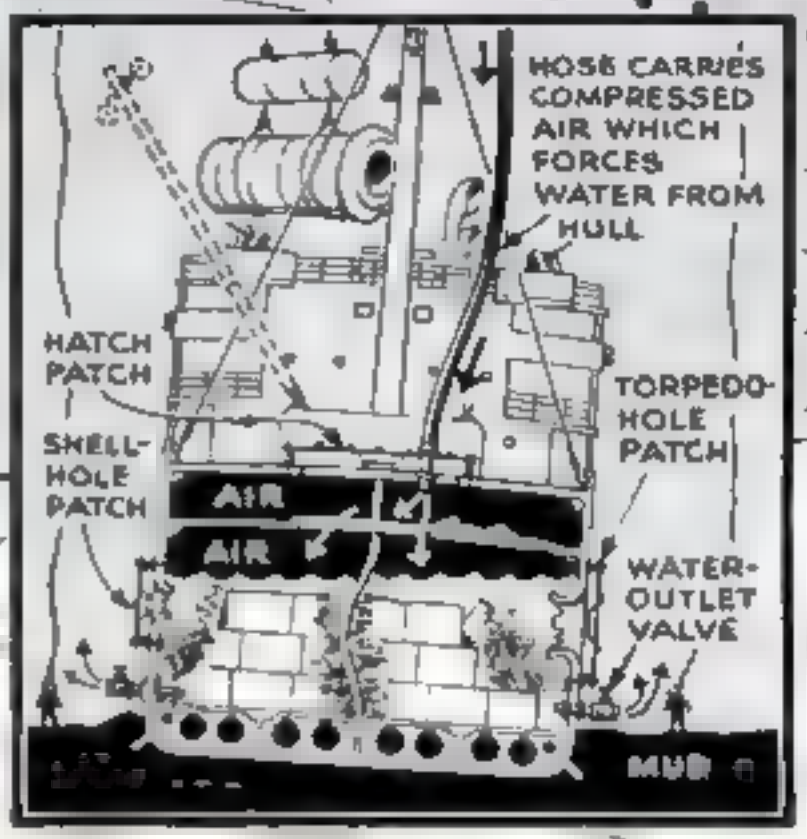
When the Normandie rolled over on her side (upper right), she gave Navy men the biggest ship-salvage job in history. Below, she is rising slowly as water is pumped out of her

THREE METHODS OF RAISING A SUNKEN SHIP

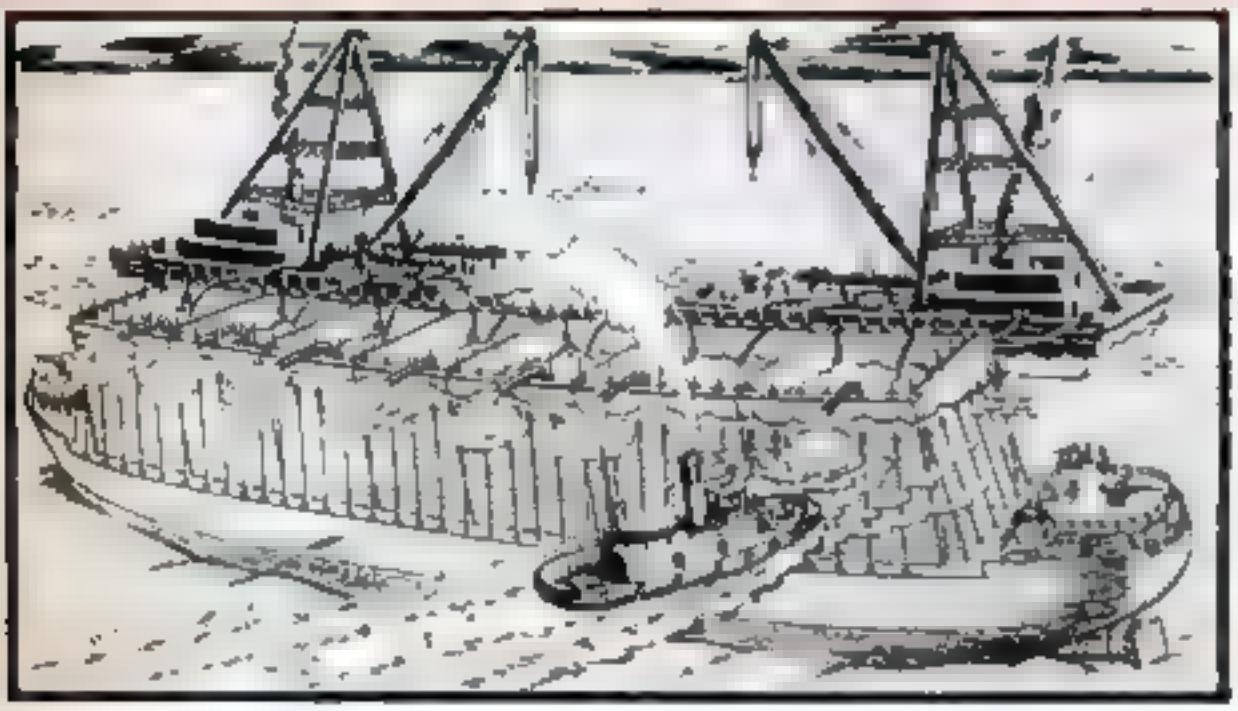
1. USING THE VESSEL'S OWN STRUCTURE FOR BUOYANCY



DIVERS put patches on holes in shell plating and seal up all companionways, ventilator trunks, and other openings in selected parts of the ship. Water is blown or pumped out of these compartments and the ship rises.



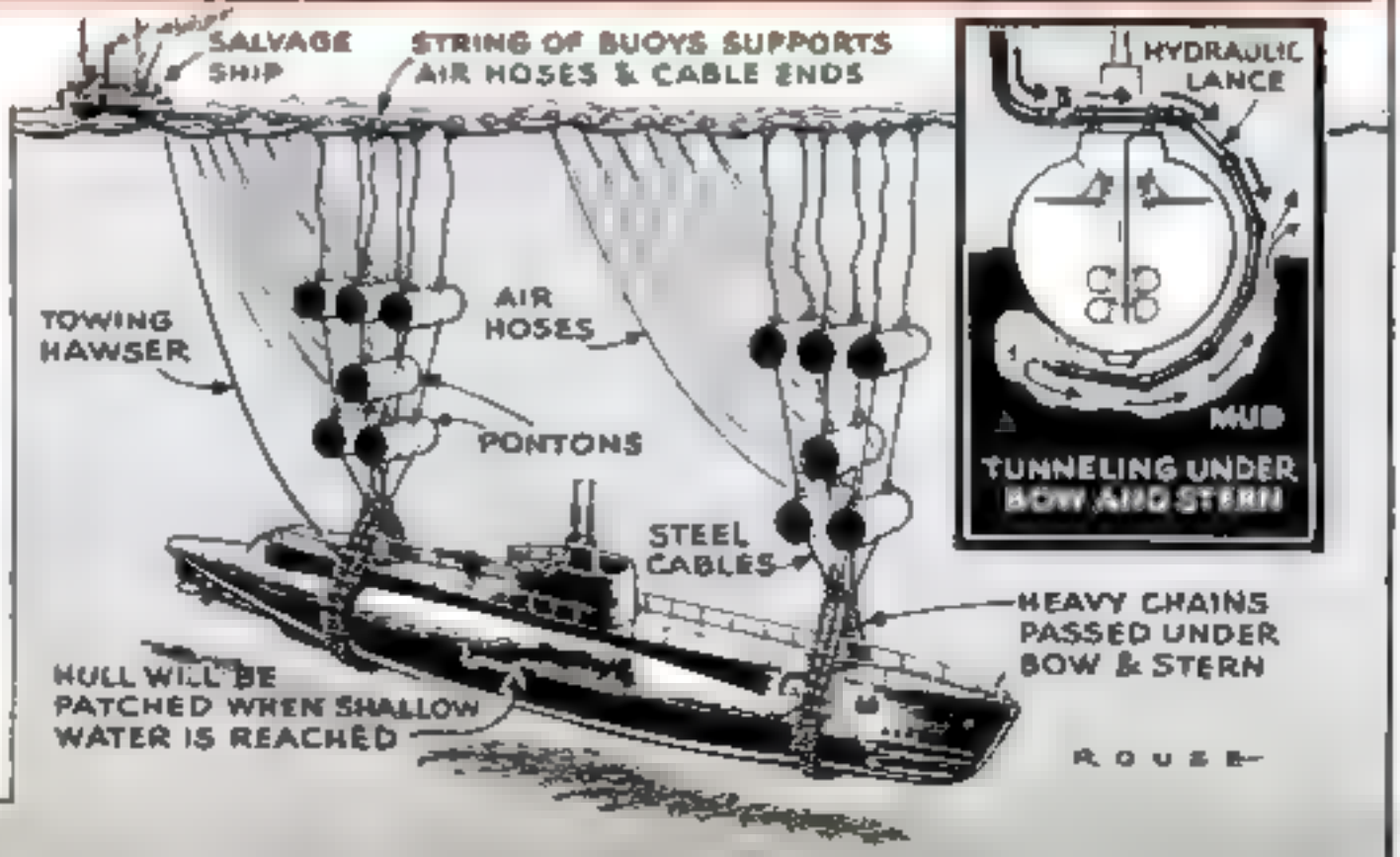
2. COFFERDAM METHOD (IN SHALLOW, SHELTERED WATERS)



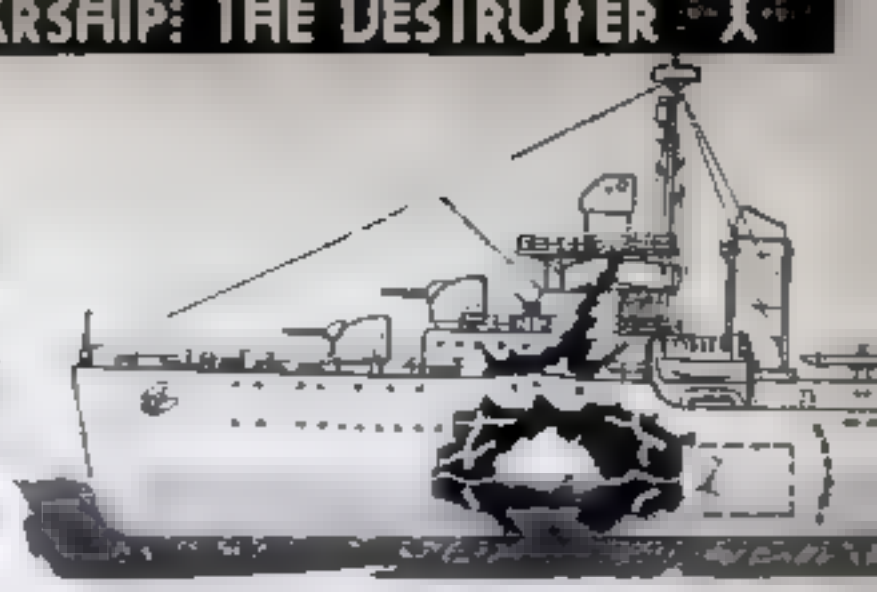
SUPERSTRUCTURE is cut away and smaller holes are sealed. Weak decks and partitions are shored. Then a watertight cofferdam is constructed in sections and floated into position, where it is fastened tightly to the vessel with cables and turnbuckles. Since the top of the cofferdam extends above the surface of the water, it and the hull can be pumped dry as a unit. Thus lightened and made buoyant, the hull then rises and floats.

3. PONTONS (ESPECIALLY EFFECTIVE WITH SUBMARINES)

IN DEEP waters, where the methods shown above are not practical, salvage engineers use pontons. Tunnels are cut under the hull by hydraulic pressure and chains are passed under. Pontons attached to the chains lift the vessel to the surface when the water is blown out of them. This method is impractical with large ships.

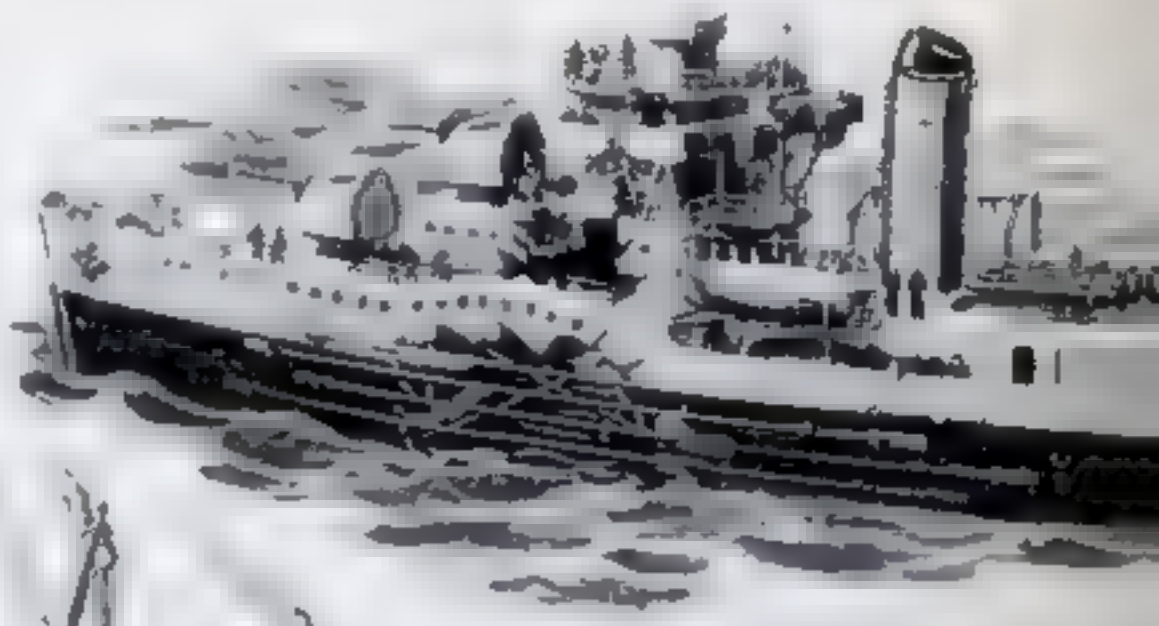


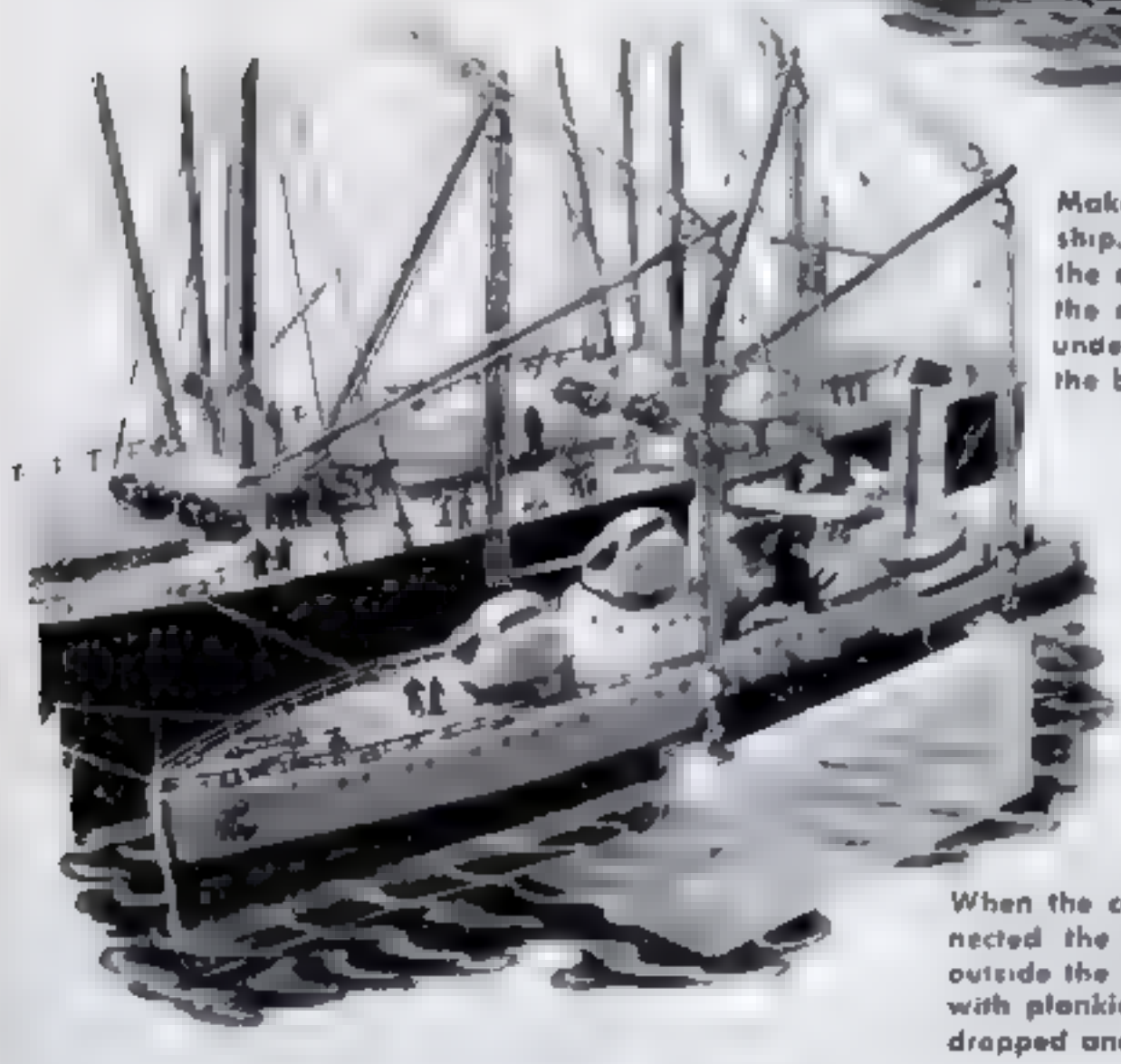
SAVING A WARSHIP: THE DESTROYER "X"



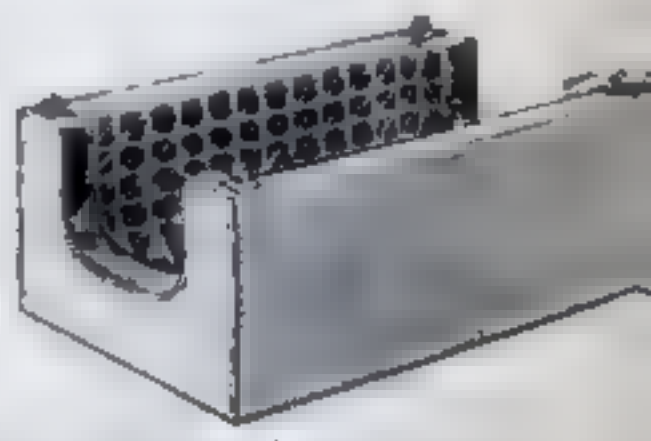
In a cold dawn on the North Atlantic Destroyer "X" was scouting ahead of her convoy when a German torpedo struck her below the bridge The explosion left the vessel almost torn in two with part-side plating blown away, a big hole in the starboard side, and decking torn out Bridge and deck-house were damaged Only the plating left on the starboard side held her together

Her own crew literally "tied her up with string," running cables fore and aft and tightening them with turnbuckles. Damage-control parties shored up the bulkhead between the forward boiler room and the forward engine room, which was crumpled but intact

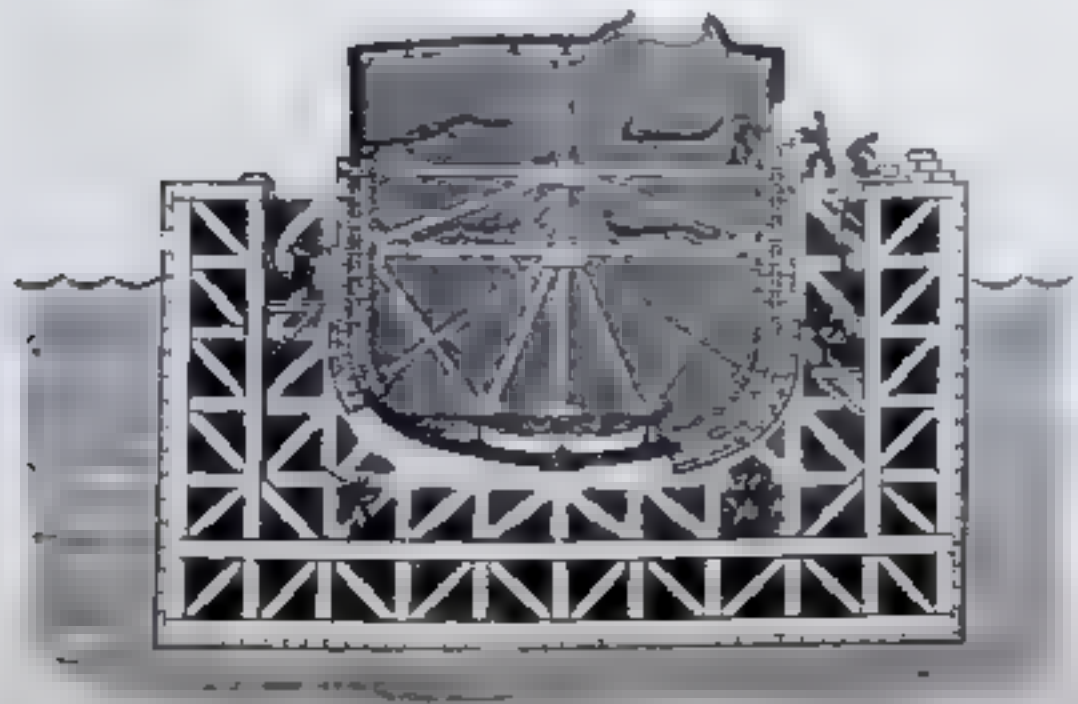


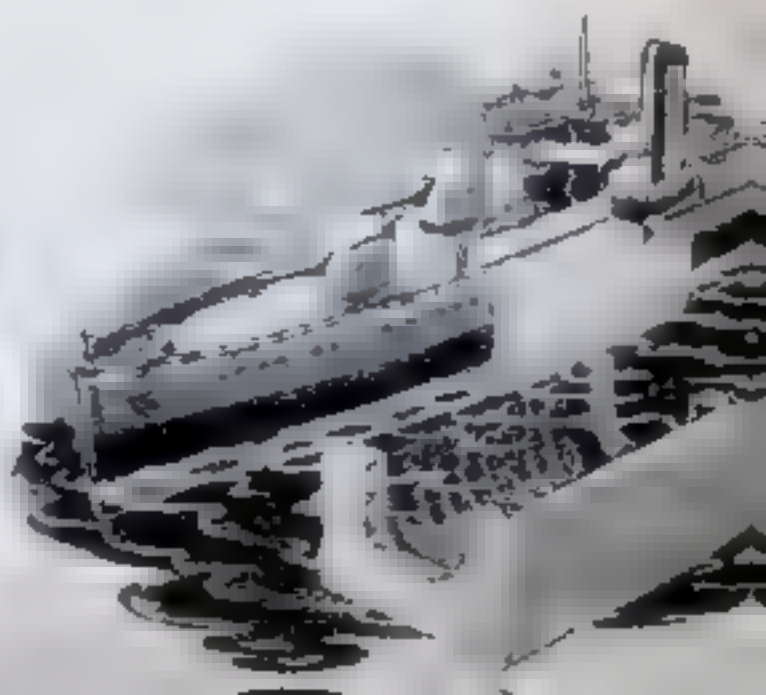


Making port, she tied up alongside a repair ship. A horseshoe-shaped caisson, sized to fit the damaged area, was built on the deck of the repair ship. Derricks lowered the caisson under the destroyer's bow and worked it aft to the break, where it was made fast to the hull



When the caisson was pumped dry, carpenters connected the two sections with timbers inside and outside the hull, bolted together. These were covered with planking and canvas. Finally, the caisson was dropped and the vessel was ready for the trip home





wide activities, the greatest and most far-flung salvage work of all time.

Since 1941, when Congress passed a law permitting the Navy to salvage both publicly and privately owned ships, we have heard a lot about some phases of this work: the raising of the *Normandie* and the refloating of the battleships in Pearl Harbor. But most of the work has been done quietly, either to prevent enemy interference and bombing of work in the war zones, or because there was no need to inform Hitler and Hirohito that ships they thought safely sunk are again carrying cargoes for the United Nations.

The Navy salvage chiefs, whether they work in Eritrea or in the Solomons, in the fog-bound Aleutians or en route to Murmansk, must always work pretty much on their own. Every salvage job calls for quick, flexible planning and ingenuity in devising salvage methods.

All salvage jobs, however, fall into a few general classes. The trick is to adapt the standard salvage methods to fit each new task.

One of the largest classes, in terms of tonnage saved, is that of ships which are disabled but not sunk. Here salvage in the Navy begins the moment a ship is hit, when repair parties explore the damage and try to limit it. They shore up weak bulkheads, patch small holes, pump out compartments, and restore or improvise hose and communications lines, so that the ship can, if possible, get under way again

When the injuries are so great as to prevent the ship making way under its own power, towing is resorted to a tricky and dangerous job in heavy and icy seas with enemy

NAVY TRAINS DIVERS ON THE SPOT

To train divers for the exacting work of ship salvage, the Navy set up a unique school at Pier 88 on the Hudson River, in New York City, where the Normandie lay. Navy men who apply for this work are given classroom instruction, and then go down from the float shown below for practice in using cutting torches, applying patches, and other tasks encountered in salvage operations

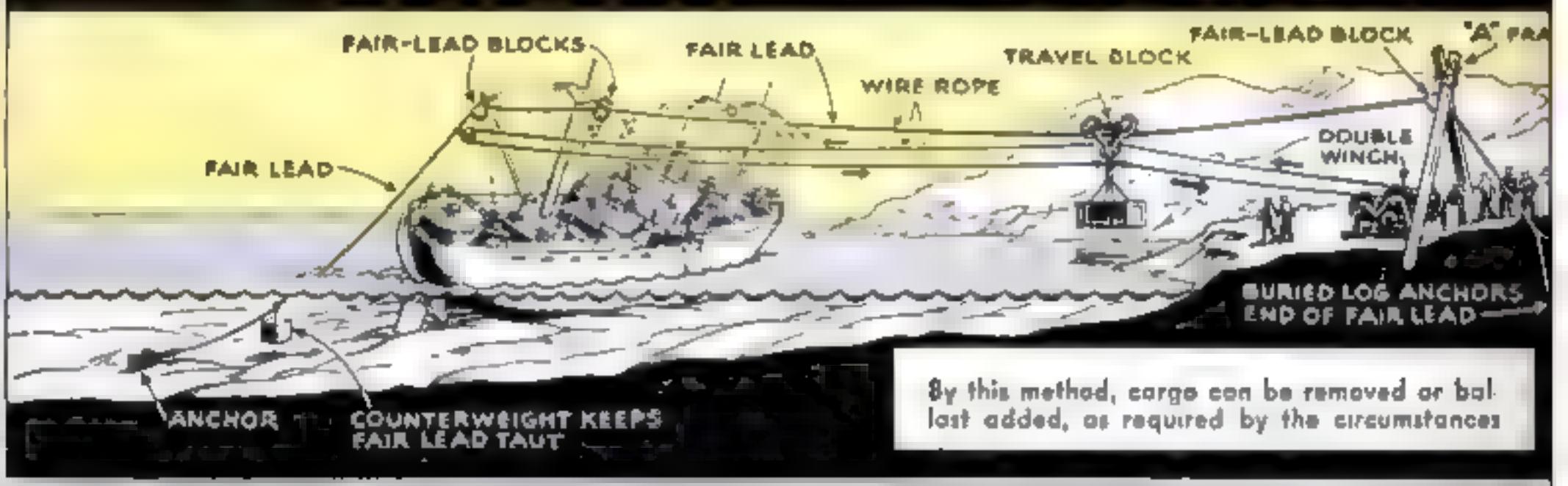
subs always presenting an added element of danger for both the injured ship and the rescue vessel. Once towed into harbor, a disabled ship can usually be repaired and a very high percentage of its value recovered.

Stranded ships fall into an in-between class. In wartime, these are often ships that have been deliberately run aground to prevent their sinking. Hence they may have great holes in their hulls, which must be repaired or temporarily patched in an angry surf before the ships can be refloated. In such cases, the most obvious things are usually the worst things to do. The amateur would think that discharging ballast and cargo would lighten a ship and permit her to float off. But usually, when this has been done, rough seas have heaved the ship farther ashore and either completed the wreck or made salvage far more difficult.

The skilled salvage man, therefore, first tries to make his ship stay put. He *adds* ballast. Then he runs out beach gear, setting anchors a few hundred feet from the ship. Usually he plays safe and sets these to all four quarters, until he can get a chance to study the lay of the bars or reefs and decide which is the best direction in which to haul off.

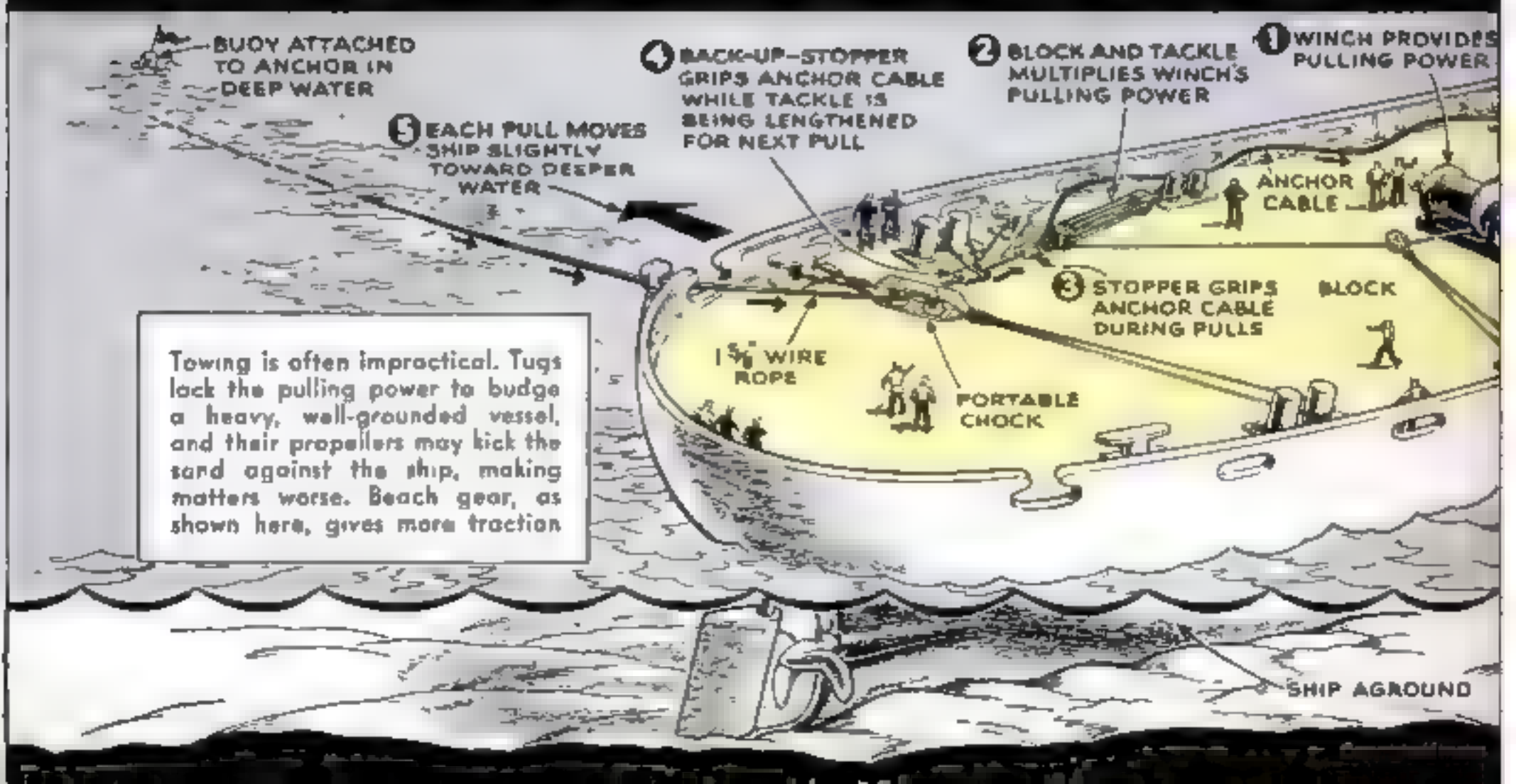
Another bright thought of the amateur is towing. If a ship is very, very lightly aground, towing might help in a rising tide and a calm sea. But whenever conditions are bad—and they usually are—towing may make things worse instead of better. A 10,000-ton vessel may be resting 1,000 tons of its weight on the ground. Three hundred to 500 tons' pull will be required to overcome friction in pulling 1,000 tons along the bottom. And the biggest tugs seldom have a pulling power of over 15 tons, because they must gain all their power through the pull of their propellers in the water. What usually happens is that the tug stays put on the end of its cable and its propellers churn up the sandy bottom and send it against the hull of the ship, making the task harder. With beach gear and anchors,

HIGH-LINE LIGHTENS STRANDED SHIP OR ADDS BALLAST



By this method, cargo can be removed or ballast added, as required by the circumstances

BEACH GEAR MOVES VESSEL TO AID SALVAGE OPERATIONS



Towing is often impractical. Tugs lack the pulling power to budge a heavy, well-grounded vessel, and their propellers may kick the sand against the ship, making matters worse. Beach gear, as shown here, gives more traction

a much greater pull can be exerted.

Tugs can be useful, though, in refloating a stranded ship. One way they are used is to scour the silt and sand away from the ship's hull, by the action of their propellers. Sometimes they tie themselves by the bow to the stranded ship and thus dredge a channel through which the ship can be hauled into deep water. High-pressure hose lines are often used to remove silt or to form working channels alongside of stranded or sunken hulls, when patches are to be applied to the sides or bottoms.

By far the most spectacular sort of salvage work, however, is that in which sunken ships are raised. One method utilizes the ship's own structure to attain buoyancy. Divers go down and explore the hull, locating all holes and measuring them. Then the engineers decide which holes must be plugged up or sealed to make pumping or blowing possible. Since modern ships are divided into compartments, it is not necessary to seal all openings under water. Many can be left to later work after flotation and docking.

The choice of pumping or blowing depends on circumstances. Pumping is accomplished with ordinary large-capacity gas-driven pumps or with electric underwater pumps. Blowing involves the use of great air compressors on the salvage vessel, which force air down through hose lines and thus blow the water out of chosen compartments. When a sufficient number of compartments have been blown free of water to restore buoyancy to the vessel, it rises to the surface

For ships in relatively shallow water and in protected bays and harbors, the cofferdam method offers some advantages. This method involves building up a ship until it stands clear of the water at high tide. If this can be accomplished, the water can be pumped out of the combined structure—hull and cofferdam—very much as if a giant bailing operation were being carried on.

The cofferdam itself may be built around the whole hull or around selected deck openings, such as cargo hatches. The structure is usually built in sections ashore and floated or carried on barges to the wreck. Floating derricks aid in setting it in place, while divers secure each section to its corresponding portion of the ship, using cables and stays and turnbuckles until they achieve a watertight joint.

While both the cofferdam and seal-and-pump methods involve the restoration of buoyancy to the ship itself, this cannot always be accomplished economically Ships sinking in deep waters—submarines, for example—are often too difficult to work on for the long periods these methods require. Therefore, salvagers fall back upon a modernized version of one of the earliest salvage methods. This involves the use of large cylindrical pontons—great tanks that can be submerged alongside of the wreck. Once attached, they are pumped or blown clear and thus float the wreck to the surface in a single stage. The method is ideal for the raising and relocation of relatively small wrecks lying at substantial depths.

Curiously enough, some of the jobs that look the hardest are actually easier than some others. A floating dry dock, for instance, seems to present the most difficult of all salvage jobs, especially if it has been effectively scuttled. However, a dry dock is a vessel originally constructed for great buoyancy. It must float both itself and another vessel. Thus, to raise the dry dock alone requires the sealing off of only a few of its many compartments.

The decks and bulkheads of a floating dry dock also are built to much higher standards of strength than are those of most ships, for the decks must support the weight of great ships, and the bulkheads must withstand water pressures in the process of submersion and flotation, which is the dry dock's way of working. Hence, salvage of such a vessel may actually prove easier than the lifting of a much smaller hull.

By no means all sunken or derelict ships can be salvaged, even in peacetime. Four hundred feet is almost the maximum depth at which any work at all can be carried on; most salvage work is done at much shallower depths. Many ships that sink even in shallow waters are simply blasted away as dangers to navigation, since their value "as they lie" does not sufficiently exceed the cost and risk of the salvage operation they would require.

Despite these limitations, Navy Salvage does not lack for work. Before the war is over, it will have restored well over a billion dollars' worth of ships and cargo to the United Nations, and that figure is based upon *value after salvage*. The true worth of Navy Salvage cannot, of course, be estimated, for it must include the immeasurable value of having cargo vessels and combat ships *now*, which could not be built new in our capacity-taxed shipyards. In that sense, the hulls that rose out of the mud at Pearl Harbor, and countless others, are "finds," ghost ships rebuilt to better-than-before fighting power, now hitting back at the enemy that treacherously sent them to the bottom.—ALBERT Q. MAISEL.

American bombers, swarming in from the sea, are depicted dropping block-busters into the craters of Japan's volcanoes to set them into fiery eruption

Can We Blast Japan from Below?

An eminent geologist suggests that bombing volcanoes might let loose a wave of destruction and terror among the enemy.

By HAROLD O. WHITNALL, D.Sc.

Professor of Geology and Geography, Colgate University

Drawings by B. G. SEIELSTAD

JAPAN sits astride the most unstable piece of crust on the earth's surface. It has 30 active volcanoes, to say nothing of hundreds that jut skyward in uneasy slumber. Earthquakes are as numerous as shooting stars in August. Hardly a day passes without some of Hirohito's dupes feeling the earth wobble beneath their feet. Fear of volcanoes is so thoroughly ingrained in the minds of the Japanese that they have made gods of them, placing shrines at the bases to appease threatened anger with gifts and supplications. So great is their awe of

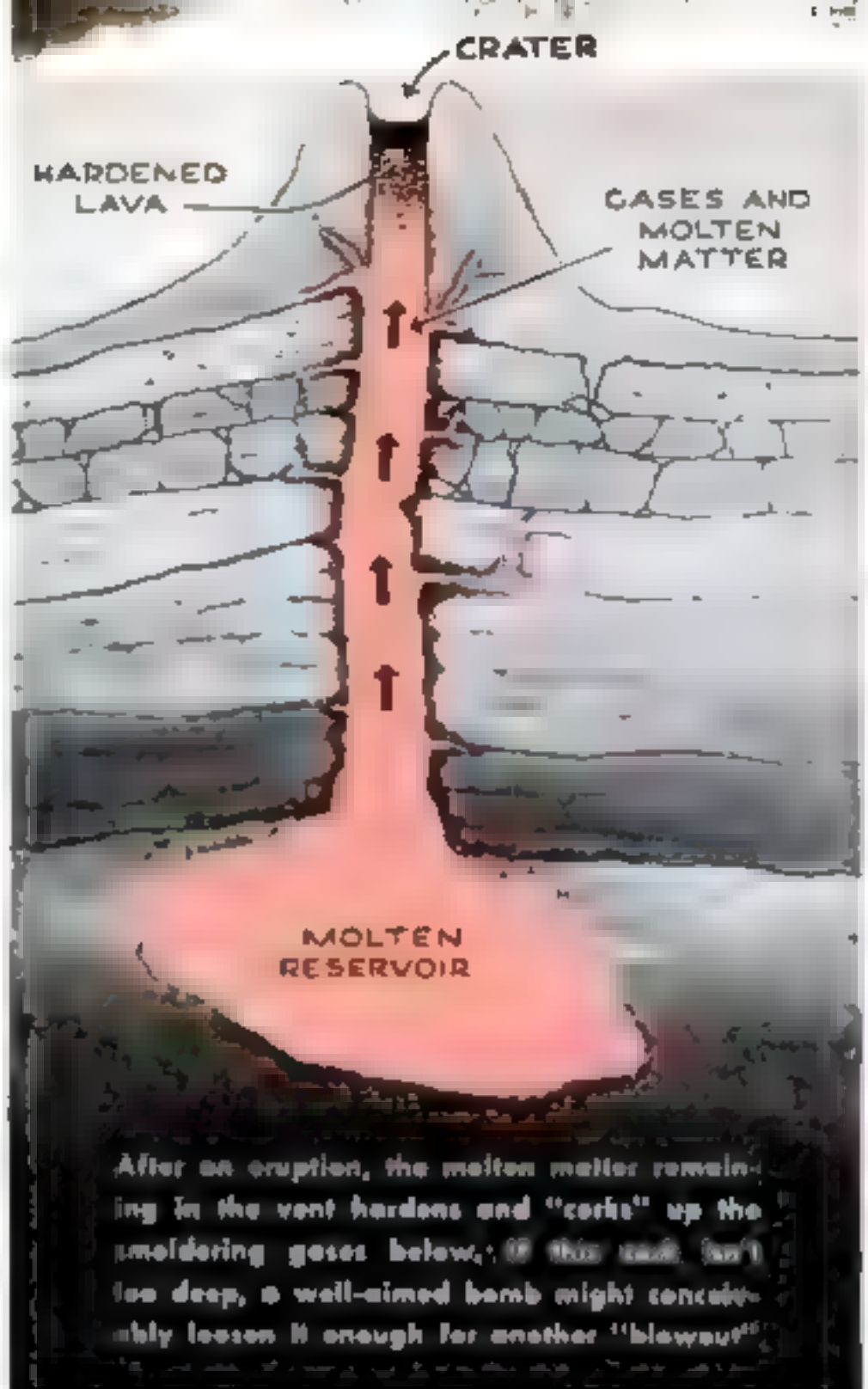
these smoking mountain deities that it is reasonable to believe that bombing attacks on them would loose the same cataclysmic terror that undoubtedly would ensue if our bombers blasted the palace of the Emperor —the so-called descendant of the Sun-god.

But block-busters might do even more than that. Since shortly after Pearl Harbor, I have recommended that our all-out attack on the Japanese homeland be accompanied by bombing raids on Japan's volcanoes. I believe that explosives dropped down their throats may cause such a vomiting of lava and ash as to hasten the day of unconditional surrender. Bombs are growing bigger and bigger, and I am increasingly convinced that such an attack is worth trying.

Rising abruptly from a deep part of the Pacific, Nippon's island empire is largely volcanic. Adding to this precarious condition is a series of long and deep fractures or faults in the earth's crust that run along its eastern coast. Similar lines cross the islands from east to west. These lines of weakness are like an inverted sword of Damocles which threatens from below instead of from above. They permit great blocks of the earth's crust to slip against one another. Each time such a displacement occurs, an earth tremor results. The possibility of widespread volcanic activity as well as severe displacements puts the crust of Japan in double jeopardy. Sometimes havoc comes on a large scale. So it was in 1923, when a portion of the crust suddenly snapped and slipped 100 feet along an extensive line. It brought violent death to 150,000 Japanese and caused terrible destruction in Tokyo and Yokohama.

The relationship of volcanoes and earthquakes is obscure. One seldom results from the other, yet there is evidence that in some mysterious way both are connected with the deep, hidden plumbing system beneath the thicker portions of the outer shell of the earth. There's no blueprint of this intricate arrangement of reservoirs, pipes, or connections that exist in that bewildering labyrinth. Only the surface manifestations are definitely known. In a volcano, the main outlet can be studied. From that, it is generally conceded that after eruption has ceased, the molten matter remaining in the vent or chimney often becomes hardened and acts as a cork sealing the upper portion. The thickness of such plugs varies and cannot be ascertained. Moreover, their lasting qualities are unknown.

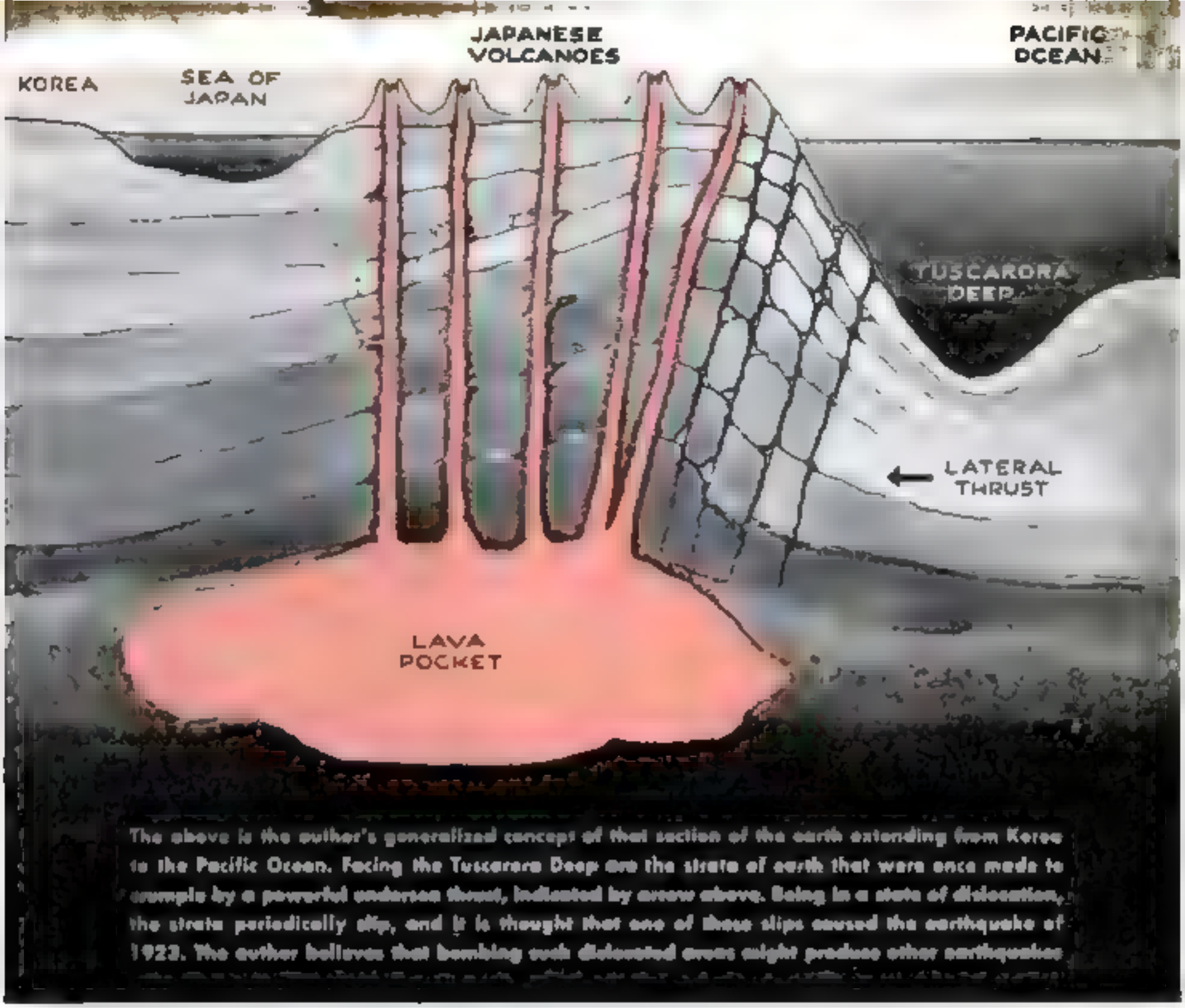
In a dormant volcano, gases and molten matter beneath the plug may be gathering again and exerting new pressure for a blowout. Should it be that the time for an eruption is near, it is quite within the realm of possibility that a raid on the crater with block-busting bombs might be the force to set it off. Applying the same argument to earthquakes, it is by no means unreasonable to suggest that a terrific jar produced at a time when an earthslip is in the making might accelerate the dislocation.



After an eruption, the molten matter remaining in the vent hardens and "corks" up the smoldering gases below. If this cork isn't too deep, a well-aimed bomb might considerably loosen it enough for another "blowout"

Because of their quaking land and treacherous volcanoes, the Japanese have produced some of the leading students of earthquakes and volcanoes. They know well the physical danger that constantly threatens their country. The Japanese Navy during target practice and battle maneuvers significantly moves far offshore. Some years after the earthquake of 1923, the U. S. fleet steamed into the waters of the bay between Tokyo and Yokohama. Japanese officials on shore radioed a request to this effect: "The Japanese Government requests that only the smaller guns be used in exchanging salutes. So sorry, please." These evidences of caution may add up to something

If the story broadcast from Berlin telling of the eruption of the big Japanese volcano Aso San after the Doolittle raid is true, it is safe to wager that the eruption caused



The above is the author's generalized concept of that section of the earth extending from Korea to the Pacific Ocean. Facing the Tuscarora Deep are the strata of earth that were once made to crumple by a powerful undersea thrust, indicated by arrow above. Being in a state of dislocation, the strata periodically slip, and it is thought that one of these slips caused the earthquake of 1923. The author believes that bombing such dislocated areas might produce other earthquakes

more jitters among the little people of the empire than did the bombing of Tokyo itself. Curiously enough, Nipponese officialdom was silent on the subject.

The idea of bombing volcanoes into activity and jarring the earth into earthquakes probably will be met with mingled derision and approval. Ultraconservative scientists, whose vision is often swathed in mathematical formulas, will snort, "Impossible!" while those with the imagination of Ben Franklin with his kite may murmur, "Could be, could be."

If all volcanoes were sealed tight to a great depth, no explosive now known to man would be able to crack the cork. Neither could any amount of surface pounding bring about a new dislocation in the earth's surface. But if the plug, like a slightly loosened cork in a champagne bottle, was about to blow because of pressure within—or if the earth's crust was in danger of becoming dislocated again owing to the force of internal strains—high explosives might well set off either delicate trigger months or even years before its natural time.

It is estimated that a bomb shelter capable of withstanding a hit by a 4,000-pound block-buster must have a cover of at least 100 feet of soil or 50 feet of solid rock. That, of course, doesn't mean the bomb could penetrate that far. But it does represent the approximate depth at which severe cracking would cause the collapse of the shelter. While there are no figures available as to the depth at which even bigger bombs would cause cracks, their effect would surely be felt farther down. Added to the depth of the zone fracture would be the extension of the shake-up.

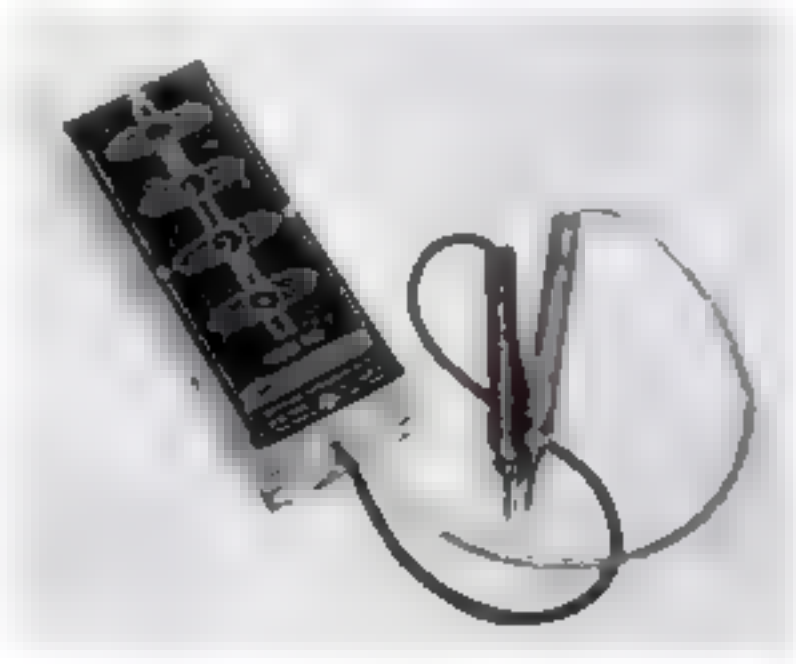
This we know. Two-ton bombs are being supplanted by much heavier ones, and it is likely that still newer bombs will make the original block-busters resemble exploding firecrackers. There is no reason why these superbombs shouldn't be tried on Japanese volcanoes. The targets are many, and the openings are wide. To those conservatives who may ridicule the suggestion, we toss a quotation from the eminent psychologist Dr. Albert E. Wiggam: "A conservative is one who believes that nothing should ever be done for the first time."

NEW Tools

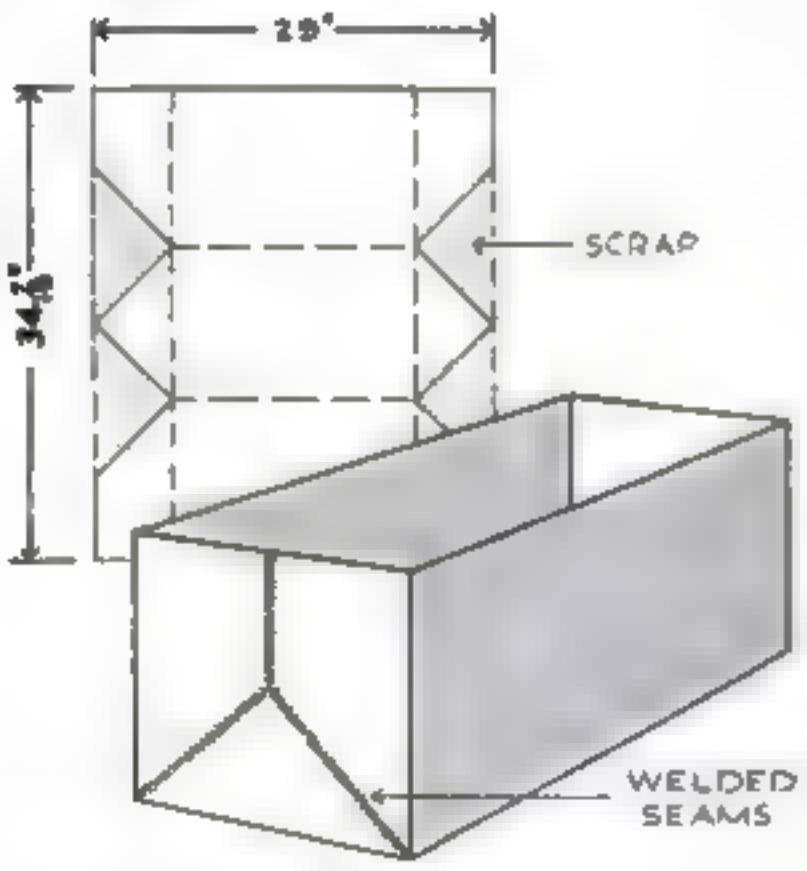
A DRAFTSMAN'S TOOL of Lumarith plastic has the important working feature of dimensional stability. Besides not registering effects of temperature and weather, the triangle is lightweight and transparent. Designed and patented by Earl J. Early, of Drexel Hill, Pa., the "Line-O-Graph" incorporates a ten-inch rule, straightedge, various angles, French curve, gradation markings, and holes for drawing parallel lines.

FOOT-PEDAL CONTROL of this rotary welding fixture, developed at General Motors, enables the operator to regulate the mechanism without interrupting his work. With the push-button control formerly used, he had to lift his shield each time he wished to stop the device. Now both his hands are free for work, while his foot controls the fixture.

A NEW VOLTAGE TESTER that reads like a thermometer is a versatile tool for all electrical maintenance in industry. When the needle-pointed prods are connected across any line, the tester indicates, among other things, the voltage, frequency, and type of current.



HERE IS THE SOLUTION OF THE BOX PROBLEM



Four small triangles of scrap mark the box pattern diagrammed above. The old pattern used at Westinghouse for making spare-parts boxes (see page 54) wasted four rectangles, requiring a sheet of aluminum 10½ feet square. Now a sheet 7½ feet square makes the same size box by this new, stronger, less costly design

Evaporation Cools Big Bomber Plant

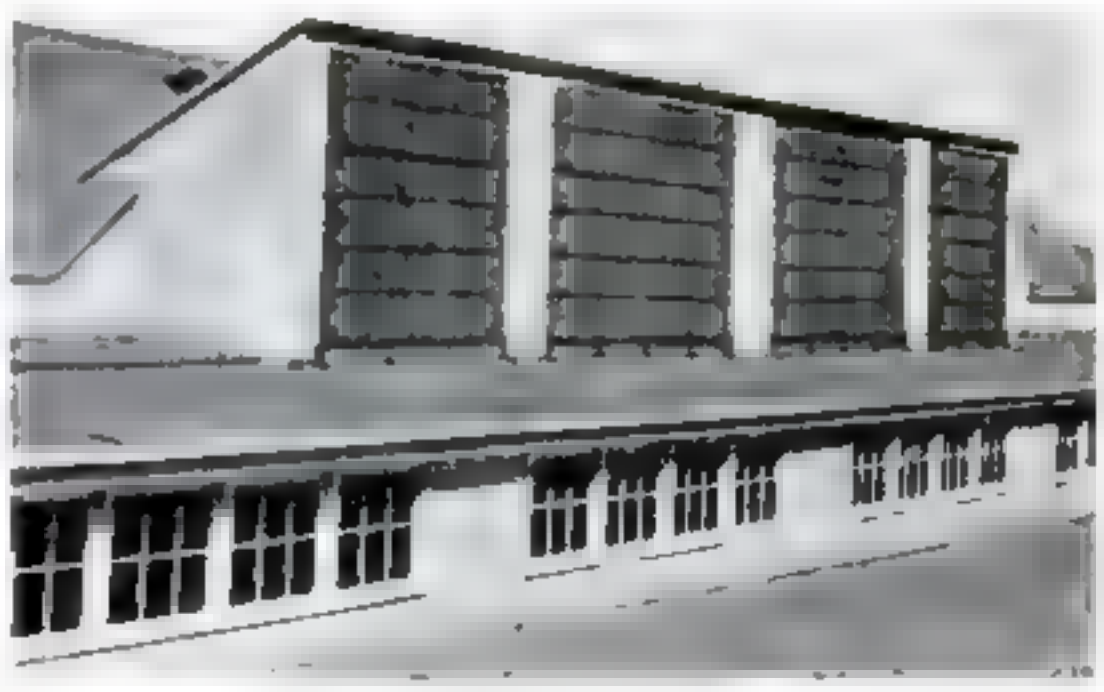
UNABLE to obtain standard air-conditioning units, engineers successfully lowered the temperature in Consolidated Vultee's sweltering Tucson, Ariz., hangars by reviving an old desert trick of cooling through evaporation. Workers now turn out Liberators in comfortable temperatures of 85 and 90 degrees while the mercury registers 105 outside.

Sheds on top of each hangar are set with huge pads of excelsior, which are overhung with perforated water pipes to keep them moist. Behind these lie fanlike blowers that suck in the dry air through the damp pads. Cooled 15 to 20 degrees through evaporation of the water, the air is then forced into all parts of the hangar through air ducts. The output of the entire system is 2,564,000 cubic feet a minute. Besides cooling, the pads also filter the air—very important in keeping instruments and engines dust-free.

Miniature pads and blowers are used to cool the interiors of Liberators stationed on the outdoor assembly line. Though not as effective as refrigerating units, the system of evaporative cooling, which has long been used in private homes of the Southwest, but never before on such a large scale, is highly satisfactory except on rainy days, when the air refuses to absorb extra moisture.

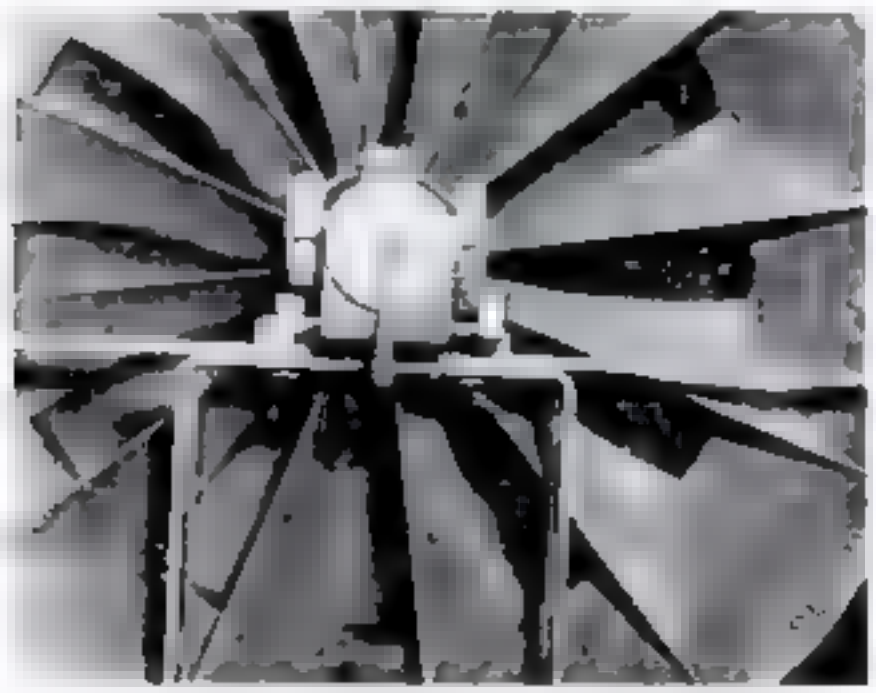
To cool drinking water in the arid Southwest, Indians use porous jars that let a little seep out and evaporate. This chills the jar and cools the water. The reason: The molecules that escape into the air are extra lively—far above average. So the ones that are left have . . .

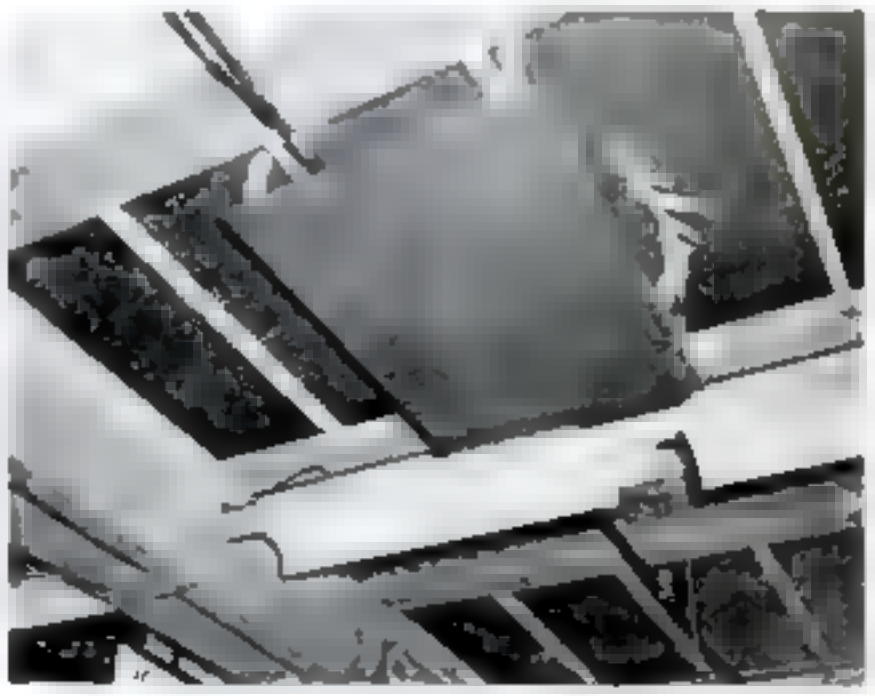
. . . a velocity below average. The less their velocity, the cooler the surface becomes. This is exactly what happens when you step out of a swimming pool and let a hot breeze evaporate the moisture from your skin. Now engineers use the idea to cool a desert bomber factory



Fans range in capacity from 22,500 to 65,000 cubic feet a minute. They change the air every four minutes in offices, eight minutes in hangars

Above, fan room faced with excelsior pads, kept constantly moist. Below, outlet and baffle in office ceiling. Paper strips indicate air flow





Coal to Our Rescue

We can forget our worries about dwindling oil supplies. Wartime research has found miraculous ways to get power and chemicals for a thousand years of better, richer life.

By ALBERT Q. MAISEL

DOES "coal age" sound dismal to you? Does it make you think of smoke, dust, soot, and shaking the clinkers out of the old furnace?

If it does, calm down and think again. For you are on the doorstep of a new coal age right now; in fact, you're more than halfway through the door.

It's going to be a richer, cleaner, healthier, easier-to-live-in age, too—thanks to what research chemists have discovered while applying coal to new war uses. We already get a large proportion—often a major proportion—of our power, our heat, our plastics, our industrial chemicals, our solvents, insecticides, tars, varnishes, paints, and even perfumes from coal or its derivatives. But that long list of present coal products is going to look short within the next couple of years. We'll get brand-new products that, today, are just a gleam in some laboratory chemist's eye—and many of our present coal-based commonplaces will become far more common and far cheaper than they have ever been before.

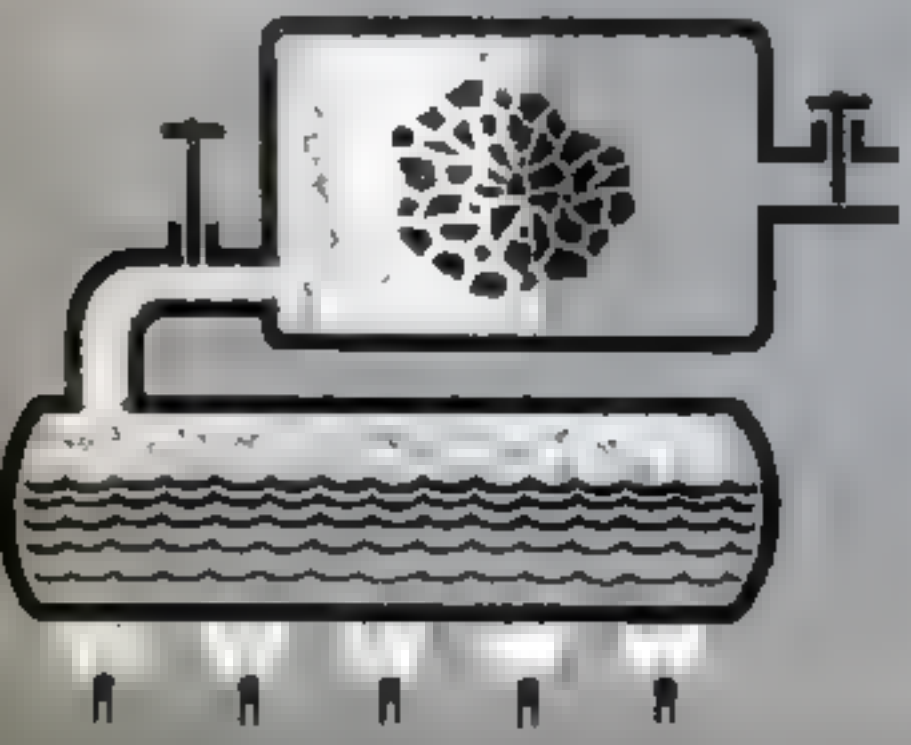
When you check up on some of the new coal processes, you find that a lot of them first began to be developed 20 or 30 years ago. But then along came our gushers of oil and our developments in oil cracking, making it possible to obtain competitive chemicals from oil far cheaper than the just-born coal processes could produce them. Now the war has taught us that our oil resources are not inexhaustible. In fact, at the present rate of consumption our proved reserves won't last much more than another 15 years or so. And new discoveries are lagging far behind consumption. Last year they replaced only 57 percent of the oil we used up. This means that we may be forced to turn to coal.

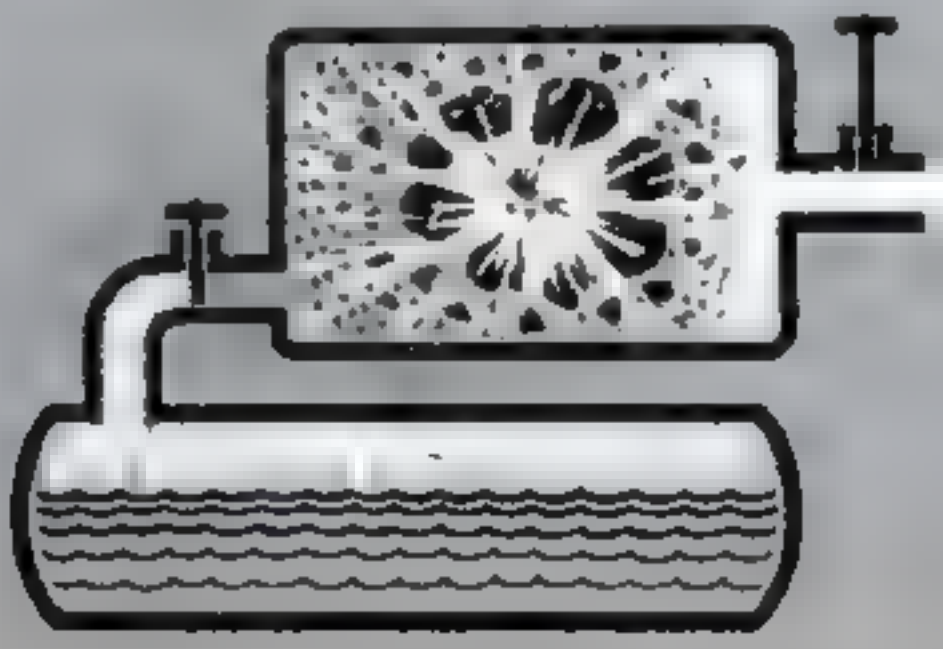
But don't get the idea that such a turn will be a total calamity. Right now, gasoline from coal costs somewhat more than does petroleum gasoline. But petroleum costs will go up while coal-processing costs are going down. So in the end, after a few years at most, you may be getting your gasoline as cheap or even cheaper than when you took it from the oil well. More important, you'll be sure of getting it, come what may. For we have 670 times as much coal in the ground as we have oil. At the present rate of use, our coal should last nearly 4,000 *(Continued on page 112)*

Like puffed rice, lumps of coal are exploded and pulverized by high-pressure steam. In this finely divided form, the coal can be piped to a furnace as readily and economically as liquid fuel or gas

Steam from a high-pressure boiler feeds into the coal filled pulverizing tube so that each pore of the coal is saturated to the very limit

When the tube's steam load is at peak a hydraulically operated valve releases it, and the pressure within the coal explodes it into dust

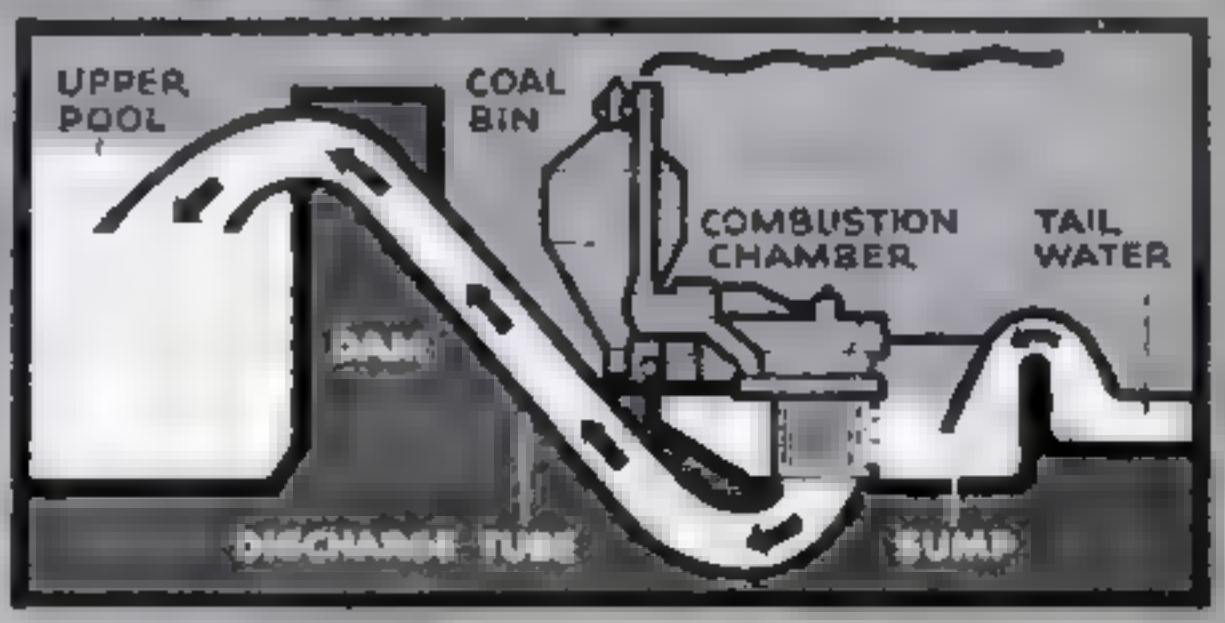




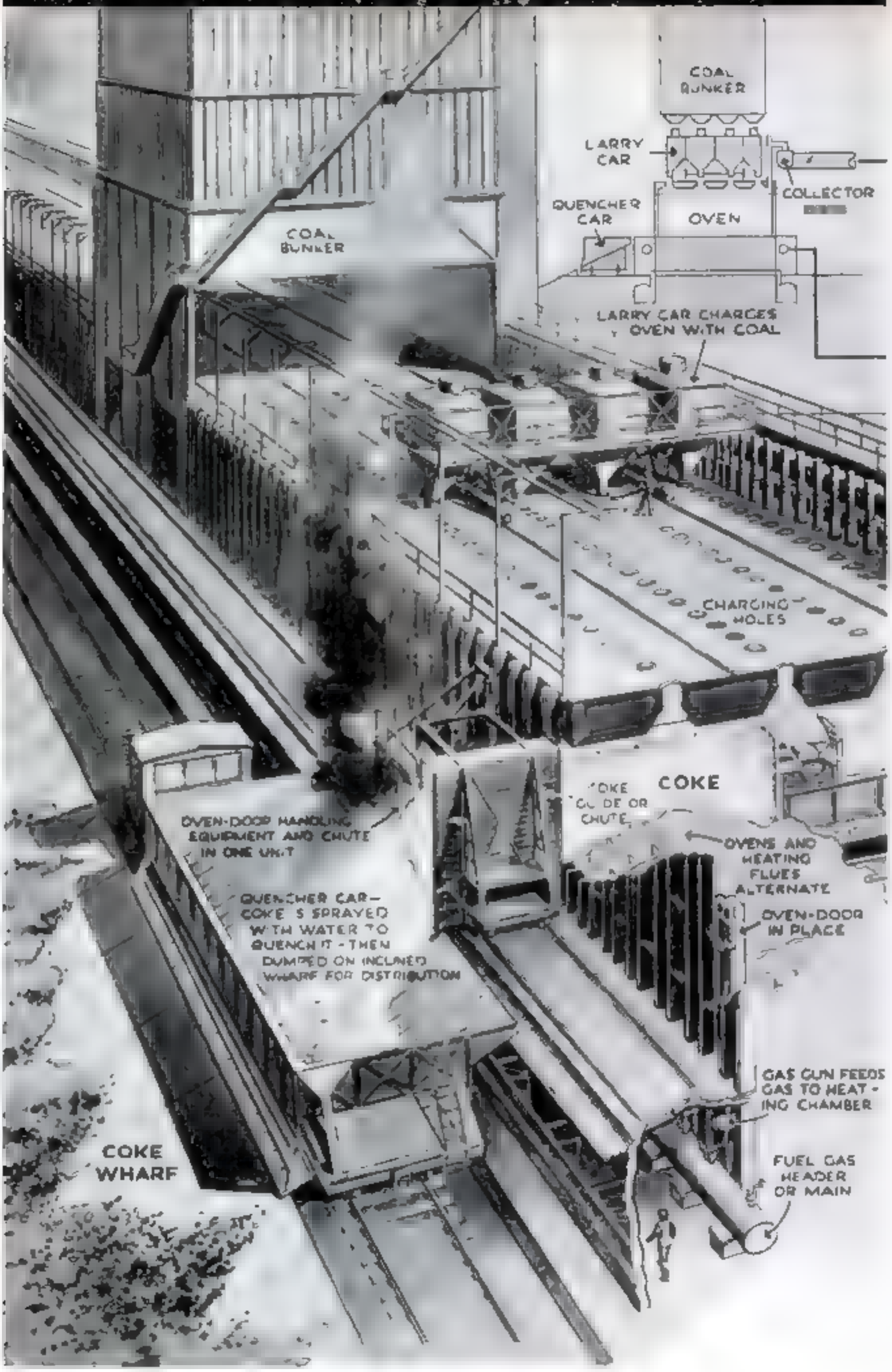
This modern by-product coke plant of the Carnegie Steel Co., at Clairton, Pa., converts coal into coke for blast furnaces, and pipes off coal gas from which countless valuable chemicals are obtained

Pulverized coal may prove a boon to hydroelectric power-generating and irrigating works by bringing into general use the Humphrey pump, which can raise water back over a dam to replenish the reservoir

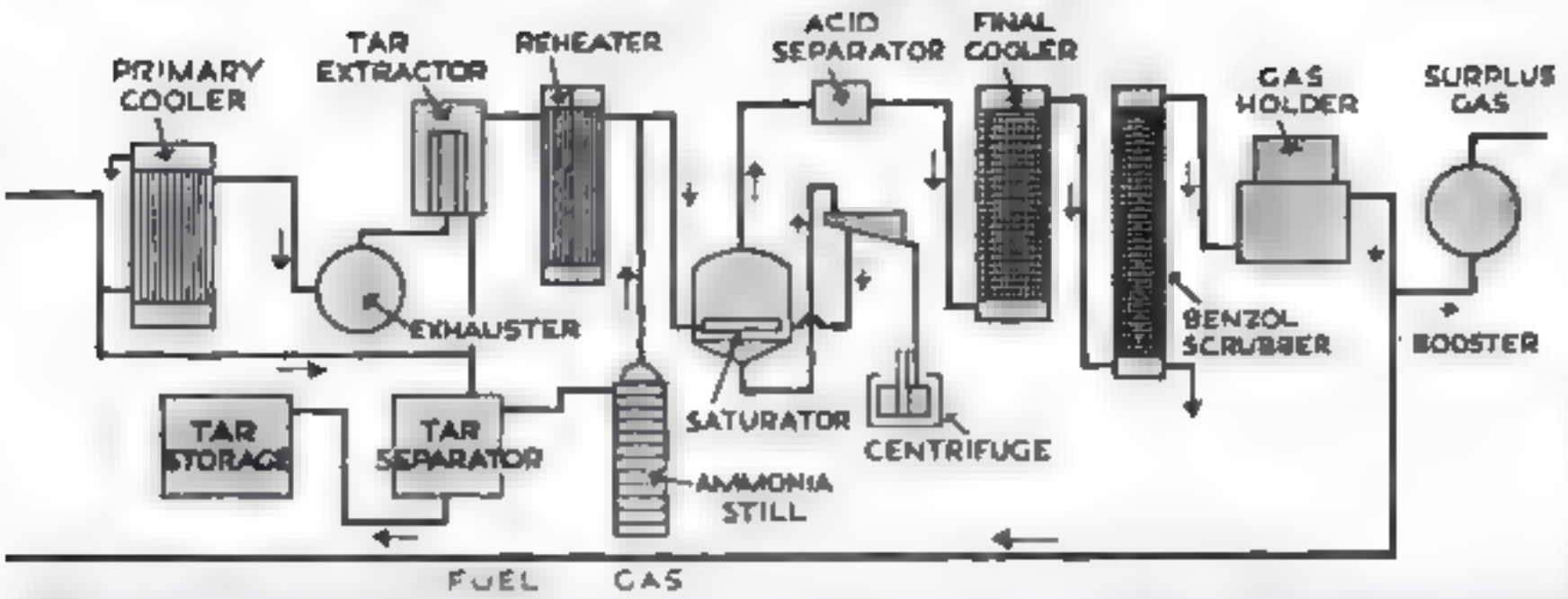
A mixture of pulverized coal and air is ignited in the cylinder of the Humphrey pump. The resulting explosion rams a column of water down the cylinder and into the U shaped tube, which takes the water back over the dam into the supply pool. Water remaining in the discharge tube runs back, clears out combustion gases, and compresses a new fuel mixture, as inlet valves admit the following charge of water

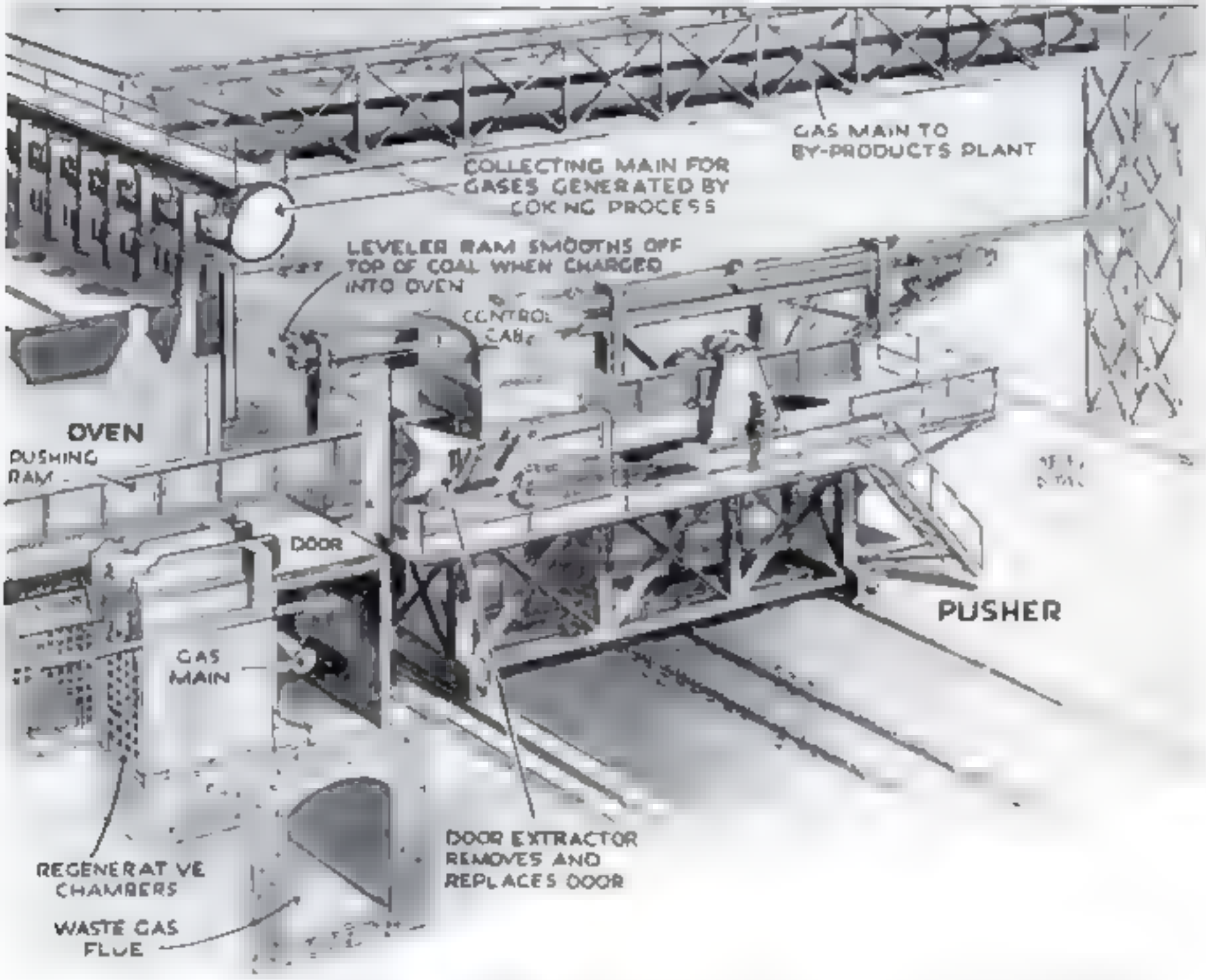


Battery of Ovens in Action



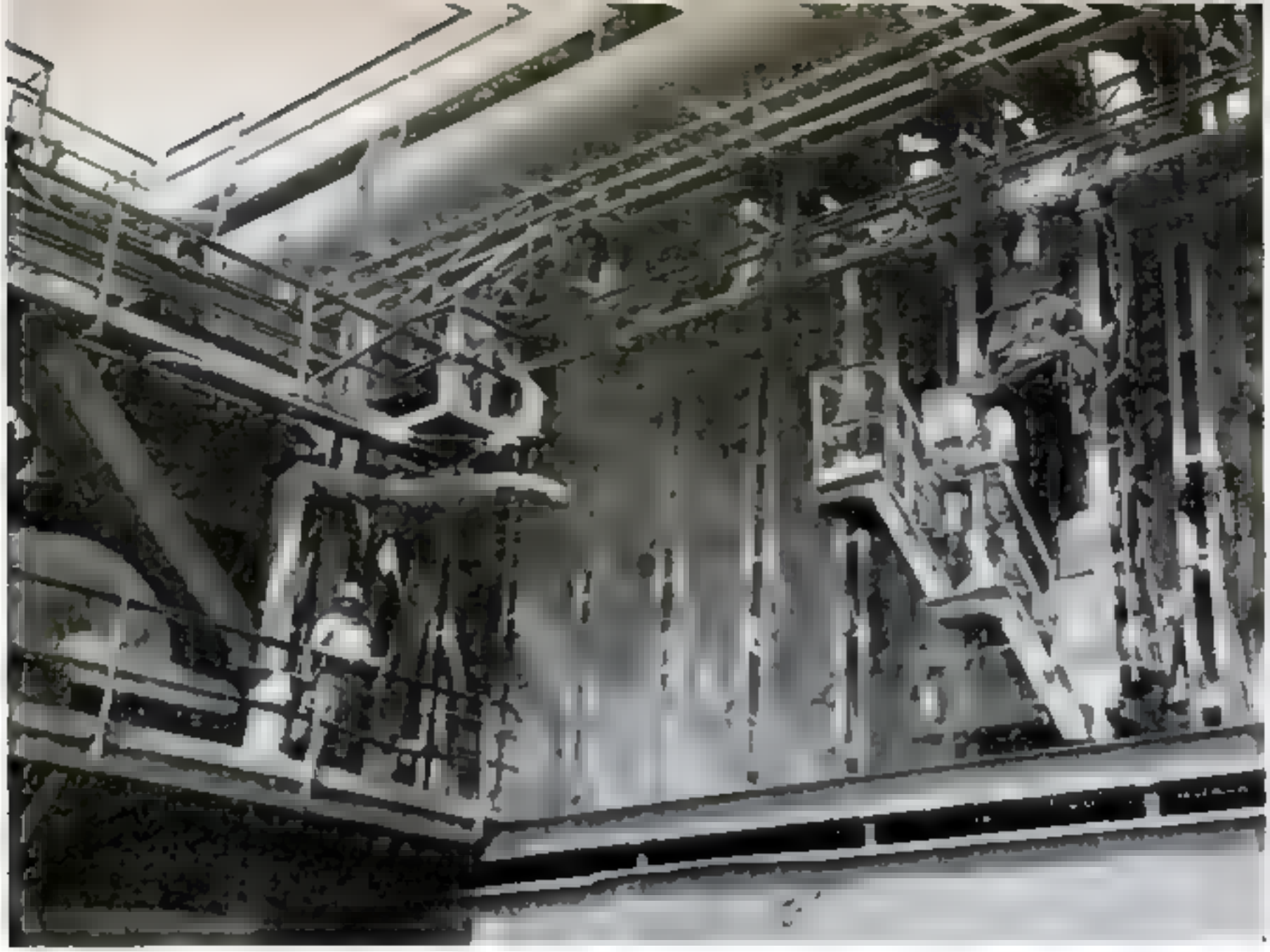
Making Coke for Steel and By-Products





ABOUT ONE MINUTE IS REQUIRED TO PUSH A CHARGE OF COKE OUT OF OVEN

Filled from a coal bunker by an electrically propelled larry car, this battery of coke ovens supplies fuel for the blast furnaces of a steel plant. Each individual oven is 144 feet long, 12 feet high, and less than two feet wide. A traveling pusher ejects its 2-ton charge after about 17 hours of coking. Coal gas, driven off in the heating, yields valuable materials in a by-products plant (diagram in insert at top)



The "pushing machine" at left lifts off the end door of an oven, rams out the coke, and replaces the door. An electrically operated "luting buggy" (right) then seals the door with clay

years. Even if we quadruple that use, we still won't have to worry about running short for at least a thousand years.

One nice thing about getting gasoline—and other things now derived from petroleum—from coal is that we won't run into regional shortages again. Coal, despite temporary shortages in production, is available in more than 30 of the 48 states, so we won't have to think about safe routes for tankers or about building new oil lines.

But gasoline from coal, important as this may be to a ration-conscious America, isn't the only new thing that is coming our way from the coal mines. We're already beginning to use some new coal fuels, and we're going to use them a lot more in the future. For instance, there is so-called "fluid coal." This is a special form of pulverized coal that is mixed with air and then made to flow through standard pipe systems, sometimes a quarter of a mile or more in length. The Columbus Bolt Works has used one of these furnaces, developed by the Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, one of our major coal-research laboratories. And it did its forge-heating work at only one sixth of the cost of the oil-heated furnaces in the same plant.

Even so, the use of "fluid," or pulverized, coal might not be too desirable if another group of researchers, at the Armour Research Foundation this time, had not found a way to pulverize coal by steam explosion, a method similar to that by which puffed rice is "shot from guns," as the ads used to say. The lumps of coal, direct from the mine, are fed into a pulverizing pressure tube fed from a high-pressure steam boiler and equipped with a hydraulically operated, quick-opening valve. Steam, admitted under pressure into the gun, soaks into the pores of the coal. Then the hydraulic valve releases the pressure automatically and—presto—the pressure within the pores of the coal causes it to explode into millions of tiny particles.

Curiously enough, the process serves to clean the coal at the same time. This occurs because the impurities, such as bone and pyrites, are much less porous than the coal substance. Hence these impurities break into larger pieces and can be separated from the pulverized coal by a simple screening process.

Like the "fluid" coal development, colloidal coal was experimented with back in 1917 and 1918, but was dropped because of oil competition during the last war. Today colloidal coal—a mixture of oil and powdered coal—is again proposed. It can save more than 30 percent of oil consumption. And it is particularly handy because it doesn't require the rebuilding of large furnaces, such

as those in power plants, which were originally designed for oil and have no ash pits and grates.

Pulverized coal may be called upon to bring about a rebirth of the Humphrey pump, a unique type of engine designed over 30 years ago but still used only in its original installation. The power to operate it is generated in the same cylinder serving to pump the water; it is thus an internal-combustion engine and a pump combined. But instead of actuating a metal piston, as in ordinary engines, the explosion pushes up a column of water, which is discharged at a higher level.

The pump is shaped like a U tube with one leg much longer than the other, in fact extending 40 to 60 feet above to the discharge end. The short side is a closed end and is the head of the engine. Inlet valves admit a charge of water into the lower part at the proper time, which is just before the water remaining in the discharge tube starts to back down at the end of the power stroke. The returning water scavenges the combustion gases and compresses the new fuel-air mixture introduced meanwhile through the head. Ignition of the charge causes the cycle to be repeated automatically

The original Humphrey pumps, still in use on the River Lee in England, operate on producer gas, a rather expensive fuel. It is now proposed that pulverized coal be substituted for gas in order to lower operating costs and, quite probably, improve the overall efficiency of the pumping operation.

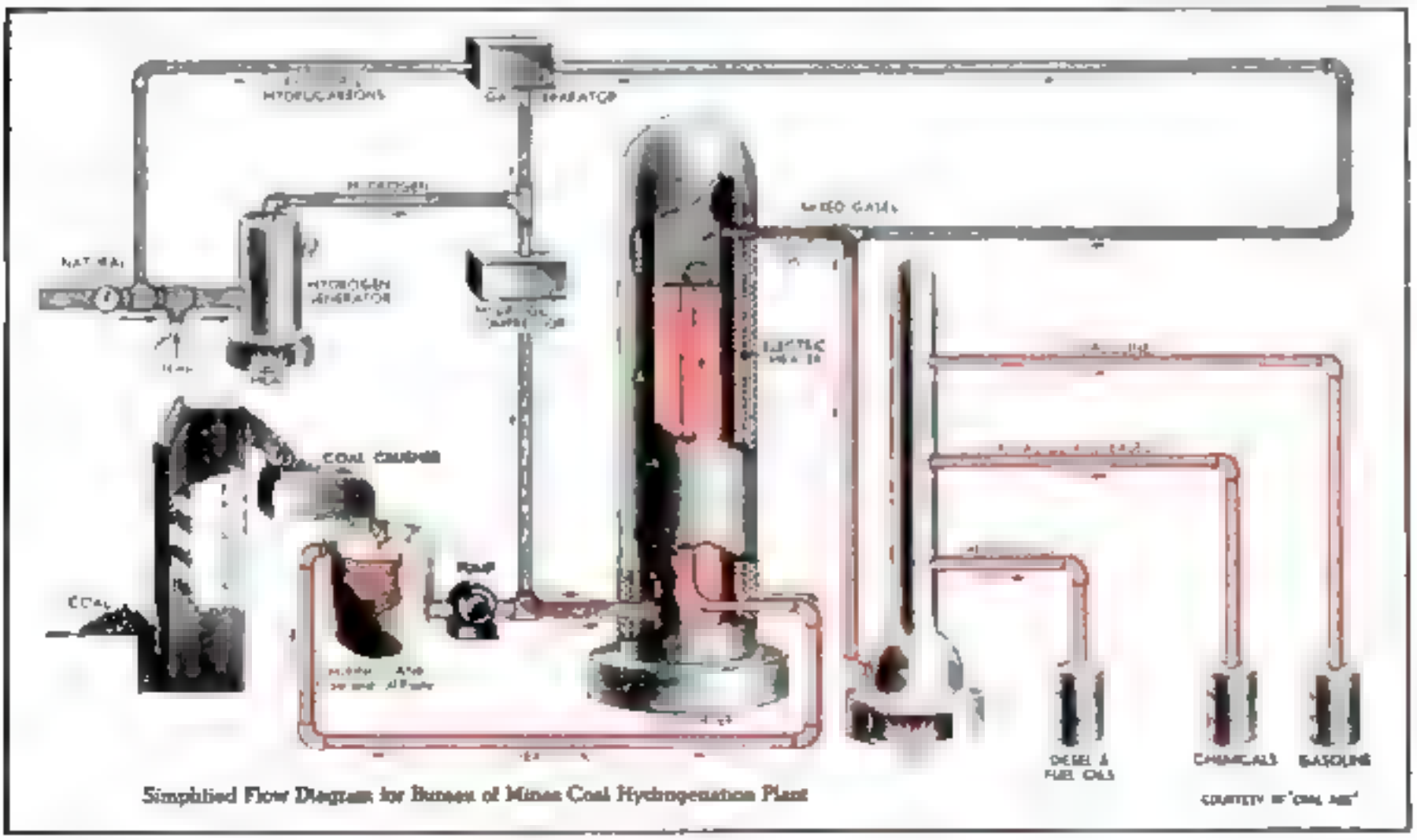
In connection with hydroelectric generating plants, the use of Humphrey pumps, placed alongside of the dam, would accomplish two useful and economic services. First, judicious use of the pumps over the various seasons would compensate for the vagaries of rainfall and fluctuations of river flow by making it possible to pump water from the tailrace of the turbogenerators back to the reservoir for use over and over again. Thus the average power output of the plant could be put on a continuous basis, unaffected by flood or drought. Second, the combination of a storage reservoir for the water together with the pumps makes it possible to meet daily peak loads by drawing on the reserve water without the necessity of providing corresponding pump capacity. For use in waterworks and irrigation, the simplicity of the Humphrey pump holds great promise as a further application of pulverized coal.

By no means is all our coal consumption today accounted for by its use as a fuel. And in the future, despite the new ways of "burning" or exploding coal, we shall probably use a still larger percentage than we now do for making products out of coal

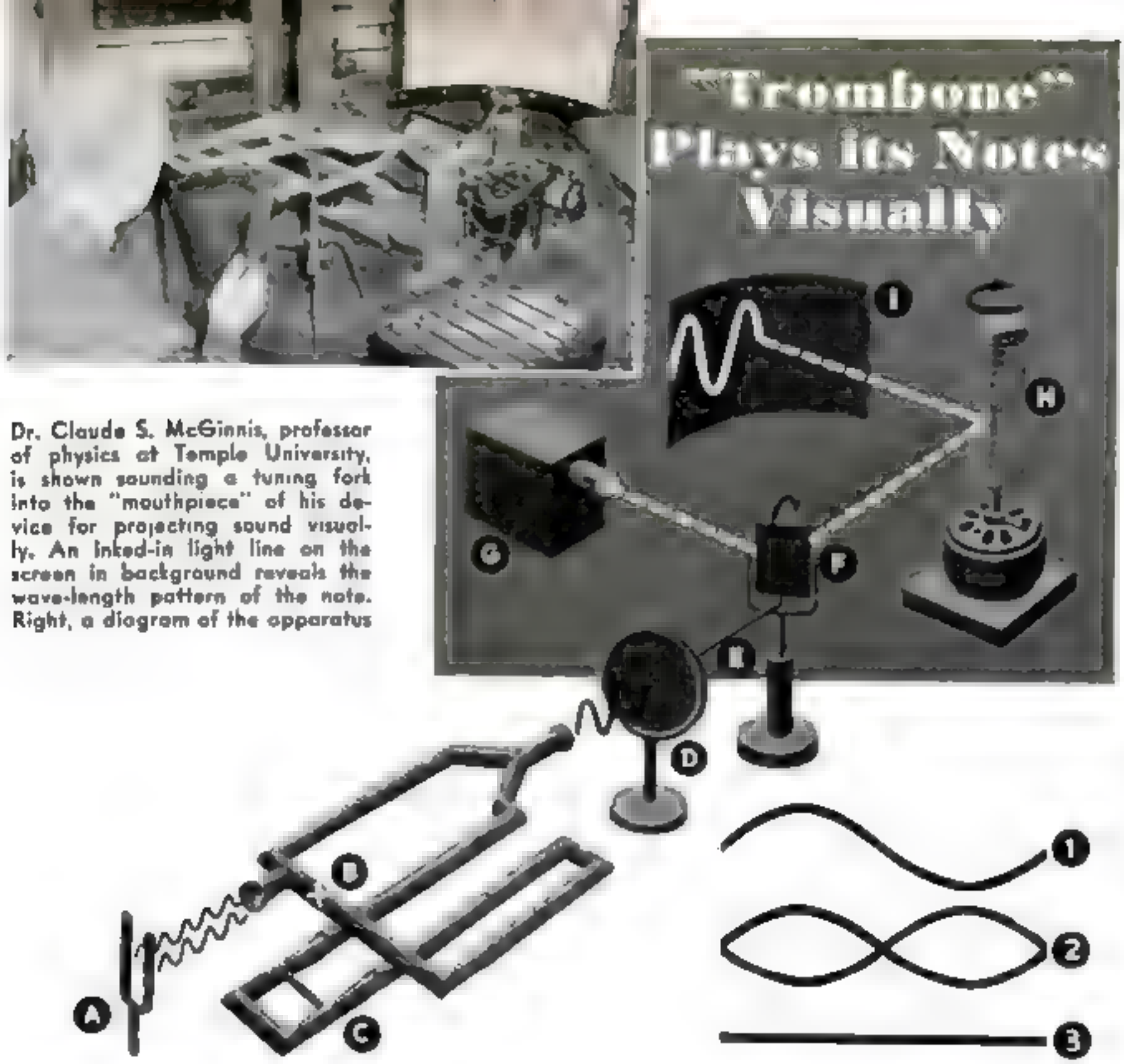
Most of our coal chemicals are obtained today by an indirect process in which we first *carbonize* the coal into coke and take off tars which yield dyes, drugs, and a host of other chemicals. Then we process the coke further to *(Continued on page 184)*

HOW COAL IS CONVERTED INTO GASOLINE

Courtesy of "Coal Age"



Simplified Flow Diagram for Bureau of Mines Coal Hydrogenation Plant



Dr. Claude S. McGinnis, professor of physics at Temple University, is shown sounding a tuning fork into the "mouthpiece" of his device for projecting sound visually. An inked-in light line on the screen in background reveals the wave-length pattern of the note. Right, a diagram of the apparatus

AN INGENIOUS "slide trombone" device that projects sound waves visually on a screen has been developed by Dr. Claude S. McGinnis, head of the department of physics at Temple University, Philadelphia, so that his students may study sound by seeing it as well as hearing it. Ordinarily, an electronic oscillograph, employing a cathode-ray tube, is required for this purpose. This latter instrument, however, is suitable only for definite wave lengths, while Dr. McGinnis's device can be used to project sounds of any wave length without adjustment.

Considering the function it performs, the device, which is diagrammed above, is amazingly simple. When a tuning fork *A* is sounded at the "mouthpiece" and the valve at *B* is closed, the musical tone travels through the short tube at the left of the mouthpiece to a thin steel diaphragm *D*. So sensitive is this diaphragm that it will respond to all sound waves entering the mouthpiece, irrespective of their frequencies. From the center of the diaphragm runs a cocoon fiber *E*, through which the sound vibrations pass to oscillate a bearing-mounted mirror *F* on its horizontal "axle." A powerful pin-point beam of light emitted from *G* is then picked up by the small vibrating mirror and reflected to *H*, composed of four rectangular mirrors set edge to edge and made to revolve at a controlled speed. From *H* the light beam is projected on a screen *(1)* in a series of light dots, which follow each other so rapidly that the observer sees what appears to be a continuous curved line, such as is shown at *1*, above.

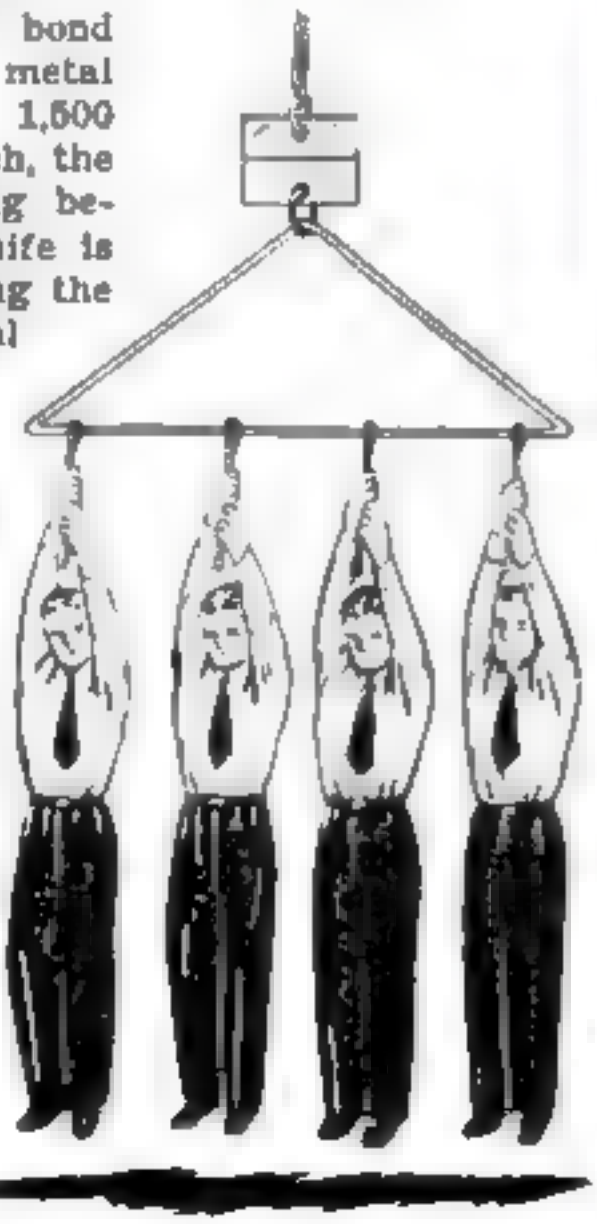
Now suppose that the valve at *B* is opened. The musical tone will then travel through both legs of the trombone before reaching the diaphragm *D*. If the slide *C* is properly adjusted, the crest of one sound wave will coincide with the trough of the other, as illustrated in *2*, and the two will cancel each other. What will then appear on the screen will be a straight line *(3)*, showing that the two sounds have merged into silence! So intense is the beam of light that in a room lit in ordinary fashion the wave pattern can be seen on the screen. For a photographic record, sensitized paper is used as a screen.

Adhesive Is Stronger Than Materials Joined

A NEW bonding process that unites metals with extreme firmness, and joins rubber, plastics, leather, or wood to metal, or to each other, with a bond stronger than the materials themselves, has just been made commercially available by the United States Stoneware Company, of New York. Known as the Reanite process, it is already finding vital war uses in the fabrication of airplane subassemblies, shock-resisting motor mounts, sound and vibration-dampener units, instrument mounts, and in bonding rubber or plastic insulation to wire or cable. It is expected to find hundreds of peacetime applications when available for general use.

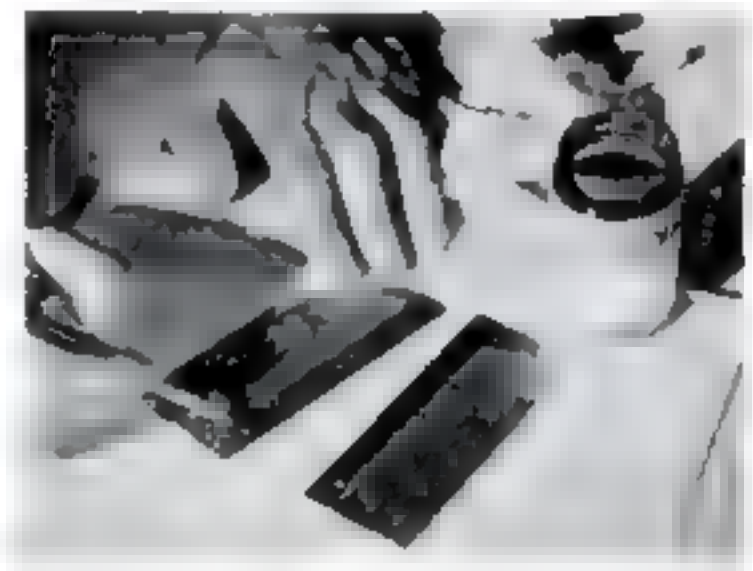
One of the major features of Reanite is its ability to unite dissimilar materials, enabling full use of the individual physical properties of each. For instance, thin sheets of stainless steel or aluminum can be bonded to chemically impregnated plywood to form lightweight, fire-resistant, waterproof structural assemblies, which can, in turn, be formed into prefabricated housing units, boats, airplane or motorcar assemblies, kitchen cabinets, and furniture.

Application of the process is simple. The surfaces to be joined are brushed, sprayed, or dipped with Reanite. After drying, mild heat and pressure are applied. With standard testing machinery it was found that a Reanite bond between metals would stand a direct pull of from 1,000 to 3,000 pounds per square inch before breaking. The bond between rubber and metal runs from 900 to 1,500 pounds per square inch, the rubber itself breaking before the bond. A knife is required for separating the rubber from the metal



In a test of the adhering strength of Reanite, four 150-pound men were suspended from the lower of two pieces of aluminum bonded with Reanite. The results are seen at far right

1 In using Reanite, surfaces to be joined should first be washed thoroughly with soap and water, or other cleansing agent



2 The liquid Reanite can then be sprayed or brushed on the surfaces. Parts should be allowed to set until they are well dried

3 After the dried surfaces are joined, the Reanite is set chemically by applying a firm pressure and a heat of 290 degrees F.

Above are the two pieces of bonded aluminum used in test at left. Note how metal has broken while bond has remained intact

AIDS TO

Modern Living

ALUMINUM YARN will be used in a variety of postwar fabrics if further experiments bear out the promise of laboratory tests made on the new material. The girl shown above is wearing an evening sweater of shimmering, golden-hued mesh woven entirely of aluminum yarn. One pound of aluminum can be spun into 33,000' of yarn and still retain great tensile strength. The yarn is washable, and it will come in various colors

ICE-CUBE TRAYS made of light, transparent plastic, like the one below, prevent the cubes from absorbing an unpleasant, metallic taste, no matter how long they may remain in the freezing compartment. Another advantage of this new type of tray is the ease with which it can be removed from the freezing unit. The shape of the ice cubes formed in this tray is such that they can be extracted as needed with little trouble

GRAVY WON'T LUMP if thickening is blended by being swirled about inside a patented glass mixer such as the one above, declare the makers. Contours in the base and the plastic top of the mixer impart an action producing a smooth paste when ingredients are shaken against them for a few seconds. Markings on one side of the mixer make it also useful as a measuring cup. A bead around the top of the glass effectively prevents leakage

STORING FABRICS in a dark, moderately cool place is recommended by textile experts of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, who conducted a four-year test on cottons, linens, and woolens stored at differing temperatures that ranged up to 102 deg., which was regarded as the summertime heat of the average attic. Although changes in the fabrics in hot storage were not great enough to render them unserviceable, they did show more deterioration than those stored in cooler places. In hot storage, cottons and linens yellowed, and some fabrics weakened. Light seemed to affect the textiles more than heat, for lesser chemical changes were noted when all light was excluded

THIS WASHING SOLUTION is so concentrated that it takes but a small amount in a pail of water to make the dirt fly, according to the manufacturers. Autos washed with it will gleam without polishing, say its sponsors, and like results can be obtained on windows and other hard surfaces of high sheen. The solution is also hailed as a saver of labor, since articles cleaned in it are easy to rinse, and need no drying

INSECT SPRAY GUNS now being manufactured of wood, paper, glass, and plastics have proved to be as durable and efficient instruments as those formerly made of metal. The tough constituents will withstand long submersion in various kinds of insecticides, while acetone joining of their plastic parts provides as much strength as the soldered joints of the old-type metal sprayers. Lightness is an added advantage of the new guns

A CREAM HAND SOAP devoid of harsh chemicals is being used by the girl worker below to remove factory grime. Possessing an antiseptic quality that guards against infection, the soap combines lanolin and other oils with granules of calcium that rout out imbedded dirt, yet leave the hands soft and unscratched. It gives a good lather in cold water as well as hot, and will cleanse as effectively as many of the abrasive-type soaps

FRUIT-JAR SEALS of a pliable plastic have recently been placed upon the market in a design intended for use on a special glass jar and top. The new seal fits around and slightly above the top of the jar. The rim of the cover, beveled on the inside, compresses the seal and molds it over the top edges of the jar when pressed down firmly. Glass does not touch glass at any spot, and no clamps are required for a perfectly airtight seal

ENAMEL THAT DRIES HARD IN ONE HOUR is now made. It will cover some jobs when one coat is applied either with a brush or spray gun. Resistant to boiling water, alkali, alcohol, and acid, the enamel wears well as an interior finish on floors, tables, breakfast-bar tops, chairs, and other woodwork. As an exterior finish it can be used also in clear form on doors, sash, and boats

preferably a noninflammable one, on flat and pile fabrics. Soap and water may sometimes be used in general cleaning of pile, but be sure that the soap is nonalkaline and always have more suds than water. Badly pressed-down pile can be refreshed by steaming with a hot flatiron touched lightly to a damp cloth laid over the surface of the fabric, or by the repeated applications of steaming hot cloths. While the upholstery is still damp, brush it lightly with a whisk broom, and brush it again when it has dried.

Leathers may be washed with thin suds of lukewarm water.

Helping Auto Upholstery

WHAT TO DO ABOUT UNSIGHTLY STAINS THAT CAN'T BE AVOIDED

By RALPH ROGERS

MANY a car owner is like the proverbial housewife who swept dirt under the carpet. In the case of the car owner, scrupulous care is often given to the motor and the body is kept spotlessly washed and polished, but once the door is opened the auto has somewhat the appearance of an unmade bed.

Granted that keeping the mechanical parts of a car in good condition is more important and that all the attention in the world to the upholstery won't make the engine run better, yet you may be surprised at the uplift in spirits a clean car interior can bring—as well as the sizable reduction it can make in your personal cleaning bill at the tailor's.

Use of a whisk broom is all that is necessary most of the time, but occasionally a more thorough job should be done with a vacuum cleaner or an old-fashioned carpet beater. Seats should, of course, be removed when a carpet beater is used to knock out the dust. This isn't always necessary with a vacuum cleaner, but even then removal of the seats will permit better cleaning of the corners under them

Flat-woven cloth, pile fabrics, and leathers are generally the basic types of fabrics used for automobile upholstery. If dirt is imbedded too deeply for removal by a vacuum cleaner, apply a volatile cleaner, Use a nonalkaline soap. The surface should then be wiped with a damp cloth containing no soap and finally wiped dry with a soft, dry cloth.

On occasion the upholstery may be soiled in spots by some matter other than ordinary dirt and dust. These various accidental stains require special treatment and should be removed as quickly as possible after they have been noted. A number of specific cleaning instructions are contained in booklets published by General Motors and Chrysler. In some instances, especially when water is required, there may be discoloration of the upholstery involved in the cleaning, but often this will be preferable to allowing the stain to remain. Always use clean cloths, change frequently to clean parts of the cloth, and use as many cloths as necessary.

Battery Acids. Soak the spot with household ammonia for about a minute so that the acid will be neutralized, and then wash off the place with a clean cloth and cold water. If the acid is allowed to remain on the fabric, it will eat away the fibers.

GREASE

Blood. Rubbing with a clean cloth and cold water is often sufficient. If some of the stain remains, apply a little household ammonia and water and, after a minute or so, rub again with a wet cloth. If this is not sufficient, apply a paste of corn starch and cold water. Pick and brush off the starch when it has dried. Several applica-

tions may be necessary. Never use hot water or soap on blood spots, for they will set the stain and make removal virtually impossible.

Candy. Stains from candy other than chocolate should be rubbed with a cloth dipped in very hot water. If any of the stain remains after the fabric has dried, sponge with carbon tetrachloride. Chocolate spots are rubbed with lukewarm water, and then sponged with carbon tetrachloride after the upholstery has dried.

Chewing Gum and Tar. Moisten the gum or tar with carbon tetrachloride and scrape with a dull knife before it dries.

Fruit, Liquor, and Wine. Try rubbing first with lukewarm water, scraping, if necessary, with a dull knife. If this does not remove the stain, use hot water, but remember that hot water itself may cause some discoloration. After the fabric has dried, sponge with carbon tetrachloride if any stain still remains. Do not use soap, as it may set the stain.

Grease and Oil. Scrape first with a dull knife, and then sponge and rub with carbon tetrachloride. Dirt contained in the grease may remain on the fabric and can be removed with lukewarm soapy water, which should then be rinsed off with a clean damp cloth.

FRUIT

Ice Cream. Treat first as a fruit stain, which may be sufficient. In persistent cases, follow by rubbing with warm soapsuds, and then rinse out the soap. When this has dried, sponging with carbon tetrachloride will remove any fatty matter that remains.

ICE CREAM

Ink and Iron Rust. Iron rust requires initial rubbing with warm soapsuds and rinsing with cold water. When the fabric has dried, it is treated the same as ink. For this use iron-rust soap, ink eradicator, a saturated solution of oxalic acid, or a two-percent solution of sodium bifluoride. These are usually efficient in the order listed. The composition of writing inks varies, however, and it is impossible to find an agent equally effective for all. Ink rarely can be completely removed from velvets and flat fabrics without injuring the material.

Rub the iron-rust soap in the spot with the fingers and, after a minute, wipe it off with a dry cloth, repeating until the wiping cloth no longer shows a stain; then rub with cold water. In applying ink eradicator, always use the No. 1 solution, since the No. 2 will change the color of the fabric. Put ink eradicator, oxalic acid, or sodium bifluoride on the upholstery with an eye dropper and blot with blotting paper, repeating until a clean portion of the blotting paper shows no stain; then rinse by rubbing with cold water.

HAIR

Lipstick. Apply carbon tetrachloride to the spot and blot with blotting paper, repeating until the stain is removed.

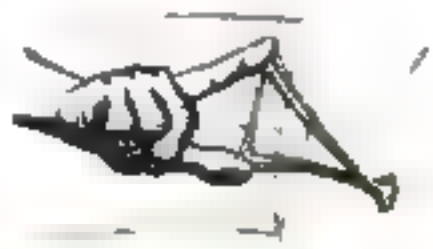
Mildew. Rub vigorously with warm soapsuds and then rinse. Old mildew may leave a stain that cannot be completely removed. Try soaking with a 10-percent solution of oxalic acid, removing the acid after a minute by alternate blotting and pouring on of hot and cold water.

Nausea. Sponge with cold water before the stain has had a chance to dry; then wash with lukewarm suds and rinse. Use carbon tetrachloride on any remaining stain.

Paint. Rub with turpentine or a half-and-half mixture of denatured alcohol and benzene before the paint has dried. Saturate dry stains with the alcohol-benzene mixture and work out as much paint as possible with a dull knife. Repeat this several times; then rub with lukewarm suds and rinse.

Shoe Polish. Use carbon tetrachloride on black or tan polish. White polish can often be brushed off; if not, use cold water, let it dry, and brush again.

Urine. Sponge with lukewarm soapsuds and rinse with cold water; then rub the surface with a solution composed of one part household ammonia and five parts water. Let this remain for a minute, and then rinse with a clean wet cloth.



GUM

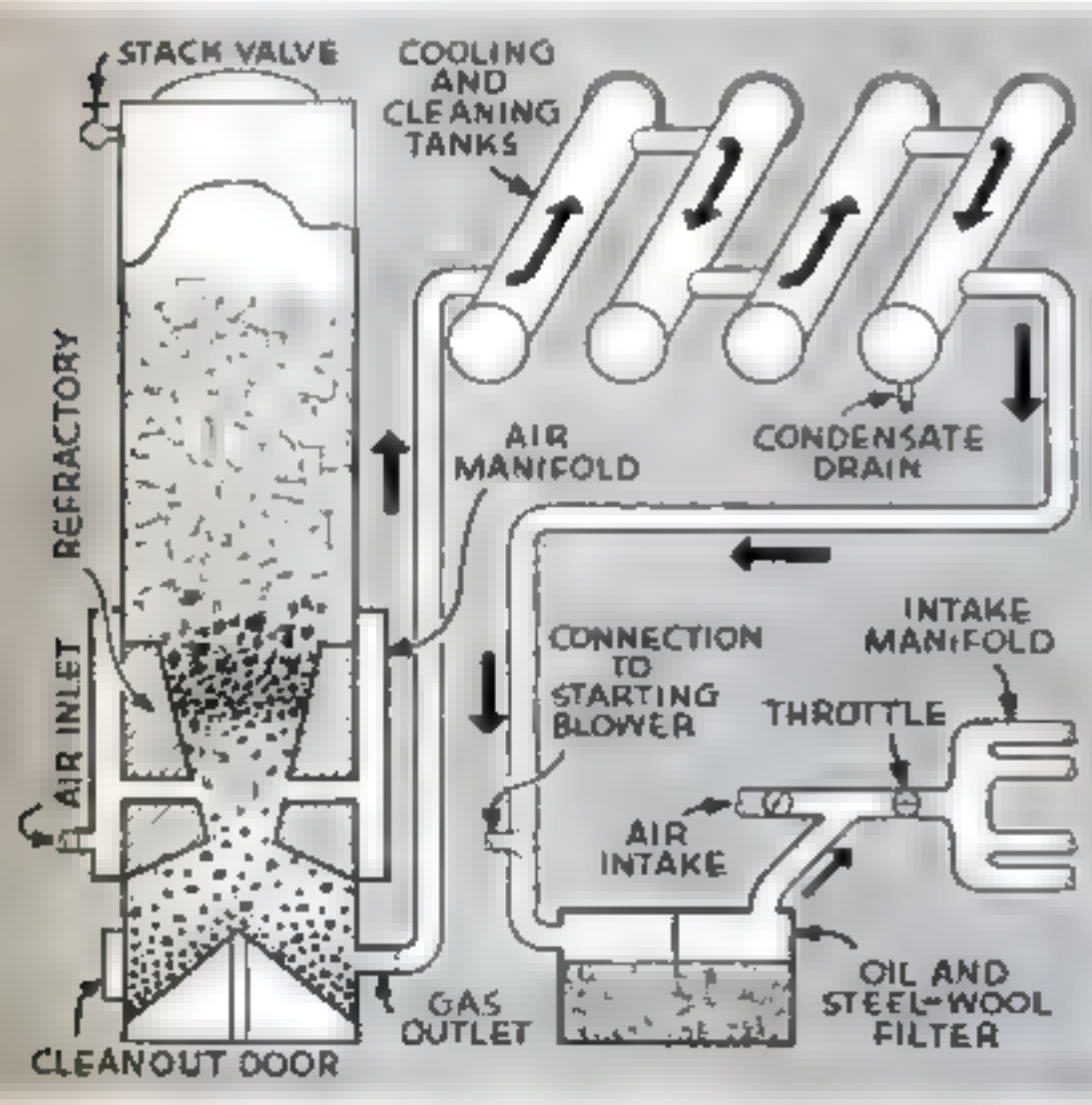
Water spots. Sponge the entire panel of upholstery with cold water; then rub with carbon tetrachloride.

Keep That New-Car Look

"Fill her up with half a cord of oak..."

Can We Use Wood to

Brewery superintendent Herman Reese adds wood to the hopper of the first truck he converted. Below, a diagram of the producer

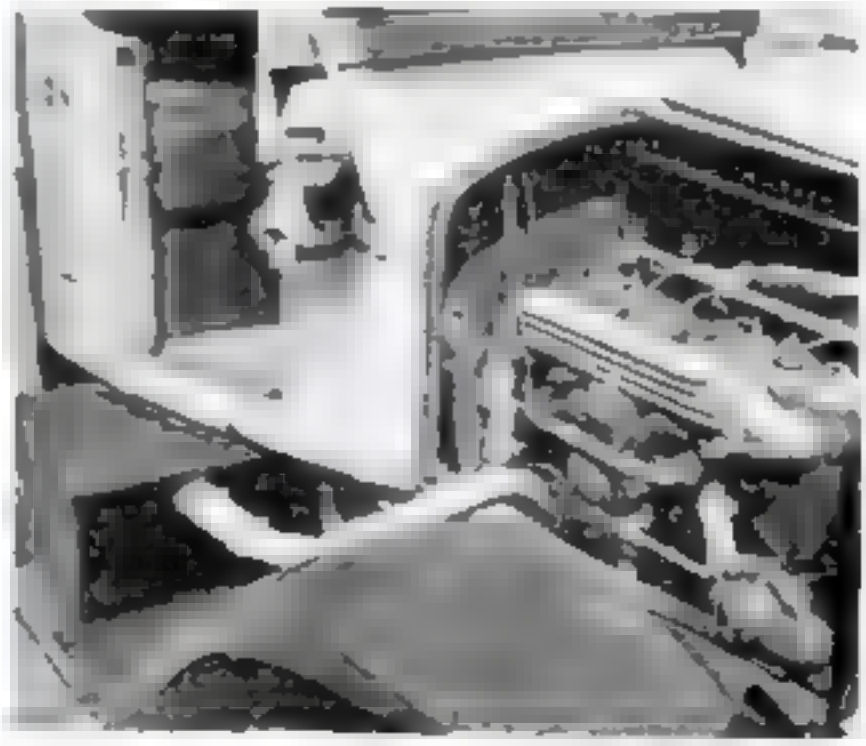


HARDWOOD chips are now driving the first solid-fuel trucks to appear on American highways. The standard gasoline motors of these trucks have been converted to the use of producer gas, a mixture composed of hydrogen, methane, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and various tar gases. Pictured on this page is an experimental conversion made by the Rheingold Brewery of New York City, and believed to be among the first efforts in this country to adapt producer gas for use in commercial vehicles.

Under ordinary driving conditions, wood is added to the gas producer

Chunks of charcoal-like ash are removed from the generator daily through a cleanout door

Before it enters the motor, the gas is mixed with air by the perforated valve on the pipe



Beat the Gasoline Shortage?

Gas generated by wood chips is the fuel which powers this truck of the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory

every 50 to 60 miles. Hardwood, cut into chips less than 4" in length to prevent arching or pocketing in the generator, is used in preference to softwood such as pine because it leaves fewer tars and gummy residues. Even so, the cooling tanks and filters on the vehicle must be cleaned every 900 miles, and motor overhauls are in order every 5,000 to 8,000 miles.

Technical studies indicate that about 1.76 lb. of wood are required per horsepower hour. Gas producers fueled by coal or coke are more efficient, but they are much larger and more complicated. With wood, if no major changes are made in converting the engine, the maximum horsepower is about 70 percent of that on gasoline, provided that the spark is advanced and the fire is properly managed. But if the compression ratio of the motor is increased (producer gas knocks less readily than gasoline), horsepower can be pushed up to 85 or 90 percent of the gasoline rating. In general, tests show that substantially more gear-shifting is needed with producer gas.

When a cold start is to be made, wood is added from the top of the hopper and an electric fan is attached to the gas offtake pipe so as to suck a current of air through the producer. Ten minutes after the wood is lighted, the generator manufactures enough gas to run the truck. Starting the engine on gasoline will create sufficient suction to build up the fire, but this takes much longer.

As shown in the schematic drawing, the gas producer is a downdraft type. Air is supplied to the fire—within the conical walls of the refractory, or gas-generating area—by five air nozzles which run through the firebrick from the outer air jacket. The gas, produced by partial combustion of the fuel, flows out the offtake pipe to four cleaning and cooling tanks, fitted with baffles and connected in series. As it is cooled the gas becomes denser (under Boyle's Law) and hence more B.T.U.'s are supplied to the motor at each intake stroke.

A condensate trap is provided at the end of the fourth cooling tank to catch any moisture deposited by the gas, which next passes through a steel-wool filter and oil bath in a tank on the running board. Just before the gas pipe reaches the intake manifold, a valve admits air to the gas, at about a one-to-one ratio, and the mixture is then fed past the throttle to the motor.

During stand-by periods with the motor off, the stack valve at the top of the producer is opened, giving enough air to keep the fire going. This valve is also used to release excess gases at the end of the day. A dashboard control affords a means of varying the amount of air mixed with the gas as it enters the motor; the correct setting changes frequently with the behavior of the fire and the speed of the engine. In practice, the driver controls speed with the throttle and intermittently readjusts the air-gas mixture for best performance. Direct linkage of the two controls is not practicable.

Whether such vehicles, long familiar in Europe, will succeed in replacing conventional trucks in this country depends in large part on whether gasoline shortages become more acute. Certainly the indications are that reduced power and more frequent servicing lay heavy handicaps on producer gas in free competition with gasoline.

Gus Clears Up a

By MARTIN BUNN

GUS WILSON was bringing back the Model Garage wrecker a little before seven o'clock of a cool fall evening. Lighted dining rooms along the quiet suburban street reminded him that if he didn't hurry there wouldn't be anything left at the Park House for his dinner.

Just as he was pressing a little harder on the accelerator, a banshee shriek assailed his eardrums. "Whoo-o-whee-e-who-o-o!" moaned the siren in the courthouse tower down on Railroad Square. "Whoo-o-whee-e-who-o-o! Whoo-o-whee-e-who-o-o!"

"Three," Gus counted. "That's a fire."

He drove on. Down the street, lights flashed on in a garage that stood beside a white Colonial house; seconds later other lights went on in the garage of the cottage next door. Gus grinned. "Jim Allen and Fred Spratt," he thought. "Fighting each

other for the Buffs' Medal because the one who wins it will be the next chief of the Volunteer Fire Department." Headlights flared beside the white house; a car shot down the driveway and into the street. "There goes Jim," Gus told himself. "Always backs into his garage for a fast getaway if the siren blows . . . Fred'll be right on his tail."

He pulled in to the curb and stopped so as to give Fred Spratt a clear road. But no car came dashing out of the open garage. "That's funny," Gus thought. "I wonder—"

Suddenly a dark figure darted across the lawn and ran down the street. "That's Fred," Gus thought as he let in his clutch. He honked his horn as he pulled past the runner, a stout man in his shirt sleeves, already puffing hard. He swung aboard as Gus brought the wrecker to a stop. "Step on it, Gus! I gotta get to the firehouse before the engine pulls out!"

Gus stepped on it. Overhead wailed the siren. The sky at the end of the street had reddened to a sullen glow. "There's the fire," Gus said.

"Damn the fire!" Spratt snapped. "You've got to get me to the firehouse before the engine goes out. If you don't, Jim Allen'll win the Buffs' Medal. The dirty rat! Step on it, Gus'"

Once in Railroad Square, they could see the firehouse and a half dozen men running toward it. "What's the matter with your car?" Gus demanded.

"It wouldn't start," Spratt growled. "I dunno why, but I've got my suspicions." Gus kicked on his brakes by the firehouse just as the engine emerged with its siren yowling. Fred Spratt jumped off, landed running, and swung himself onto the engine. "I wanta see you after the fire!" he yelled back at Gus.

Gus told the Park House waitress he'd have a rare steak. He got a pitying look and a green pepper stuffed with assorted vegetable matter. Later, he drove back to the Model Garage to finish a job. He was washing up when the office telephone jangled.

"I'm glad I was able to catch you," Fred said over the wire. "The fire's just out—it was a tough one . . . You doing anything special, Gus?"

"Yes," Gus told him. "Something very special. I'm going home, and I'm going to bed. Call me the first thing in the morning."

"Now, Gus, you can't do that!" Spratt pleaded. "This is important—a real emergency call. Stop at *my* place on your way home, will you? My car's been tampered with, and I've reason to believe a certain party is responsible — the double-crossing rat! . . . Have I got proof? I've got enough to bring charges against him at tomorrow's meeting of the V. F. D. But I want to be fair, so before I do, I want an expert to go over my car and find out exactly what's been done to it."

GUS did some fast thinking. He isn't a member of the Volunteer Fire Department, but he has helped it over mechanical rough spots without taking a cent for his services because he realizes its value to the community. Its efficiency was bound to suffer if strife broke out between Spratt and Jim Allen. So he decided he'd try to straighten things out.

"O.K., Fred," he said. "I'll be over in fifteen minutes."

When he stopped his roadster in front of Spratt's garage the doors had been closed, but lights were burning inside. Spratt opened the side door to his knock.

The hood of the green sedan inside was raised. Spratt banged it down. "My car's just the same as it was when I tried to go to the fire," he said. "Now you try to start it."

"All right," Gus agreed. He got into the sedan and switched on the ignition. The starter ground over sluggishly, but the engine didn't take hold. Gus waited a half minute, then tried again. Finally he switched off the ignition

"Your starter isn't getting enough juice to crank the engine fast enough."

"Why not?" Spratt demanded.

"Offhand, I'd say your battery probably is run down. That may be your trouble."

Spratt grinned crookedly. "Yeah?" he scoffed. "Well, it isn't. I had it recharged only last week, and it didn't really need it. But don't take *my* word for it. Check it yourself."

Gus nodded and did so. The gravity reading for each cell was well over 1.250.

"Well?" Spratt demanded again

"Your battery seems all right," Gus said. "But hydrometer readings don't tell the whole story. The only way to be absolutely

Case of Sabotage

sure of a battery is to check it under operating conditions."

"All right," Spratt said. "Go ahead and check it your way."

"I've got a low-reading voltmeter here," Gus told him. "Switch on the ignition and keep your foot on the starter, will you?" As the starter ground feebly, Gus placed the voltmeter prods on the posts of each cell. The readings, with the battery discharging some 200 amperes, showed good voltage at each cell and very little difference between cells. "Turn her off!" Gus called.

"Was I right?" asked Spratt.

"You were," Gus admitted. "Your battery has plenty of juice, but a lot is being lost somewhere between it and the starter." He examined the terminals, cable, and ground strap. "Everything seems tight," he said, "but suppose you try turning her over again."

With the starter churning feebly, Gus put one voltmeter prod on the frame and one on the grounded battery terminal. The meter indicated a voltage drop of less than a tenth of a volt. "O.K. there, at least," he said. Quickly he put one prod on the starter-motor housing, leaving the other on the frame, and again the meter showed an insignificant drop. "There's a good ground connection between the starter and the mount," he remarked. Finally, he placed one prod on the starter-motor terminal and the other on the ungrounded battery terminal, then whistled as the meter hand swung over to two volts. "That's where the trouble is," he said. "In the starting-motor cable."

Fred Spratt let out a bellow. "Now let me tell you something!" he shouted. "You've found something wrong with that cable. Well, *that cable isn't the same one that was in my car this morning.* It was put in my car right in this garage this afternoon."

He went to his workbench and took a battery cable out of a drawer. "Here's the proof—this is the cable that *was* in my car. I found it in the trash box over there. And here's the worst of it. *My wife saw Jim Allen sneaking out of the garage this afternoon.* She was looking for our daughter Marge when she saw Allen close our garage door and walk away. I'm going to bring charges and I'll run him out of—"

"Wait a minute," Gus said. "Let's see where we stand before you start a war." He disconnected the starting-motor cable and compared it with the cable Spratt handed him. His face clouded. "It's hard for me to believe that it was Jim Allen," he said, "but it looks as if someone had done you dirt. This new cable is the same outside diameter as the old one, but instead of being No. 1 gauge it looks as though this were No. 4 gauge, which has only half as much copper, and so only half the current-carrying capacity of No. 1. Less copper means more resistance, so your starter couldn't get enough juice to spin the engine."

THERE was a rap on the door, and Jim Allen came in with a pair of tree-pruning clippers in his hand. "Hello, Gus," he greeted. "Trying to fix up Fred's old wreck? Fred, I saw your lights on and thought I'd bring back these clippers I borrowed this afternoon without asking — knew you wouldn't mind." He noticed the silence of the others then. "What's the matter? You look as if you'd caught me in your chicken coop in the dark of the moon!"

"Chicken stealing is honest," sputtered Fred Spratt, "compared to—ouch!"

Gus's heel had landed on his shin bone. "Here comes someone else," he said. A car had stopped in the driveway. The door opened and a girl came in, slim and smart in a WAC uniform. It took Gus a couple of seconds to recognize her as Fred's daughter Marge.

"Hello, pops," she said cheefully. "Hello, Mr. Allen. Hello, Mr. Wilson—don't you know me?"

"I didn't, for a moment," Gus said. "So you're in the Army now. That's fine."

Marge giggled. "I hope you keep on feeling that way," she said. "Because after the war I may ask you for a job. I'm a grease monkey, you know—just finished my automotive mechanics course."

"That's fine," Gus said. "How do you like getting all dirtied up around cars?"

"I *love* it!" Marge said. "Why, I can't keep away from it, even when I'm home. Pops didn't take his car out this afternoon, and I went all over it for him." She turned to her father. "You ought to be more careful about your wiring," she told him. "That starting-motor cable you had would never get by a motors sergeant. It was all frayed and its insulation was half worn away. I got a new cable downtown and put it on for you. Well, I'm going to turn in. Good night, everyone."

She went out. So did the conversation. Spratt looked at Allen, and his face turned from red to purple. Gus cleared his throat noisily. "Fine girl, Fred," he said. "You can't help admiring these modern kids."

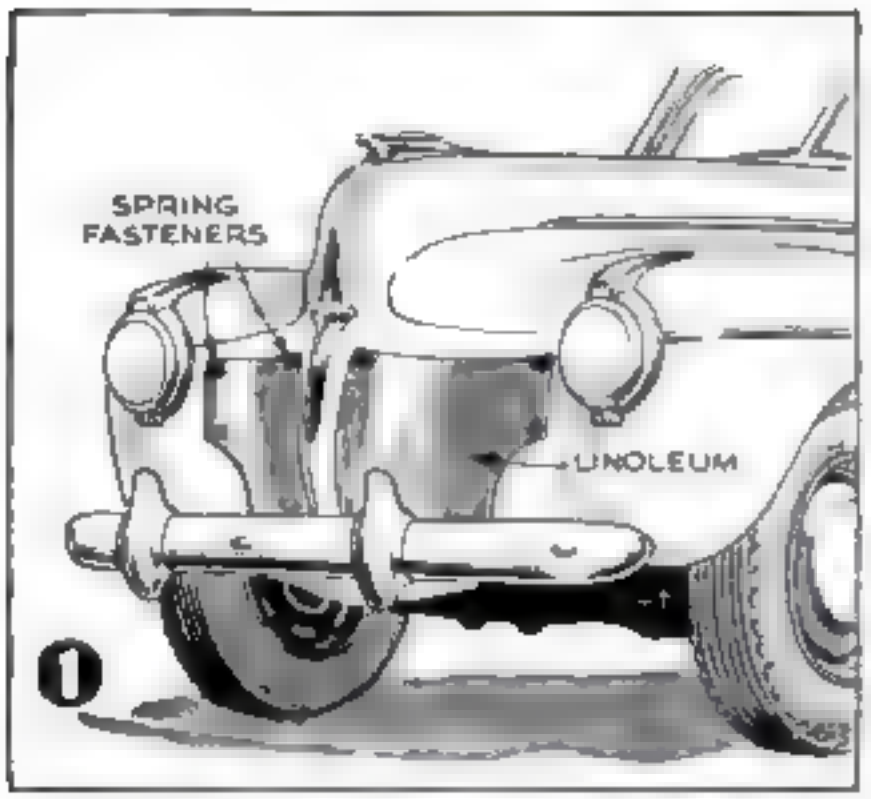
"She—she—she—" Spratt sputtered.

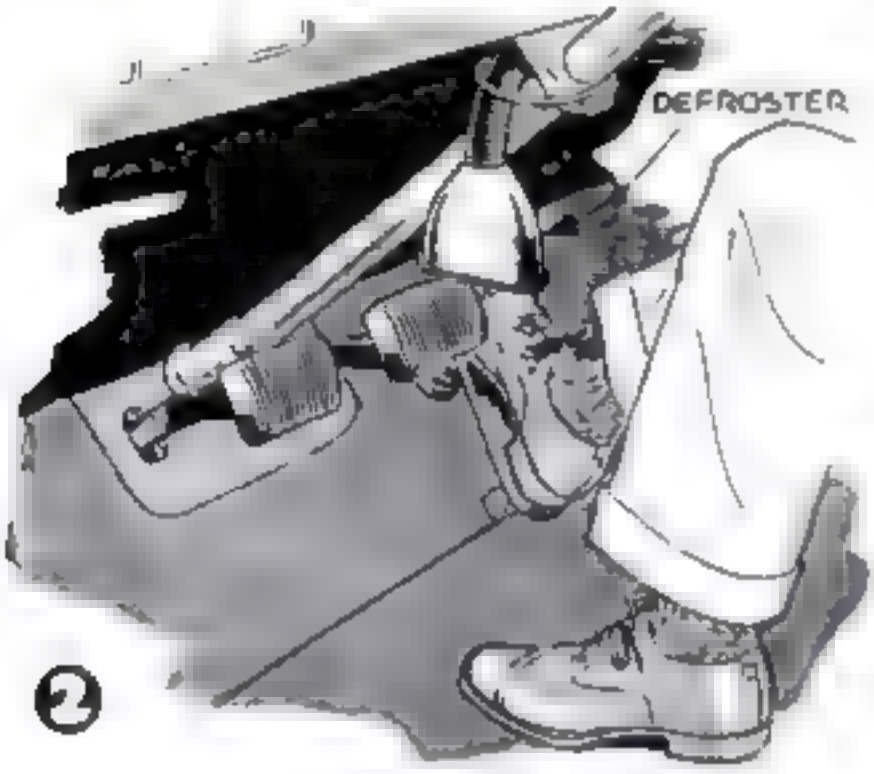
From outside came a banshee wail. "Whoo-o-whee-e-who-o-o! Whoo-o-whee-e-who-o-o! Whoo-o-whee-e-who-o-o!"

"Another fire!" Jim Allen yelled. "Come on, Fred—we'll go in my car." He started for the door, Spratt at his heels. "Want to come along, Gus?" Allen called back.

"Nope," Gus said. "I'm going home and go to bed. I've had too many emergency calls today, by gum!"

USEFUL AUTO HINTS





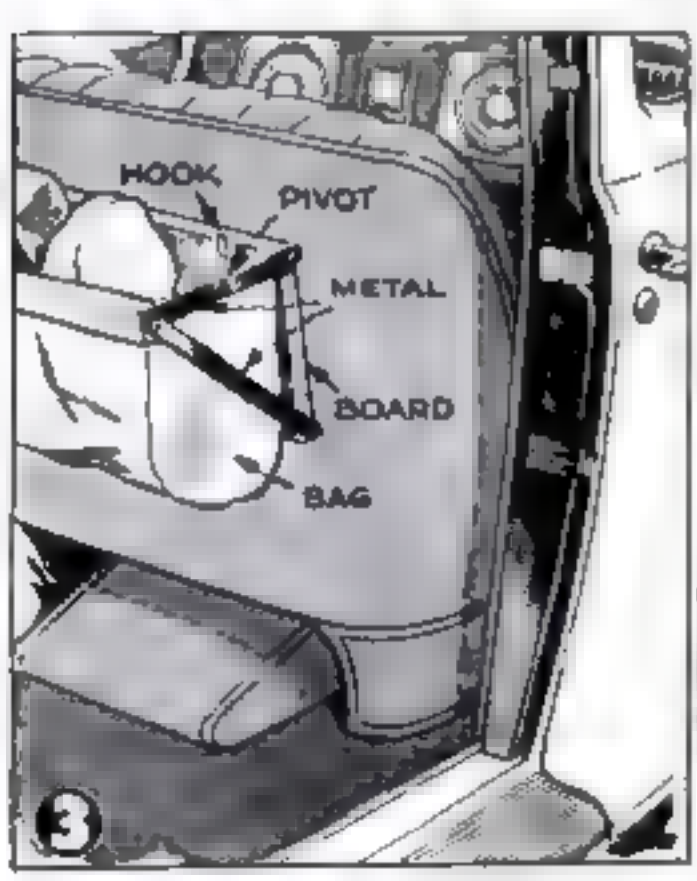
Drawings by William Patrick.

1 INEXPENSIVE WINTER FRONTS that will look well and give excellent service can be made from scrap pieces of linoleum. Cut the linoleum carefully to fit the radiator grill and attach it with regular spring fasteners after punching a hole in each of the corners. Finish with a coat of good-quality aluminum paint.—C. R. G.

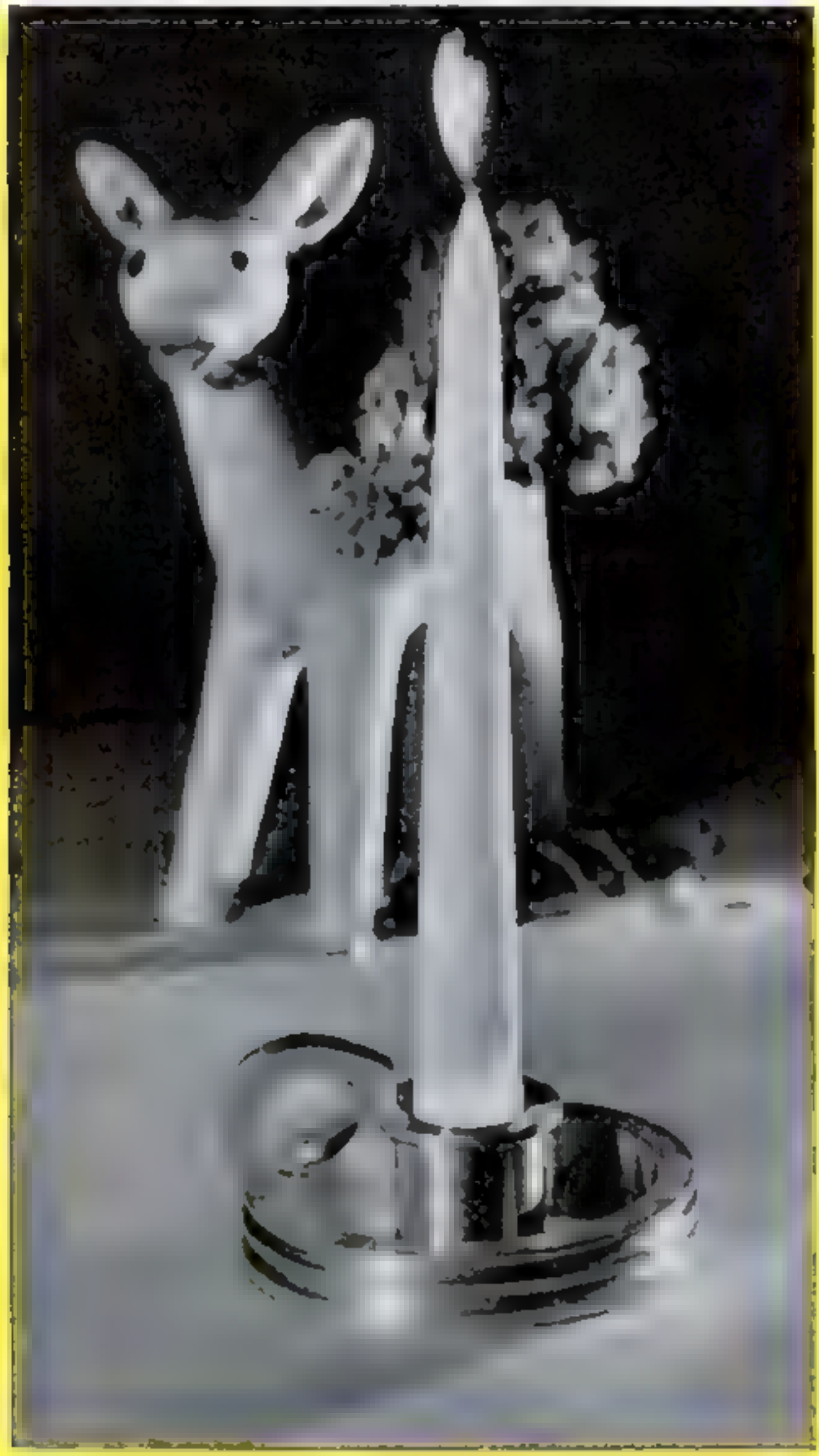
2 A DEFROSTER TUBE can be used to keep a driver's feet warm when the heater is remote from him, as heaters are in some cars. The device is sure to prove a great comfort in very cold weather, and only a few minutes are needed to install it. Secure one end of the tube to the heater and run it under the cowl to the steering post. Clamp the tube to the post, pointing it downward as shown at the left. This will provide a flow of warm air where it is needed.—C. B.

3 PACKAGE HOLDER. This will carry a lot of bundles and fold flat against the front seat when not in use. It requires a 36" long board, a similar length of ¾" by 1" stock, a piece of canvas, and some strap iron. Hung on two hooks screwed into the seat back, it is readily detachable. A small catch will hold it firmly in the folded position when it is empty.—M. G.

4 WASHING CARS is often made easier by a hose nozzle that will project a thin, flat stream of water. Such a nozzle can be fashioned out of a rubber tip like those used on the ends of crutches. Simply cut a slit with a knife across the closed end of the tip, and twist the open end onto the threaded coupling of the hose.—A. H. W.



HOME AND WORKSHOP



Lustrous metal by mellow candlelight . . . In the mood of the season, this candlestick makes an appropriate gift

Back the attack on tuberculosis by buying more Christmas seals

MODERN
Machined Candlestick

IS TURNED FROM OLD PISTON ON THE ENGINE LATHE

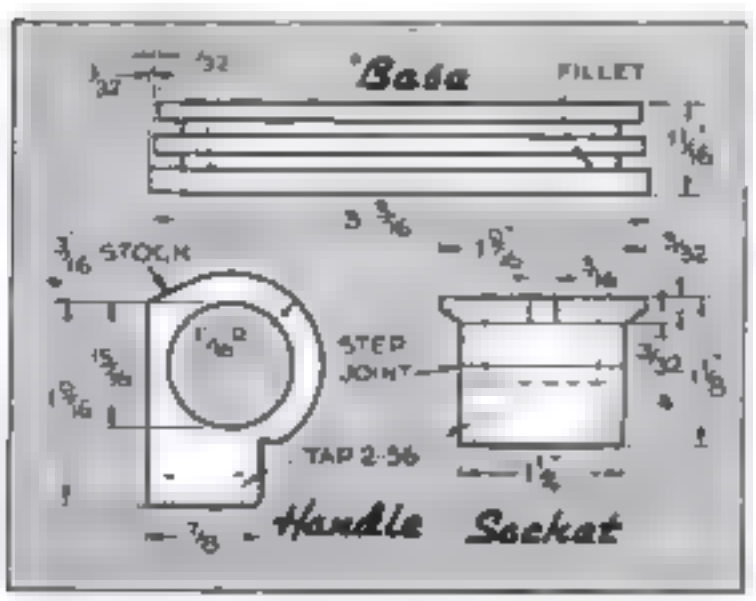
OLD-FASHIONED in concept, yet strikingly modern in design and execution, this candlestick proves that interesting craftwork projects can be made on the metal-turning lathe. A single aluminum-alloy piston provided most of the material.

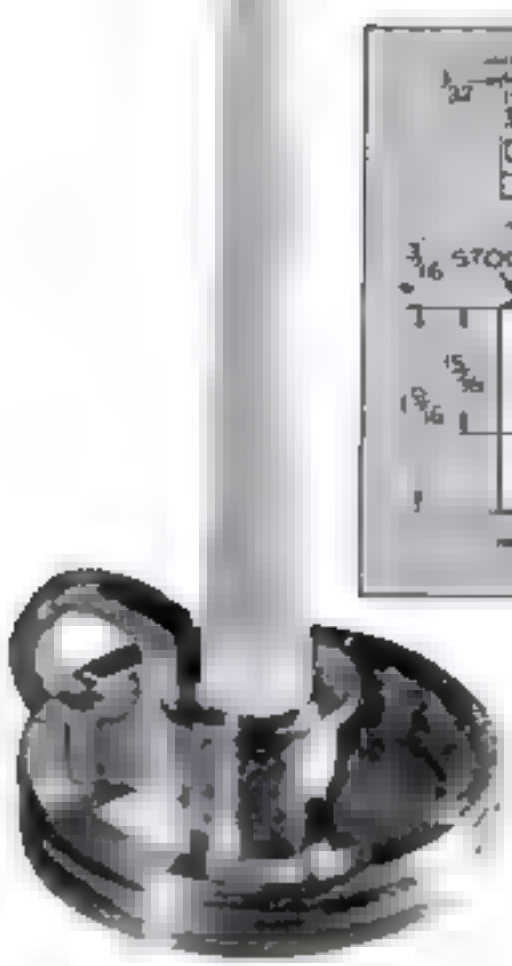
Clamp the piston in the three-jaw chuck and cut off the skirt with a parting tool as shown in Fig. 1. Turn out the head to a diameter of 3", leaving a fillet inside (Fig. 2). Polish with fine, well-worn emery cloth to a high luster.

Reverse the work on the expanding chuck jaws with a paper lining inside to avoid marring the turned portion. The ring grooves can then be turned bright as in Fig. 3 and cut back slightly for the step effect shown in the drawing. Take a finishing cut across the bottom with a facing tool.

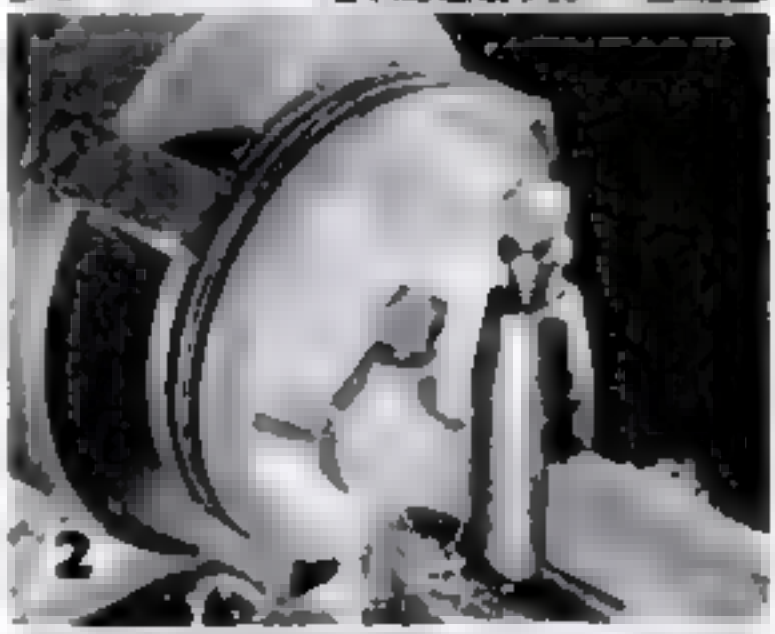
Saw the two piston-pin bearings out of the discarded skirt, chuck a short mandrel, and drive on one of the bearings (Fig. 4). Cut off the waste metal and turn the shoulder for the step joint. Turn the second bearing with a corresponding step to a force fit, press the two pieces together in a vise, and mount them again on the mandrel to turn the socket to the dimensions indicated.

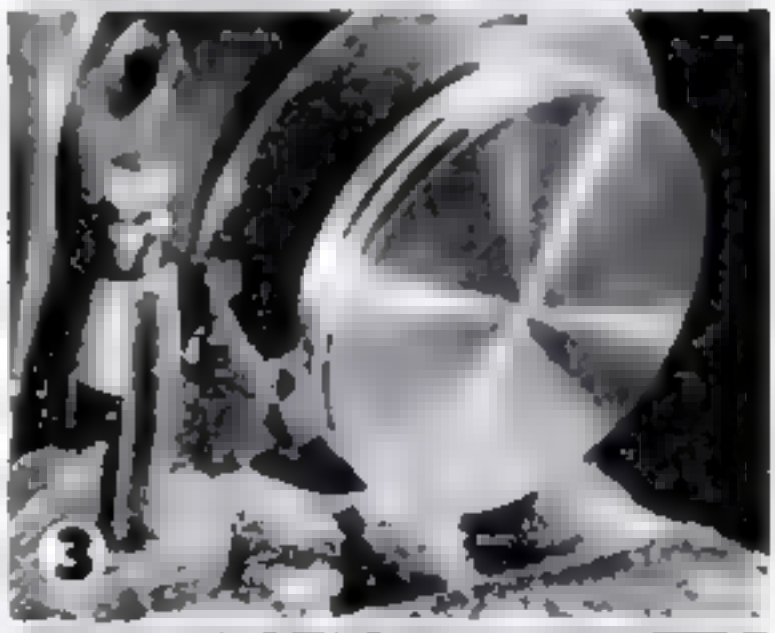
A scrap of 3/16" thick aluminum can be mounted in the four-jaw chuck for boring the handle hole. Jigsaw the outside contour to shape, using kerosene as a cutting fluid; then drill and tap the mounting holes and polish the piece. File a matching notch in the socket flange. Assemble the socket, handle, and base with 2-56 screws.—C. W. W.





Base and socket are turned from an old piston. Insert a bushing if a candle fits the socket too loosely





Don Quixote and the Windmill

A COMIC WEATHER VANE FOR JIGSAW ENTHUSIASTS

By HI SIBLEY

DON QUIXOTE astride his charger, Rosinante, is in luck this time, for he never quite catches up with this windmill, but he will make an interesting figure for your weather vane, especially when painted in bright colors. Both the mill tower and the horseman are jigsawed from ⅝" stock and assembled between sidebars of the same material.

The beveled vanes are constructed by mortising the two members at the hub, through which a hole is bored for the installation of a short length of tubing to act as a bearing. Oil-soaked cotton should be packed in this bearing as well as in the vertical axis of the vane, which should be corked against rain. After the windows and doors are cut, the roof and sides of the mill are painted to represent shingles, while stonework is simulated at the base. The horse may be white, and the rider varicolored.

Place-Card Favor Features Tiny Skier

A NUMBER of these engaging little place-card figures can be made from a pair of shoelaces and a package of pipe cleaners. Clothe the figure in ski pants by slipping pipe cleaners through short lengths of shoelace and bending the ends to resemble feet. A wooden bead makes the head; colored yarn the bodice. The base is a bit of cardboard.—B. N.

Novel Jardiniere and Hurricane Lamps

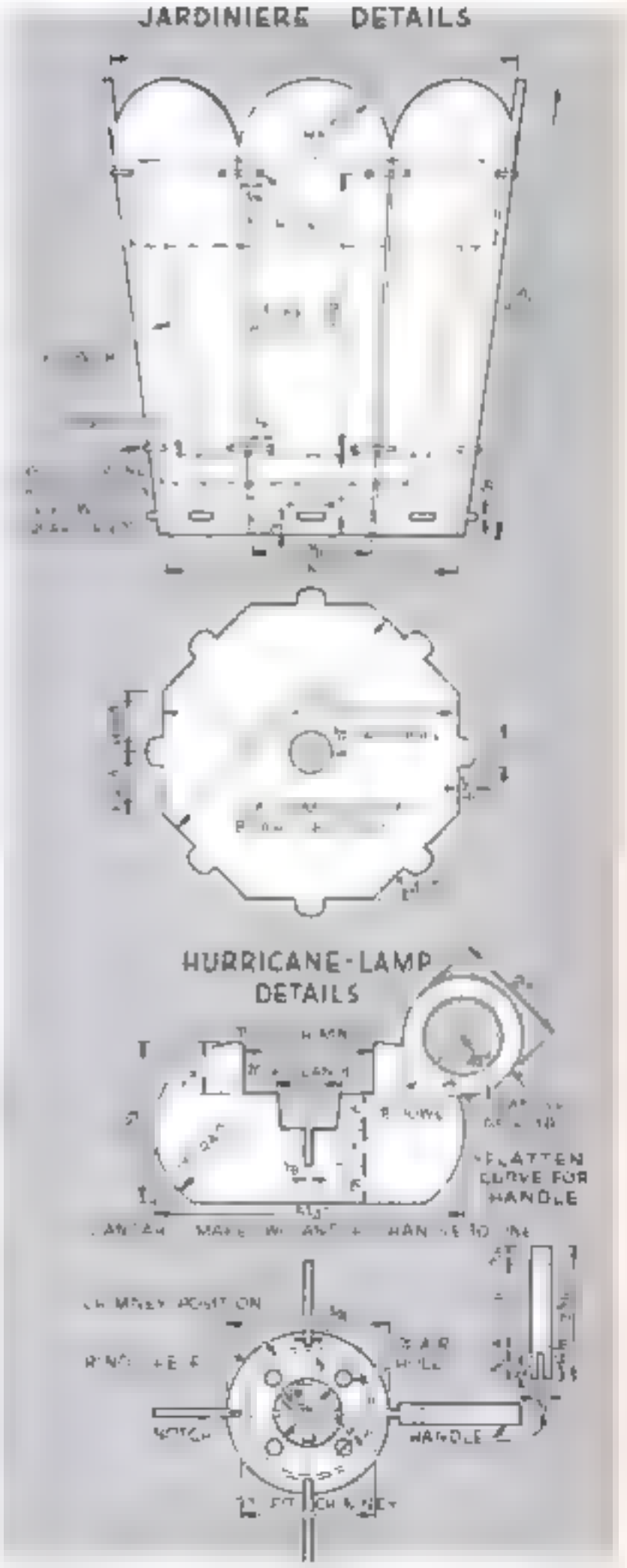
MADE FROM SCRAPS OF COMPOSITION BOARD

Designed by Ernest R. Dewalt

THESE two composition-board projects will yield pleasure in the making as well as decorative objects of real utility in the home. The flowerpot holder is composed principally of eight tapered segments, or slats, which are laced together to form slanting sides. Thus the sides are fitted securely around an octagonal base, forming a jardiniere that nicely accommodates and conceals a clay pot and dish. A pair of hurricane lamps set on bases of crossed composition board will keep their candles alight in a brisk breeze, when used to shed pleasant, mellow light out of doors.

For the jardiniere, cut all the slats at the same time from ⅛" stock, suiting their dimensions to the size of the pot and dish. To determine the taper of the slats, draw a circle the diameter of the rim of the pot, and another the diameter of the clay dish, and circumscribe an octagon about both circles. Measure a side of each octagon to obtain the top and bottom width of the slats. Drill holes for the lacing as indicated in the drawing, and also rout slots ¼" up from the base of each slat to receive the tenon tabs of the base. Make the sides of the base equal to the width of the slats at the line of the slots, and fit the tenons into the slots snugly. Finish the jardiniere with three coats of varnish.

The stands for the hurricane lamps are designed to hold 5⅝" chimneys with 2¼" bases. Cut the four standards at the same time. Lay out the chimney notches, the tapered shoulders to hold the candles, and the deep half-lap slots. Center all cuts and use a 1½" radius to round the ends. The wood handles should be slotted and joined to the standards with dowels. Notches are made in the center rings where they fit over the chimney notches. No glue is needed when the stands and rings are assembled.



ORNAMENTS SERVE AS MODELS FOR Novel

By ELMA WALTNER

CANDLES are so traditionally a part of the holiday season that even in their plainest form they rival holly and mistletoe as symbols of Christmastide. Gay candles like those above, however, will lend an added air of festivity to any surroundings, and they can easily be made at home in many different and fanciful shapes.

You will need some inexpensive glass or china figures such as are stocked on the knickknack shelves of variety stores. By using these figures as patterns, you can cast various different candle molds. Any type of figure will do so long as it is nonporous and has neither undercut surfaces nor frail parts extending too far out from the main mass. The molds are made by pouring ordinary plaster of Paris around the patterns.

With a figure at hand, obtain a light cardboard box that will accommodate it with at least ½" to spare all around. Work a small lump of modeling clay into the shape of a cork and stick it against the bottom of the figure as shown in the drawings. Oil the figure evenly with light machine or olive oil. Mix a supply of plaster to a creamy consistency. With one hand, hold the figure about ½" above the bottom of the box; then add plaster until the model is half immersed in it. Keep holding the figure for a few moments until the plaster is stiff enough to keep it from sinking. In 15 minutes, use a knife, drill, or countersink to form the two keys which will later aid in locating the other half mold properly.

Now thoroughly oil the top surface of the half mold to permit separating of the two parts easily after the top half has hardened; then completely cover the figure with more plaster. Allow another 15 minutes for this new "pour" to set. Peel away the paper box and use the blade of a knife to pry the mold apart. It will separate easily

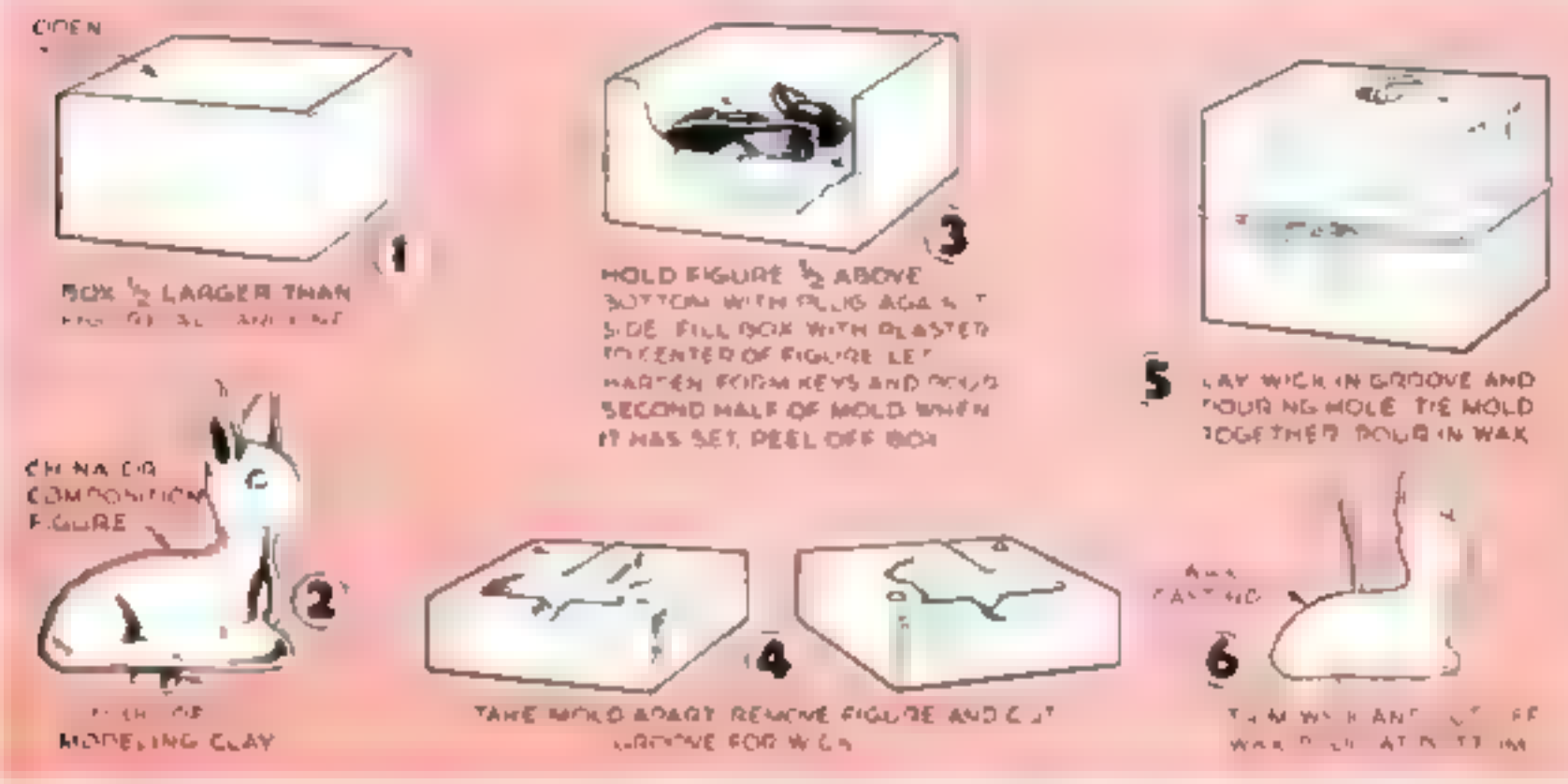
Melt the wax of some inexpensive colored candles and remove the wicks. Heat the wax over hot water rather than directly over a flame, for overly hot wax will create bubbles in the finished candle. At the top of one of the halves of the mold, cut a little groove through which the wick may extend. Then lay in the wick from the top of the mold to the bottom, where it should be long enough to extend through the pouring hole formed in the plaster as it hardened around the lump of clay. Join the two halves of the mold and bind them securely together with

Holiday Candles

stout cord. Turn the mold upside down and pour in the melted wax, which should first be allowed to cool to a point where it will harden immediately upon contact.

The wax will shrink a little as it cools in the mold, and you may need to add a little after the first complete filling. Allow the wax to set, but not to become completely cold. Then untie the mold and remove the candle. If the first candle has a tendency to stick, grease the inside of the mold before pouring the next one.

Figures modeled in clay, as well as glass and china figures, can be used as patterns for candle molds. Amateur modelers can produce many appealing original pieces.



Star-Shaped Santa and Pine-Cone Bird Help Decorate Tree

SANTA CLAUS, in the genial guise of a Christmas-tree ornament, appears in the photograph below in a really stellar role. A number of these fat little star figures, dangling from the boughs of a yuletide evergreen, will be more distinctive than most machine-made tree baubles; and they can be turned out in jigtime with little more than a pair of scissors and a few household materials. Cut the star from a piece of red construction paper and paste a small strip of white paper on part of one point to serve as the face. Ink in the eyes and nose; then add the fur trim, buttons, belt, and the old gentleman's whiskers, using wisps of cotton attached with glue. Slip a wire or loop of colored string through the tip of the uppermost point of the star.

The cocky little bird of paradise at the right will also grace a festooned spruce or hemlock. Shape the head from a small pine block and attach it to the pine-cone body with a dowel glued into holes drilled in each part. For plumage, use either real feathers or swirls of bright-colored paper glued to the cone. Suspend the bird from a ring of wire covered with crepe paper. A painted wooden ring, if you have one handy, will serve as well for a perch.

Musical Christmas-Tree Stand

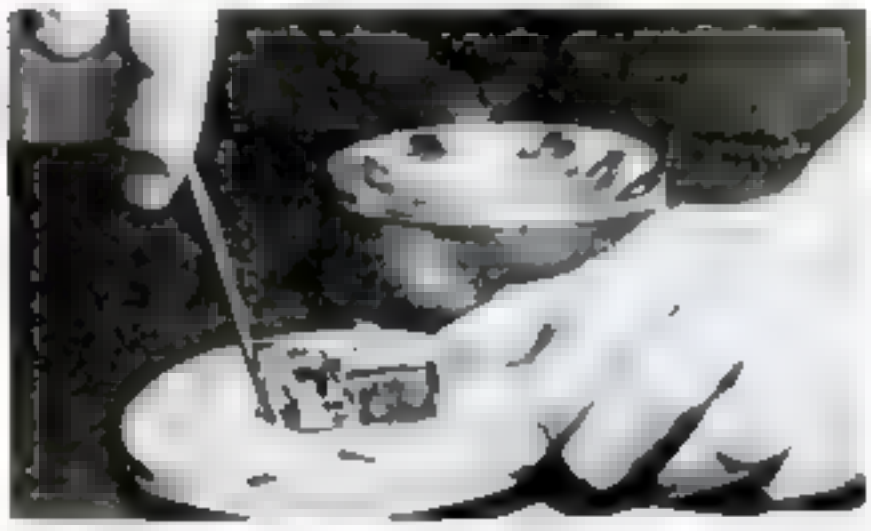
FITTED with a "musical motor" from an old powder box, a wooden candy bucket can be easily converted into a permanent Christmas-tree stand. Almost any music box will do, for the tinkling little tune is appropriate for Christmas. Your candy store will usually have some empty buckets made of white cedar, which has good resonance.

In use the bucket is inverted, its base serving as holder for the stem of a small tree. Strengthen the base by attaching inside a 4" block of two by four. This reinforcing piece is held in pace by $2\frac{1}{2}$" flathead wood screws which are countersunk in the top of the stand. Bore a hole through the top and the block together, using an expansive bit set to about 1". To secure a wedging effect on the tree stem, taper the hole with a rasp. If the tree proves too small for a snug fit, it can be held firmly with several pine wedges.

Attach the motor to the inside of the bucket after boring a hole for the winding key. Then replace the bucket top for extra strength. A hinged door makes the stand useful for storing tree ornaments between seasons. If labeled "Secrets," the door gains added fascination for children.

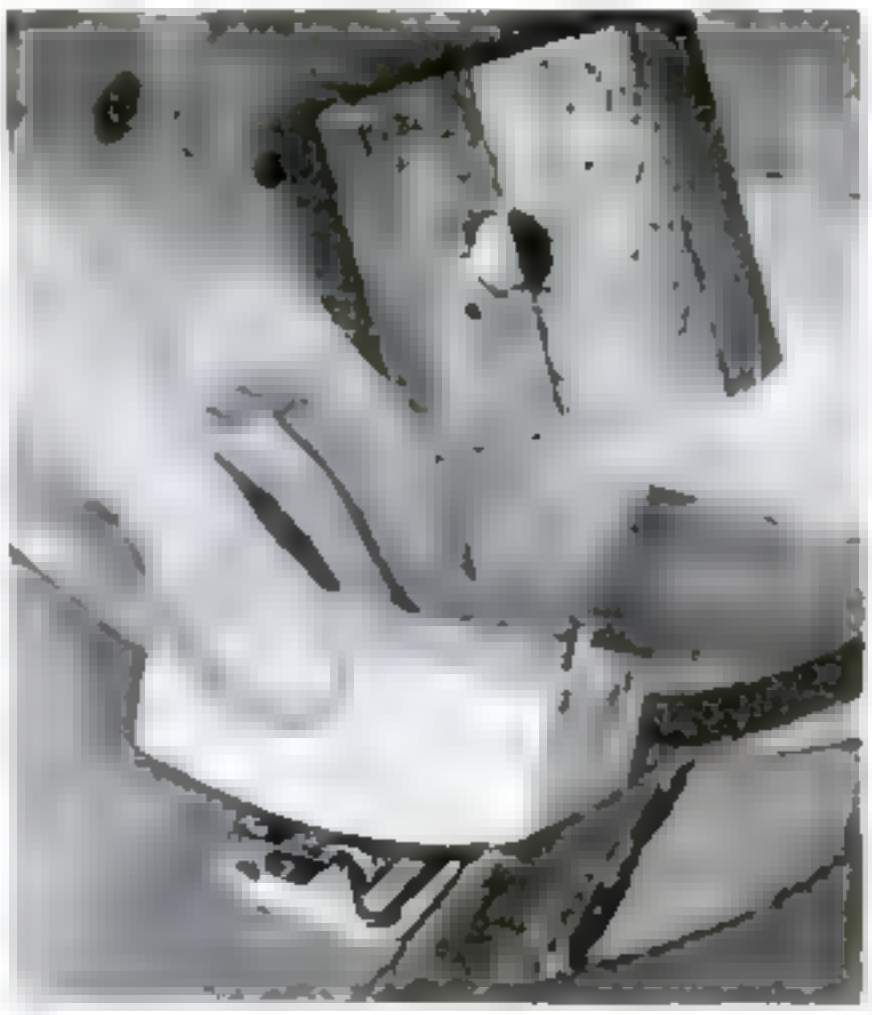
Outline designs on the unfinished wood with a burning tool, and paint with gay colors, or use stencils or decalcomanias. Finish by applying two coats of varnish to the entire bucket. RICHARD F. TRUMP.

Music coming from his tree will charm any child



Take the "musical motor" from an old powder box

Install it in the base and cover it for protection



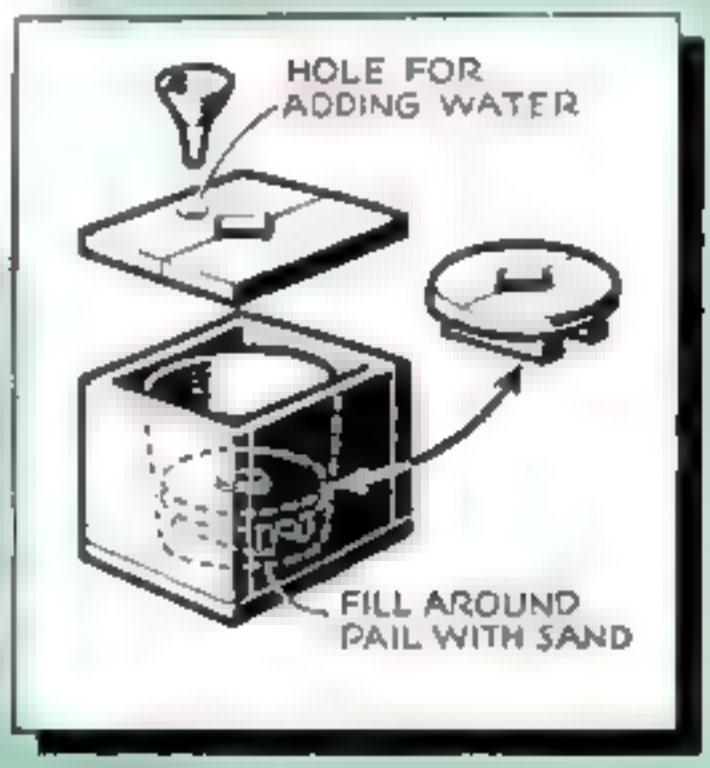
GUARDING YOUR HOLIDAY TREE AGAINST *FIRE*

WATERING your Christmas tree, just as you watered your Victory garden last summer and water your potted plants and cut flowers now, will keep it fresh and alive through the Yule season and will prevent discoloration and falling of needles. More important still, watering helps to reduce the ever-present fire hazard.

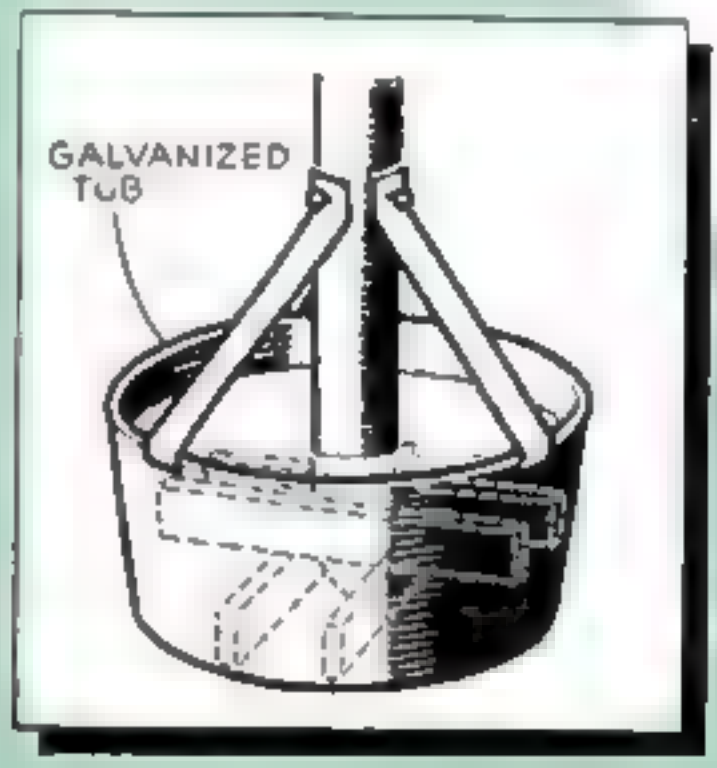
The U. S. Department of Agriculture's Forest Products Laboratory at Madison, Wis., in co-operation with the University of Wisconsin, has investigated various treatments and recommends standing your tree in water as simple and satisfactory. It advises cutting off the end of the trunk diagonally at least 1" above the original cut and keeping the water level above this newly cut surface while the tree is in use

Four types of stands containing water receptacles are shown in the drawings below. All can be made in the home workshop. The size of the container is optional but add water as the supply is absorbed

Although a tree treated with water will resist an ordinary candle or match flame, it cannot withstand intense heat, and additional precautions are necessary. *Don't* use defective electrical connections; *don't* overload a circuit and risk a short, *don't* neglect to replace a broken bulb, since the socket may touch metal foil and short; *don't* put large amounts of combustible decorations on or near the tree; *don't* stand the tree near an open fireplace or portable heater, *don't* place the tree where its accidental burning might ignite curtains, and above all, *don't* place it in a doorway where it might trap occupants of a room

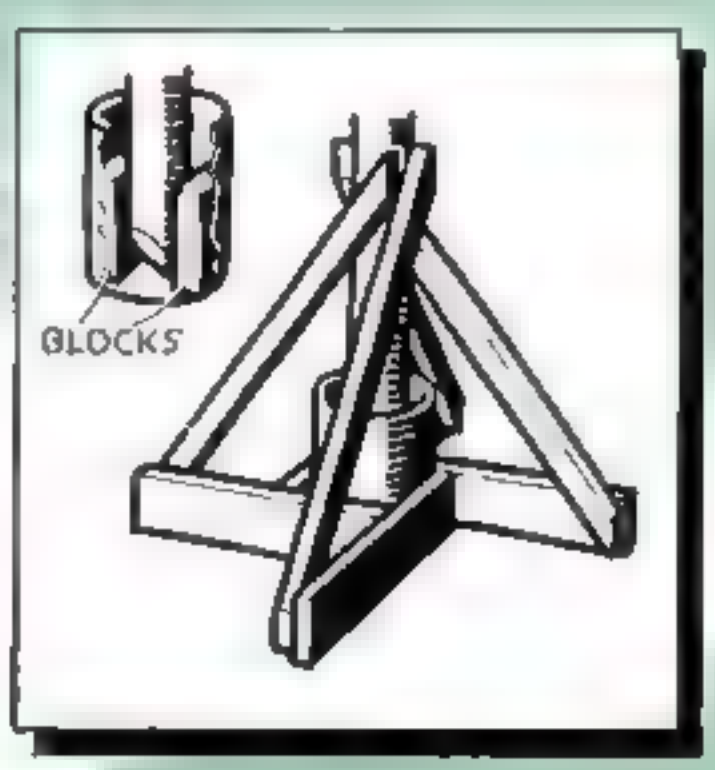


A stand made of a wooden box and a pail

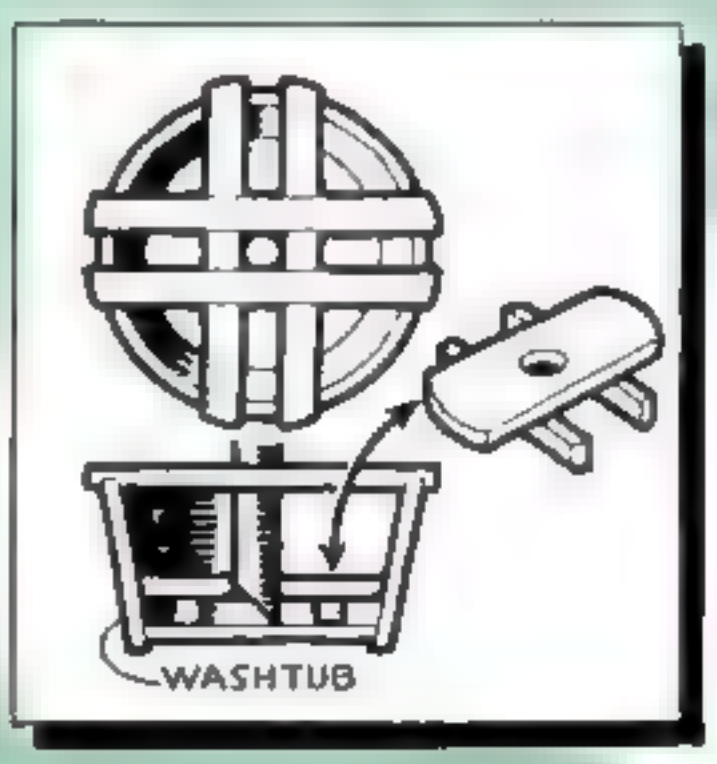


A galvanized tub with strap-iron braces

Cross-braced feet hold the tree upright



This container is built from a washtub



OCCASIONAL

By

Charles and Bertram Brownold

THIS curved-front cabinet, with handsome reeded doors, embodies many qualities that will appeal to the amateur craftsman and is so easy to make that only simple tools and elementary ability are needed for its construction. Its adaptability to a variety of purposes will make it as useful as it is ornamental. When hung low on a wall, it will serve both as a very handy recess for odds and ends and also as a console table; raised higher, it becomes an excellent china cabinet; and it will take the place of a capacious night table when fastened to a wall near the head of a bed.

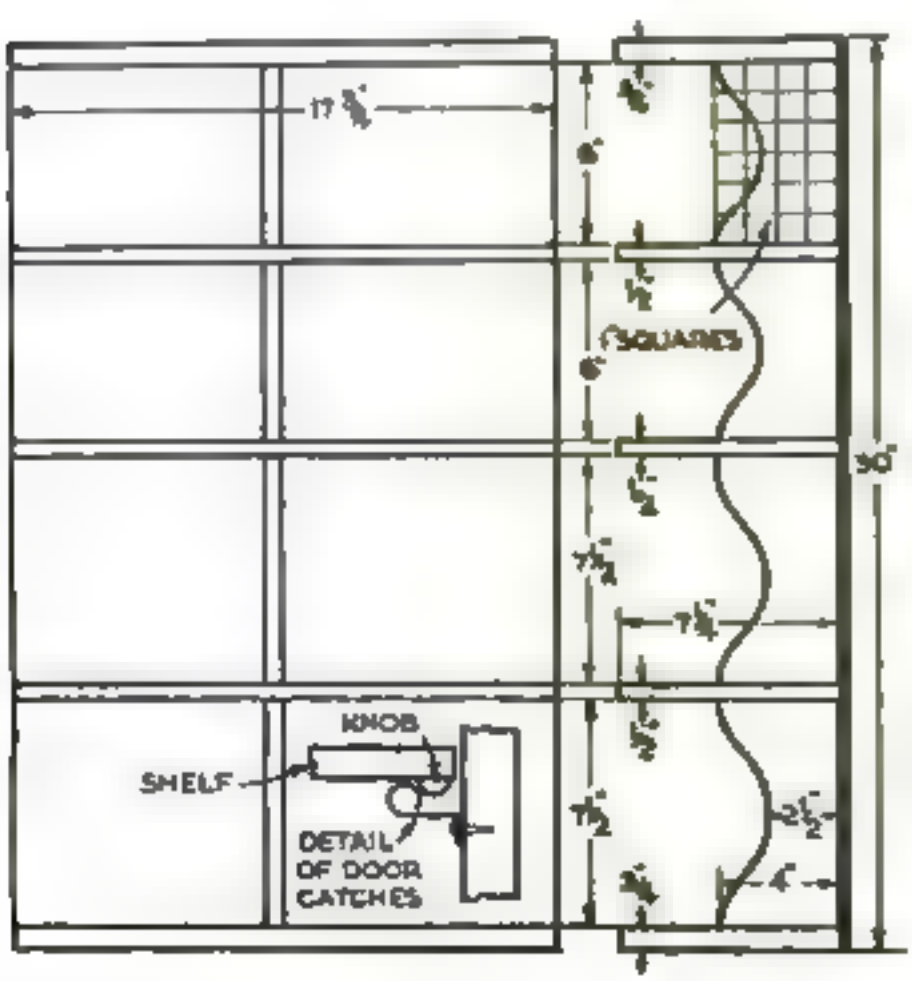
When closed, the cabinet is one half of a hollow cylinder bisected vertically. The shelves are semicircular, and the doors are constructed by screwing pieces of half-round molding to curved cleats.

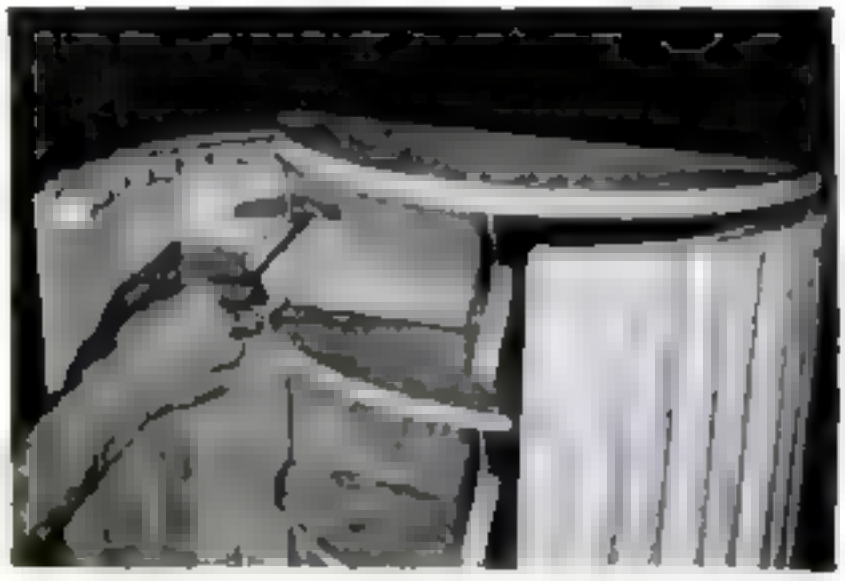
Lumber yards carry 1⅜" half-round molding as a stock size, and it can usually be had in oak and pine, and often in other woods. When attaching the molding to the curved cleats, test the straightness of each piece before screwing it into position. Hold it against a straightedge and, if light shows through, trim the edges with a plane or with sandpaper. This is a necessary precaution, because some of the pieces of molding will be found to be slightly bent, and a good job requires that they be fitted next to each other tightly with no cracks showing between.

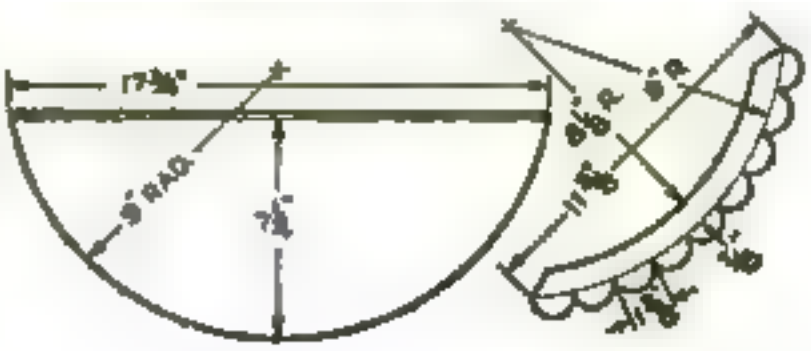
When marking the wood for cutting the curved cleats, as indicated in one of the drawings, it is useful to know that an 11⅝" chord on a circle having a diameter of 18" will subtend an arc that accommodates nine pieces of 1⅜" half-round molding. Each door of the cabinet includes nine such pieces.

The curved cleats can be made from any kind of scrap wood, those in this cabinet having been cut from scraps of ⅜" five-ply fir panel. Any kind of hardwood will do as well. However, if a softwood such as pine is selected for the purpose, each cleat should be made of two pieces glued together end to end with a splined or a scarf joint.

The hinges used to attach the doors to





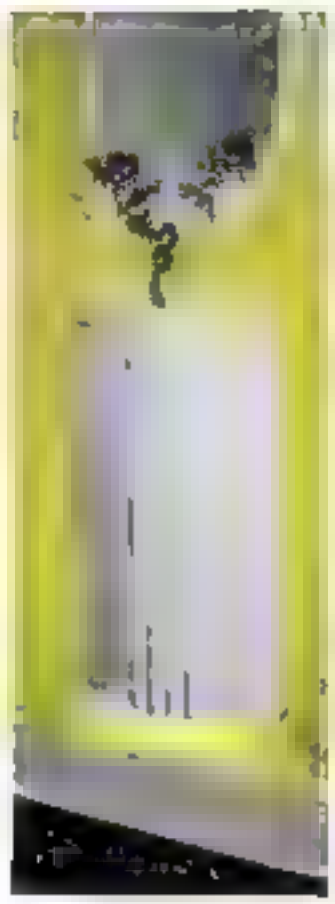


CABINET WITH REEDED DOORS

the back of the cabinet should be sufficiently long for each hinge to be screwed to at least two pieces of the molding, as indicated in a photo on the facing page. The screws should also be located so that they pierce the thickest part of the molding, and this may necessitate the drilling of special holes in the hinges.

As the door hinges cannot be seen from the outside when the cabinet is closed, the lines of the completed piece are not broken by them, nor by any knobs, door pulls, handles, catches, or other hardware. The doors are held tightly closed by two spring catches, one of which is fitted to the inside of each door in such a position that it engages a small, curved block of wood screwed to the underside of one of the shelves. Each catch is made of a scrap piece of flat spring metal, about ⅝" wide, and is bent so that a longitudinal cross section of it describes a figure 6. The doors are pulled open by means of a depression or finger grip ¼" deep cut into the lower ends of the two pieces of molding that meet when the doors are closed.

Sometimes a larger cabinet will fill a particular need better than this medium-sized one. If so, a builder will find it easy to alter the accompanying measurements to suit his purpose. It is also possible to construct a circular table out of two such cabinets fitted with legs and bolted back to back.

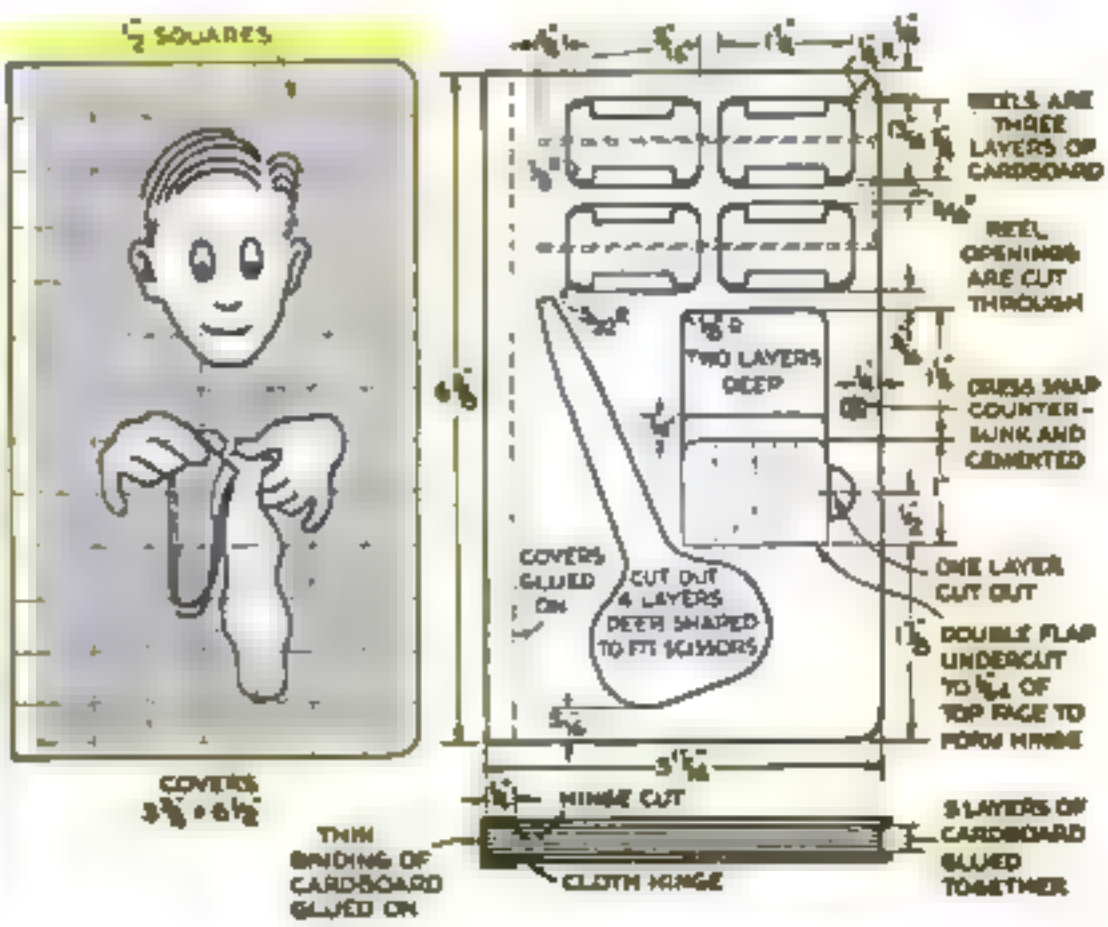


Hand-Tooled Design Decorates Compact Cardboard Sewing Kit

COMPACT, neat, and highly useful to men who are serving in the armed forces, this sewing kit contains a pair of scissors, four reels of thread, and a compartment for needles. The body is built up of five layers of 14-ply show-card stock cut out to provide recesses for the scissors, thread, and needles, as shown in the drawing, and then glued together.

Covers are made of one layer each of the same type of cardboard glued to the back edges of the body and bound there with tape. The four reels for the thread are made of three layers of cardboard, with the center layers cut to form a slot for wire axles that can be removed from the body to free the reels for rewinding.

All the surfaces of the kit are finished with two coats of colored varnish and a coat of liquid wax. The caricature of a man darning a sock is drawn on paper and then traced on the cover with a tooling instrument. A hand-tooled mottled design further embellishes the covers.—FRANK SHORE.



PROSAIC CHEESE BOXES FORM

Custom-Built

THAT MAKE WELCOME

By HERBERT BAST

HASSOCKS and footstools are much in demand in a home where a fireplace is the center of attraction on winter evenings, and they are also useful in other rooms. Attractive ones like those shown in the photographs can be made from a round cheesebox with the addition of padding and a yard or so of upholstery material. Though you won't have the ration points to order a whole cheese, your grocer probably will be glad to give you an empty box for the asking or at a small charge. These boxes are standard, measuring 14" in height and 15" in diameter

Clean the box thoroughly inside and out, using a solution of trisodium phosphate or very hot soapy water; then, after it has dried, set it in the sun to remove any remaining trace of smell. Examine the box next to determine what reinforcing will be needed to make it a safe seat. Three equally spaced 1" by 2" or similar uprights should add sufficient strength. If the bottom is not substantial enough for taking tacks, replace it with a ¾" thick disk, as in Fig. 1.

Two types of welts are shown on the finished hassocks on this page. For the so-called side welt at the bottom left, extra padding is required on the top. Cut a piece of burlap or muslin 24" in diameter and center it on the box top as in Fig. 2; then tack it to the top all the way around a circle 2½" inside the rim. Place a few layers of cotton felt or stuffing around the rim under the burlap and draw the cloth tightly

This pleated summer slip cover may be fitted over the padded top of the hassock just below

The top piece of this hassock is tacked in place before the welted side fabric is likewise applied

Both top and side coverings for this hassock are sewed together before being drawn over the frame

THE FRAMEWORK FOR

Hassocks

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

over it, tacking the edge to the sides of the box about 1" down from the top, as in Fig. 3. Distribute stuffing evenly on the top and secure it with a layer of cotton felt. Cut a piece 22" in diameter from the upholstery material for the top cover and stretch it down over the stuffing, tacking it to the side underneath the padded edge.

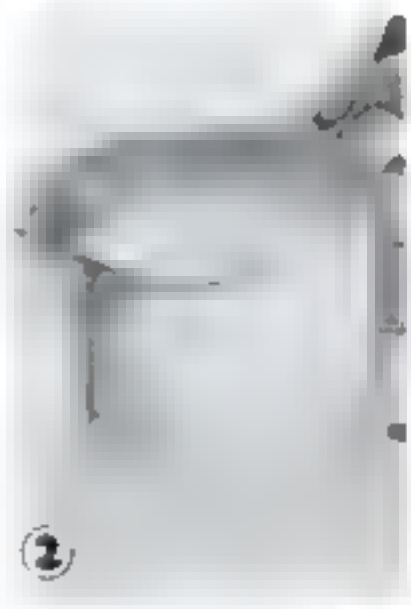
For the side upholstery, use a piece the width of the material—50" or 54"—and 14" in length, and to it sew a 1¼" welt made from the same or contrasting material folded and sewed around a cord. Then tack or sew the side piece at the top (Fig. 4), putting it high enough to cover the tacks used in upholstering the top, and tack one or two layers of cotton felt to the sides of the box. One layer is sufficient if the upholstery material is 50" wide, and two are better if the width is 54".

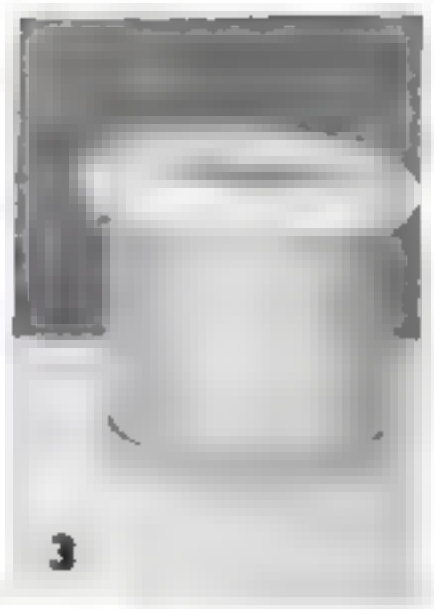
Work the side cover down carefully, as in Fig. 5, to keep it from wrinkling, and tack the edge evenly to the bottom. Start tacking from the center of the material and work alternately a short distance each way toward the open ends, which are sewed together with an upholstery needle (Fig. 6) when the tacking has been completed. To finish, turn the edges of a circular piece of black cloth and tack it to the bottom.

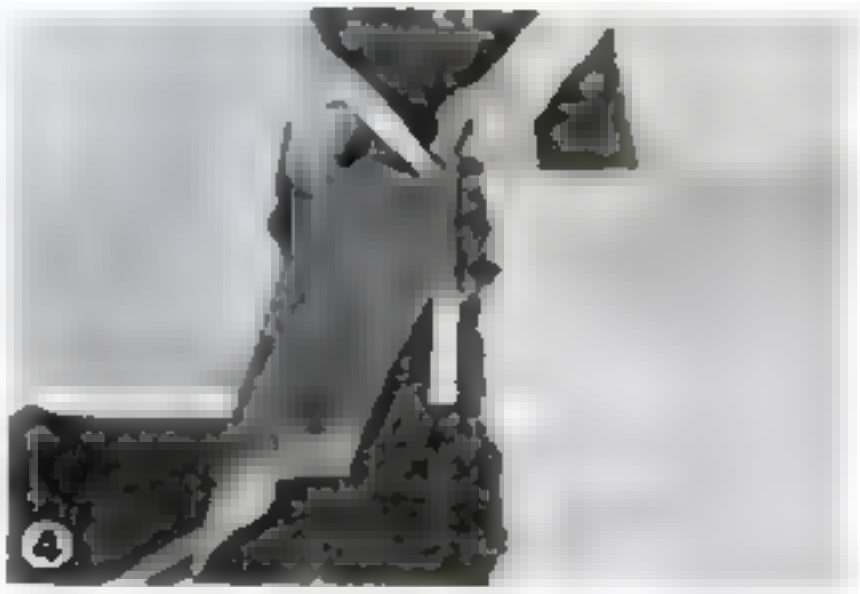
The hassock with the pleated skirt has the same built-up top and side welt and should be attractive in an early American room or a bedroom. Extra material is needed for the pleats, but side padding is unnecessary. Cut the skirt 16" by 108", hem the bottom the full length, and fold the top into box pleats, pinning each pleat 2½" wide with a 1¼" space between pleats. Sew the welt over the pleats and tack or sew the skirt all around the top edge. If desired, this piece may be made as a slip cover for use over the side-welt upholstered stool.

To upholster with a top welt, as shown in the photo at the bottom of the facing page, make a 1½" wide welt and sew it to a 22" diameter top cover, leaving the ends open. Cut fabric for the sides 14" by 50" or 54", and fit and sew this to the welt and the circular top. Pad the box with three layers of cotton felt on the top and one or two layers on the sides; then fit the cover over it, pulling it down carefully, and sew up the open edges.


1


2


3

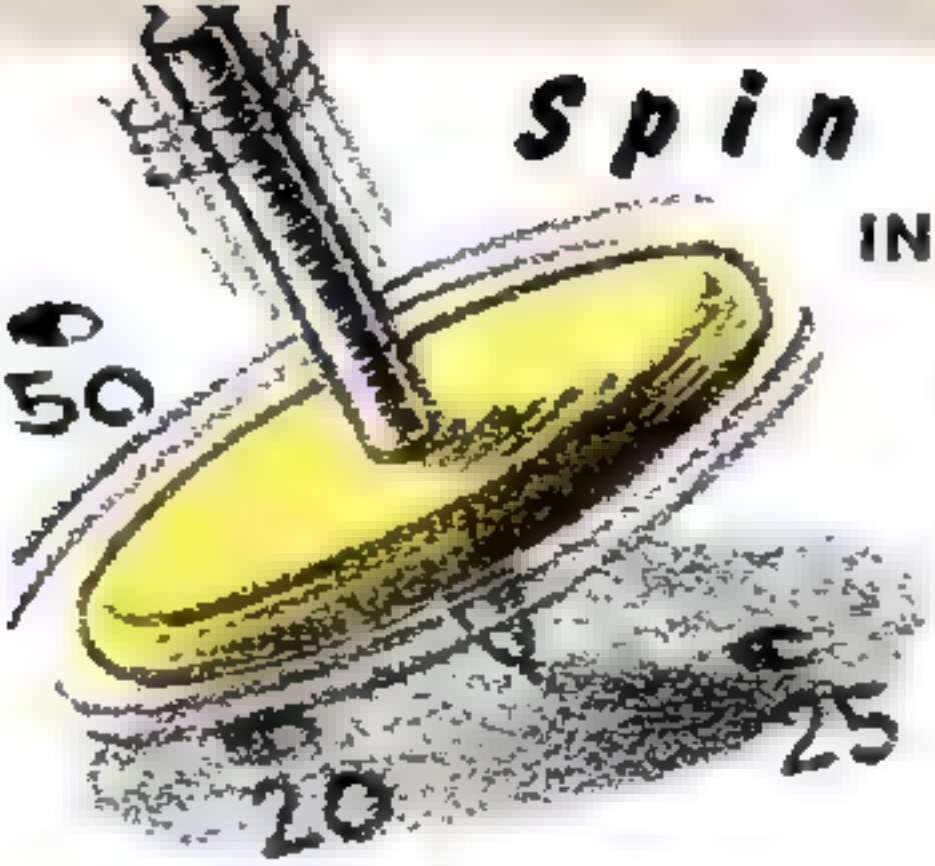

4


5


6

Spin to Win . . .

IN THIS EXCITING TOP GAME

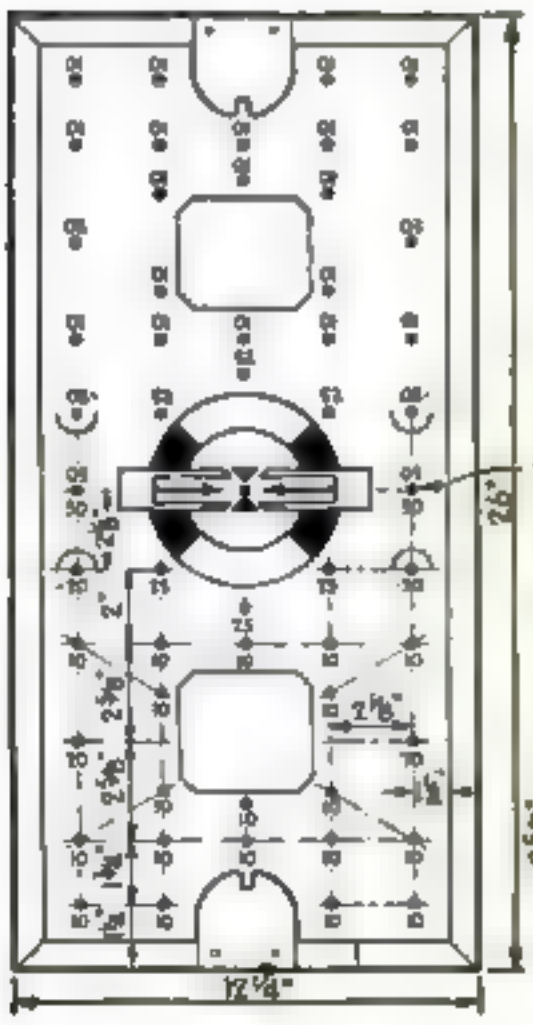


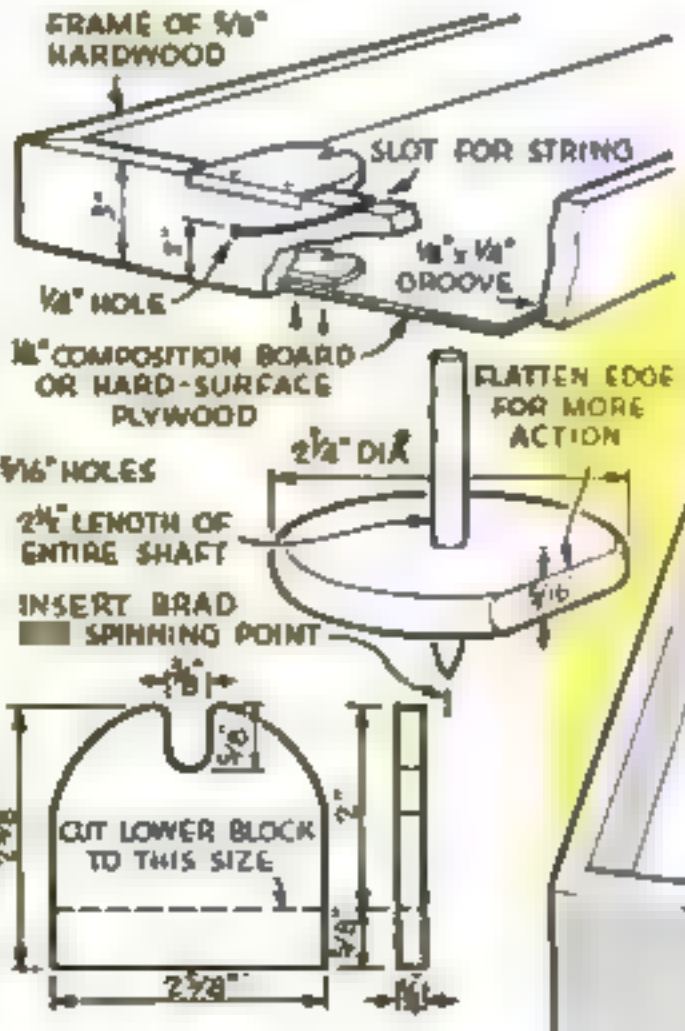
PLAY is started in this exciting new top game by winding a string around one of the tops and inserting the top in one of the starting blocks, with the other end of the string in the slot in drawing position. When the string is pulled, the top spins out of the hole and onto the board, finally coming to rest in one of the scoring holes. Scores are tallied according to the value of the holes. If the top lands in the center jack-pot hole, the game automatically is over. Players can spin in turn, or two tops can be spun simultaneously from either end of the board, providing livelier action and the possibility of unpredictable collisions.

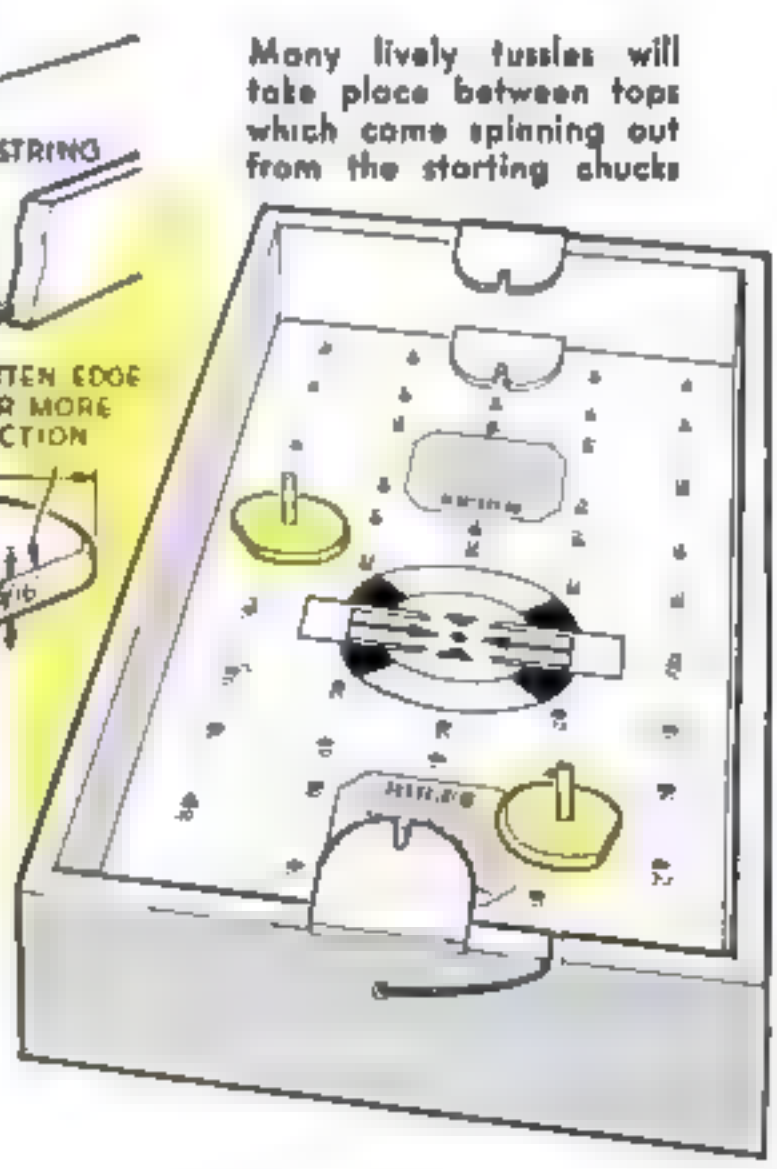
The playing area is made of hard, smooth plywood or composition board. First lay out and bore the holes, sanding off any feather edges on the upper rims. Mark hole values as shown in the drawing. Note that both the high-value and minus holes are near the center of the board. The numbers can be printed on the board with a lettering pen and black India ink, but first test to see if the wood fibers make the ink spread. If so, apply a coat of very thin shellac before lettering, and rub lightly with steel wool after it is thoroughly dry. The rules of the game are glued on the playing area, as shown, and then the whole surface is given a coat of white shellac, finished with a coat of varnish, and allowed to dry 24 hours.

Cut a groove in the hardwood frame, ½" from the bottom, for the play board. Bore the string hole in the endpiece and saw out the slot. The lower starting chucks are ⅝" shorter than the upper ones, so that the upper and lower notches will be brought into good alignment.

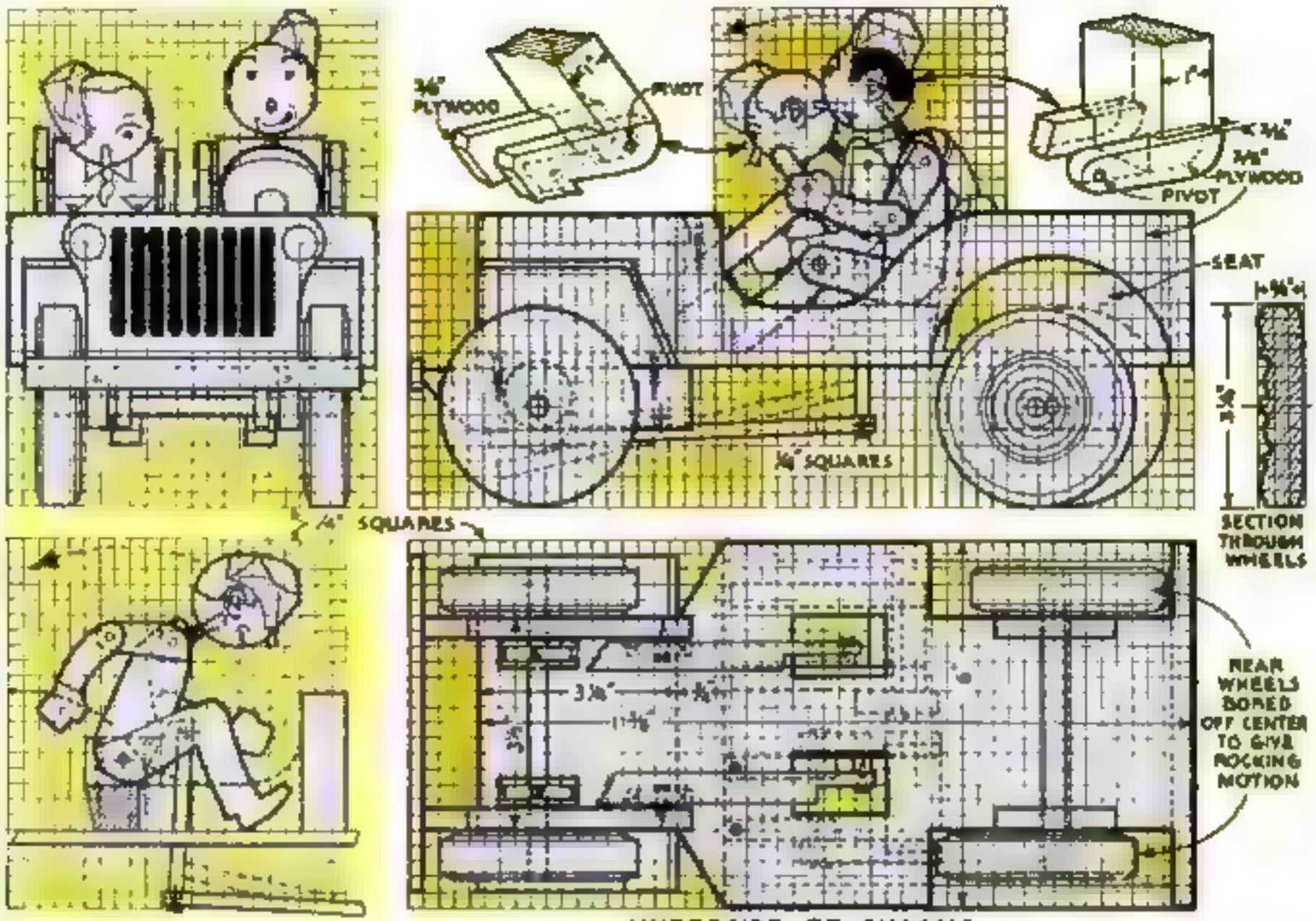
Next, assemble the frame around the playing area and mount the starting chucks. The lower blocks are fastened with screws from below, while the upper blocks are mortised in ⅛" on the frame and held with two ⅝" round-head screws. Apply a coat of varnish on the frame and blocks. Turn the tops from hardwood, with a flattened edge on each. The shaft is made of ¼" dowel glued firmly in place. For smooth spinning, insert a brad in the end. Decorate the tops with bright enamels set off with a few contrasting stripes.—O. E. OLSON.







Many lively tussles will take place between tops which come spinning out from the starting chucks



UNDERSIDE OF CHASSIS

TOY JEEP

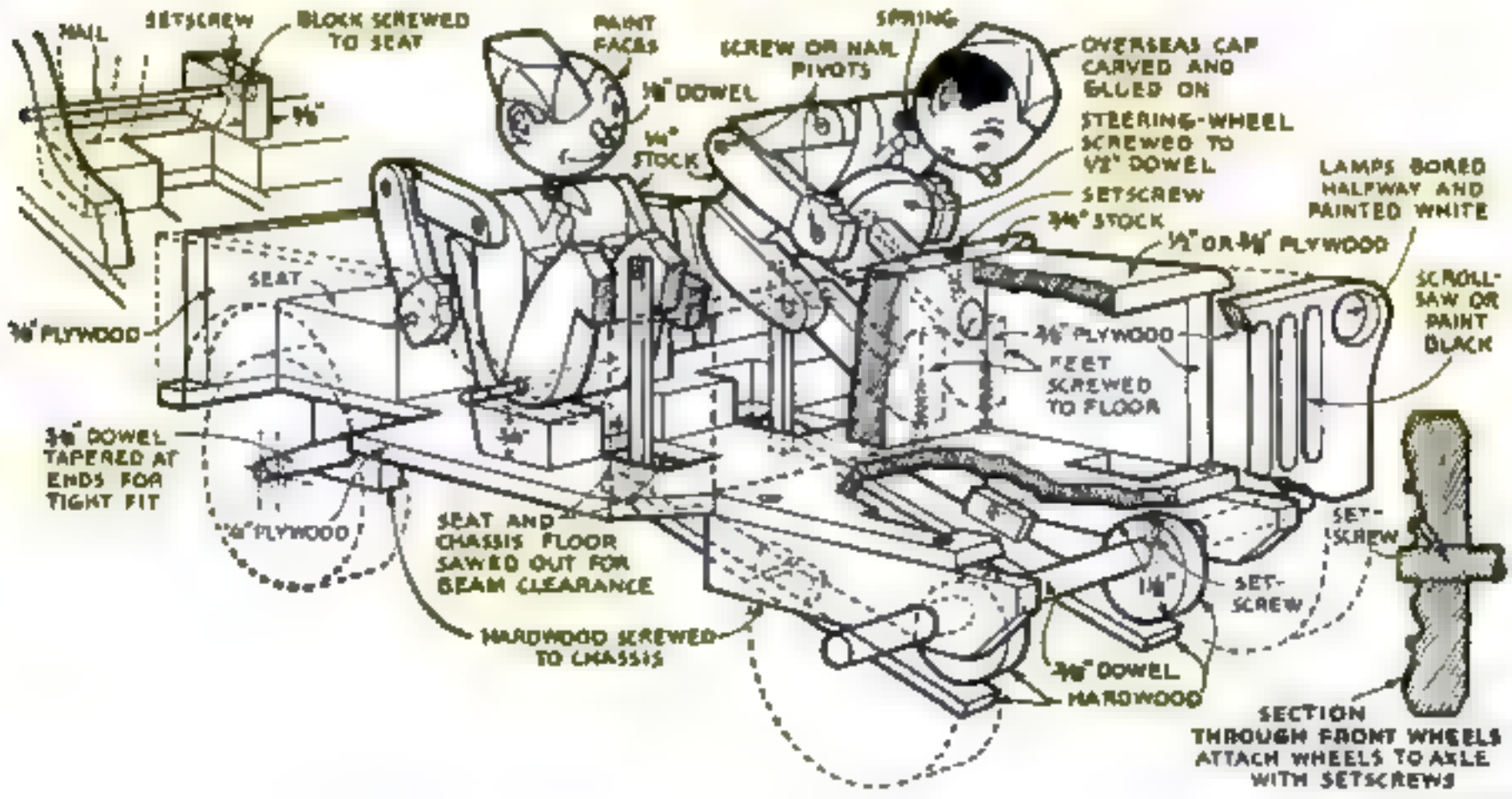
Jounces As It Is Pulled Along

By C. W. BERTSCH

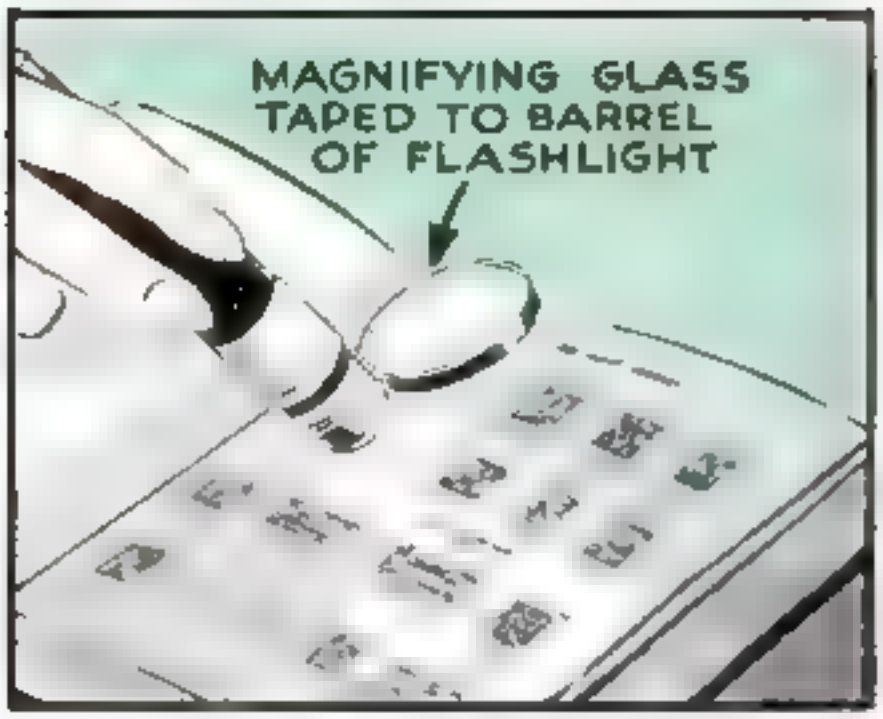
"JEEPERS! This road is bumpy," you can almost hear the toy soldiers say as, heads bobbing, one swings over the steering wheel while the other falls backward, clutching the side. Their jeep, bucking and rolling, can take it—and so can these bucking buck privates.

The amusing toy is constructed entirely from scrap wood, a few nails and screws, a few inches of a spring-type curtain rod, and glue. The bouncing action is caused by having the rear wheels off center, while the soldiers are made to bob by eccentrics on the front axle. If wood screws are used instead of nails for pivots and setscrews, the toy can be taken apart for repairs.

Paint the jeep olive green, the tires dark gray or black, and the uniforms tan, with brown outlining collars, ties, and pockets. Finally, use a small, pointed brush to paint in the soldiers' features.

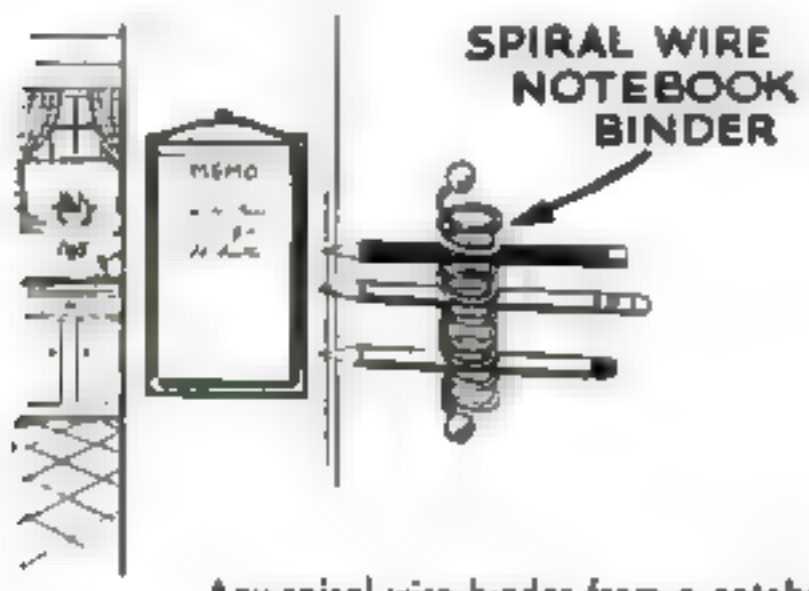


KEEPING COOL INSIDE

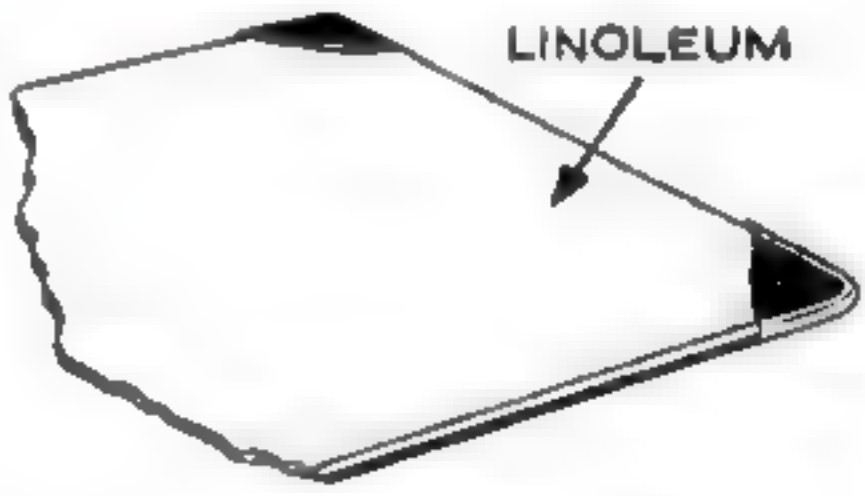


Taping the handle of a hinged magnifying glass to a flashlight barrel will be of help to hobbyists and others who have occasion to read fine print, vernier scales, and the like. The glass can be easily adjusted or folded back against the barrel

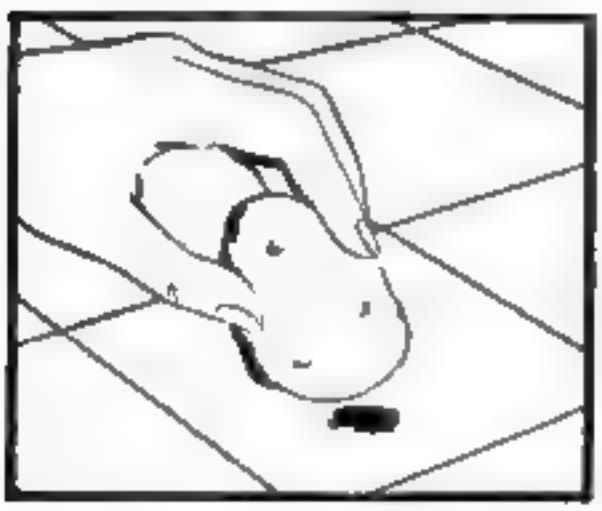
If the lid of a canister fits too snugly to be readily removed, try fastening a pot-lid knob at the center. This will provide a firm grip for removing even the most stubborn lid. To attach a knob, punch a hole in the lid to take the screw



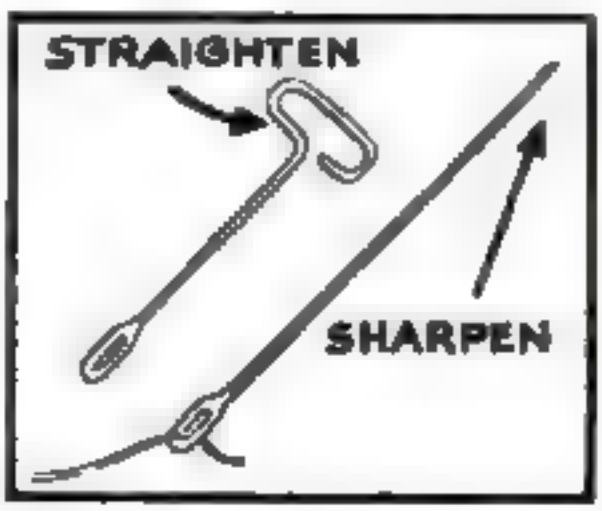
Any spiral wire binder from a notebook or a similar firm, light spring, will serve as a pencil holder if fastened to the wall near the kitchen memo pad. Loop the ends of the wire and attach with thumbtacks or upholsterer's tacks



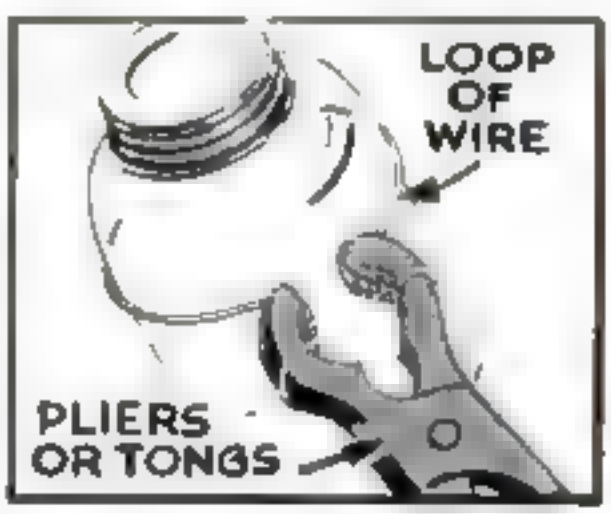
Linoleum cut from a scrap end out of the salvage box will serve as an unusually attractive filler for a desk pad. It will outwear a considerable number of blotters and it supplies a firm, smooth surface on which to write. You can keep it clean simply by an occasional wiping with a damp cloth



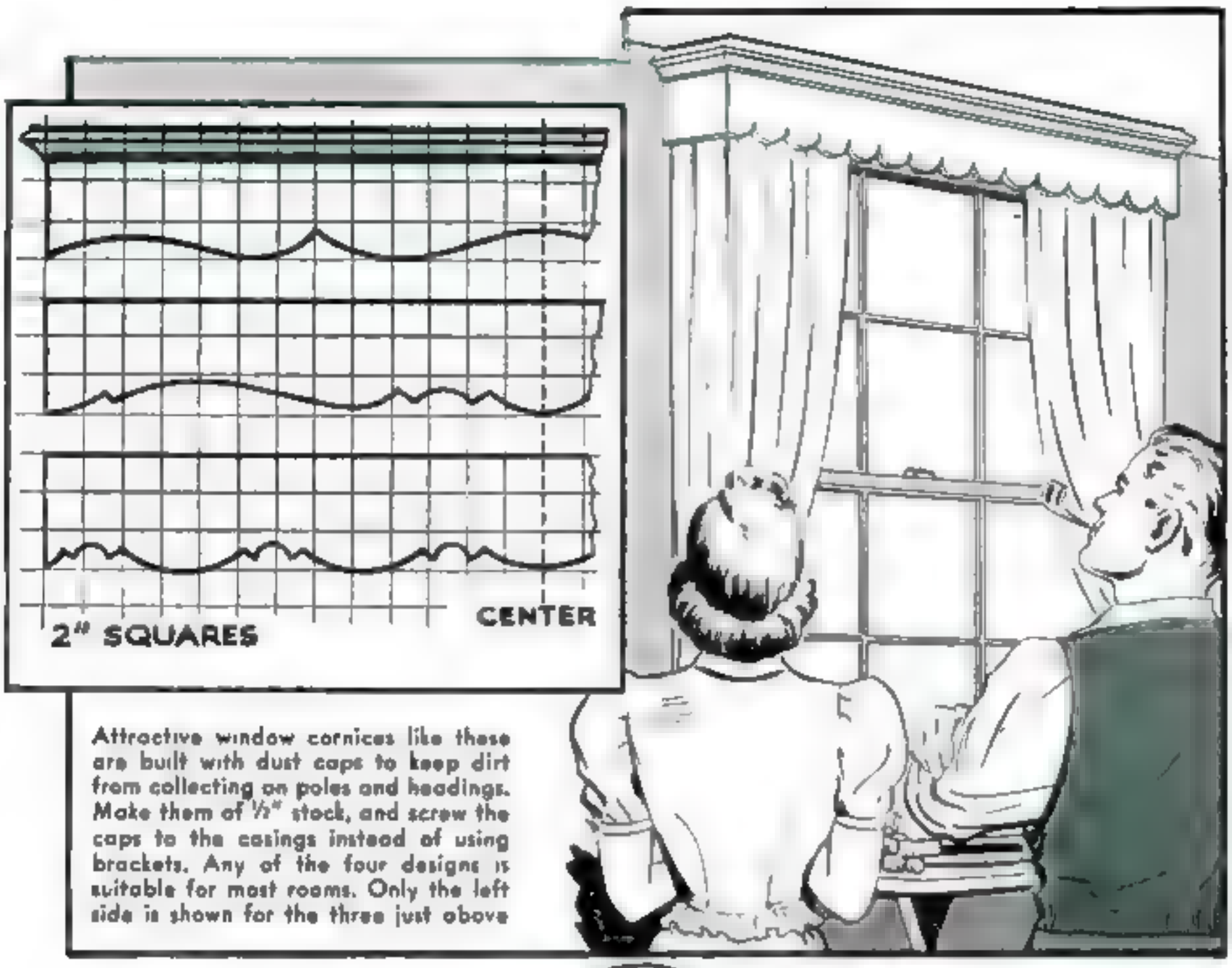
Iodine stains on linoleum can be removed with a small portion of raw potato. If left on a stain, the potato will absorb all of it



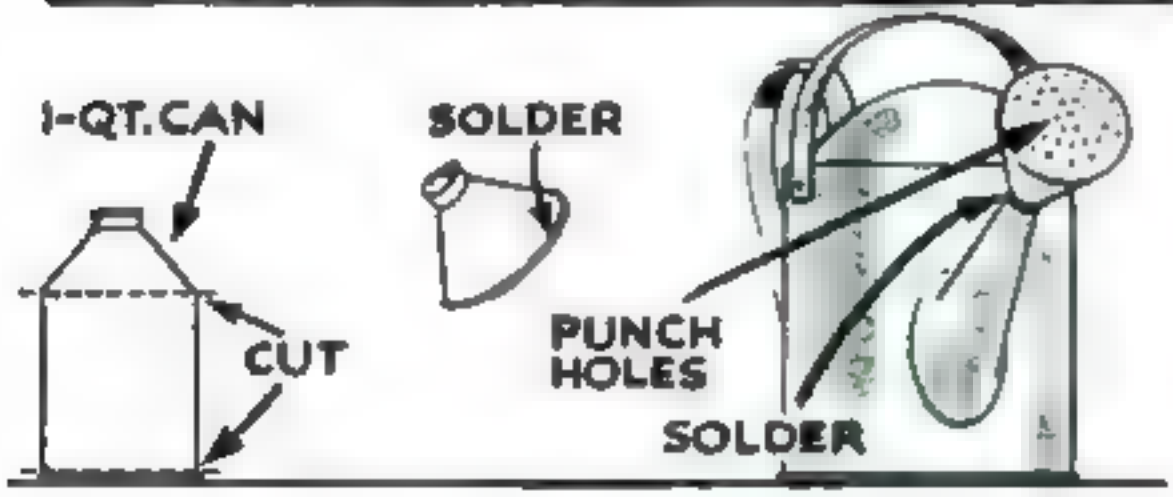
A coarse needle for sewing burlap can be made by straightening the handle of a key-type can opener. Sharpen the needle with a file



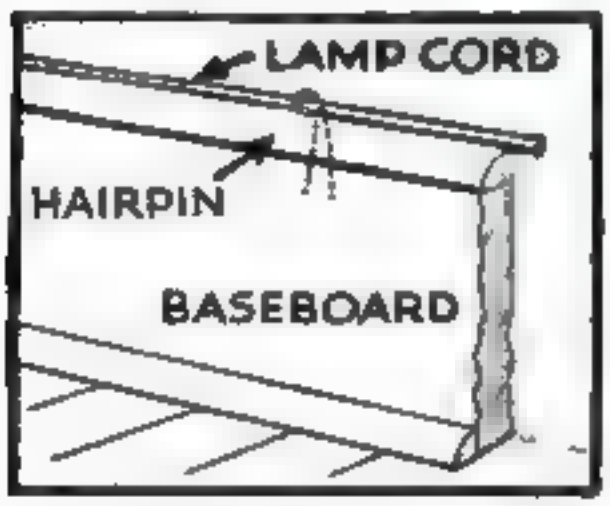
Tongs for canning jars may be made by twisting the ends of a proper-sized loop of heavy wire over the jaws of common pliers



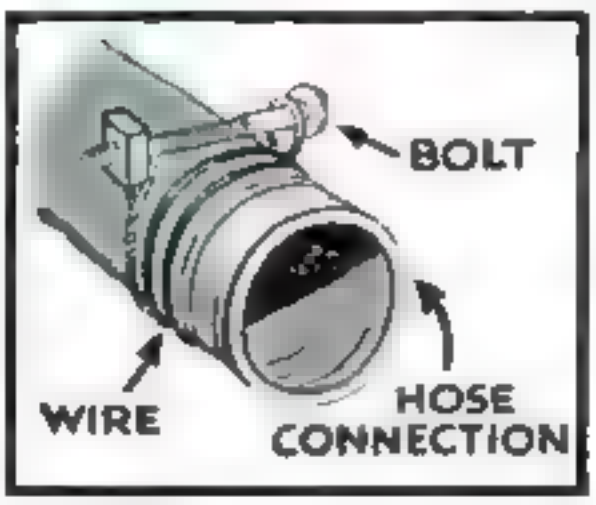
Attractive window cornices like these are built with dust caps to keep dirt from collecting on poles and headings. Make them of ½" stock, and screw the caps to the casings instead of using brackets. Any of the four designs is suitable for most rooms. Only the left side is shown for the three just above



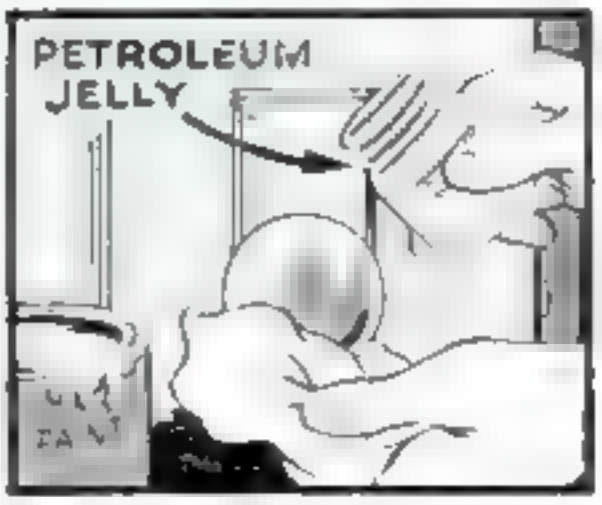
Should the perforated spout of a sprinkler be lost, you can use the top of a 1-qt. can like that shown at the left, if you happen to have one, to make a good replacement. Cut off the top and bottom of the can, and solder the round bottom piece across the flaring mouth of the funnel formed by the severed top. Punch the holes and solder the piece to the old pouring arm



Hairpins will hold a lamp cord securely on top of a baseboard if the pins are slipped over the cord and wedged behind the board



Hose clamps can be made quickly by forming loops in the ends of wire wrapped twice around a hose and tightened with a stove bolt



Before painting woodwork, rub a coating of petroleum jelly upon doorknobs and the like. It will let you clean off any splashes

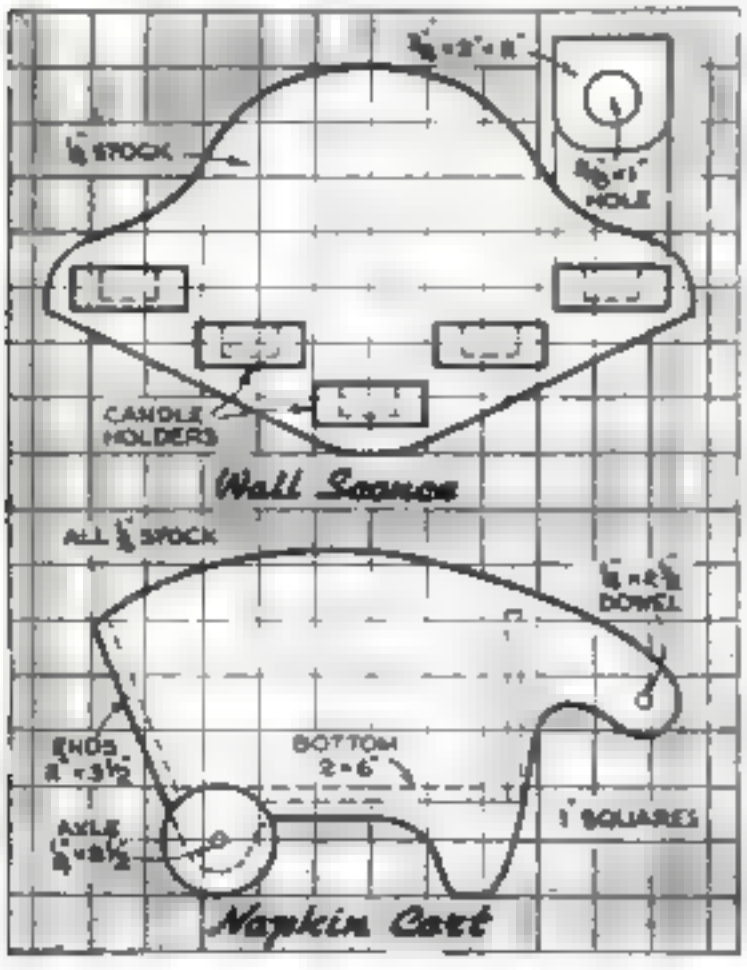
ONE-EVENING CHRISTMAS PROJECTS...PEASANT STYLE

FLOWERPOTS and holders decorated with bright peasant colors and designs will strike a gay note when arrayed on a window sill. Those at the right are embellished with lively primary hues. Each is designed for a 3" pot, but the dimensions can be changed to suit most requirements. Construction throughout is of ¼" stock.

The shallow holder looks best with a pot that's also gaily colored. The sides of this holder are high enough to hide the saucer under the pot, but not high enough to conceal the simple designs on the pot itself. A plain pot can be used in the taller holder, which is high enough to screen it entirely.

Also jigsawed from ¼" wood is the flat back of the five-candle sconce, while the candle holders are cut from ⅜" stock. Fasten the holders with screws driven through the back. Drill suitably sized holes for the candles. These candle sockets should be at least ⅝" deep, and the tops of the holders can be slightly hollowed out to help catch candle drip.

Details for building the sconce and napkin barrow at right are given in these drawings



These gay holders will ornament any winter window sill

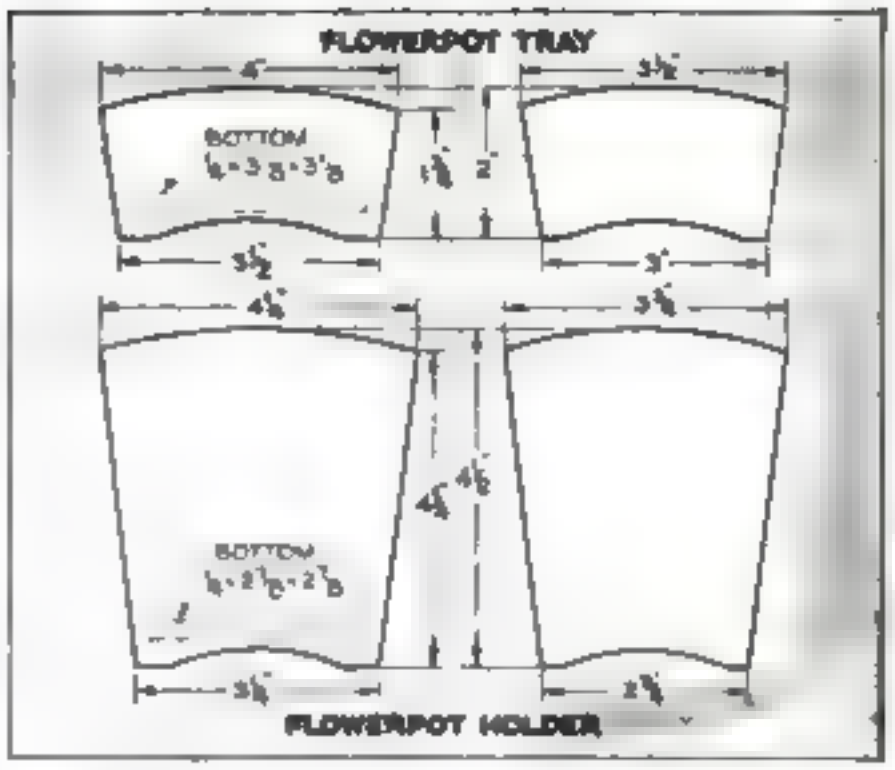
Brighten up a dark corner with this five-candle sconce

Roll out this barrow when your luncheon guests appear

As for the pushcart, which holds a portion of a package of paper napkins folded just as they are packed, make it, too, of ¼" wood. The wheels are put on for appearance only, since they are glued to the dowels and do not turn. The handle is a short length of dowel glued in place.

Apply two coats of quick-drying enamel in ivory or white as a background to show off the designs to good advantage. The designs themselves, in bright reds, blues, and greens, can be done with ground oil colors thinned with a little turpentine and varnish, or prepared enamel may be used if the surfaces are held horizontal to avoid running.

If you wish to simplify the decorating, it is possible to achieve attractive effects by using suitable decalcomania designs on the white or ivory background.

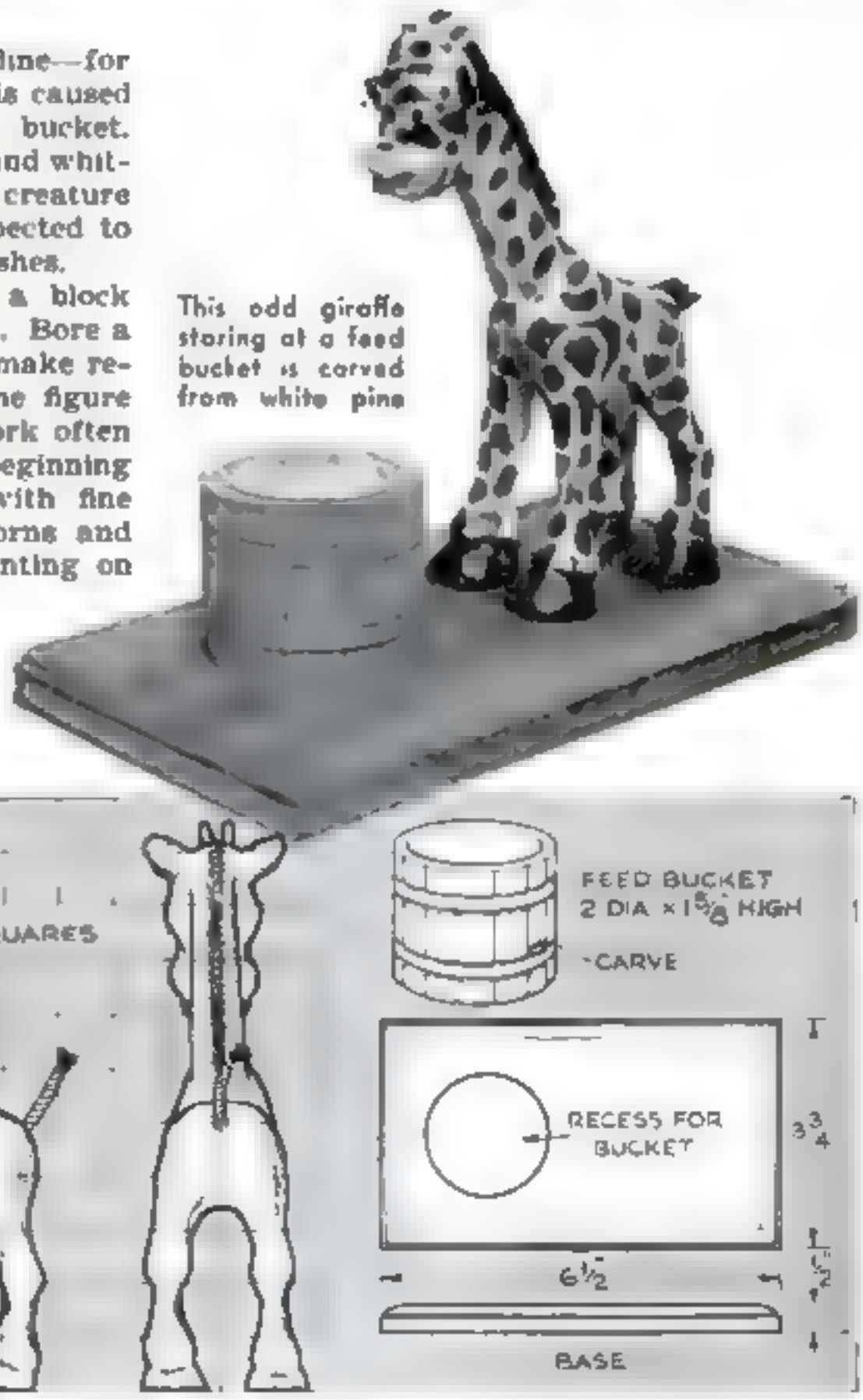


Plans for the two pot holders on the facing page

WHITTLED GIRAFFE ORNAMENTS ASH TRAY

THE dubious expression of Geraldine—for that's this giraffe's first name—is caused by what she beholds in the feed bucket. Smokers will covet this accessory, and whittlers will enjoy making it, but a creature like Geraldine could hardly be expected to fancy a hearty meal of cigarette ashes.

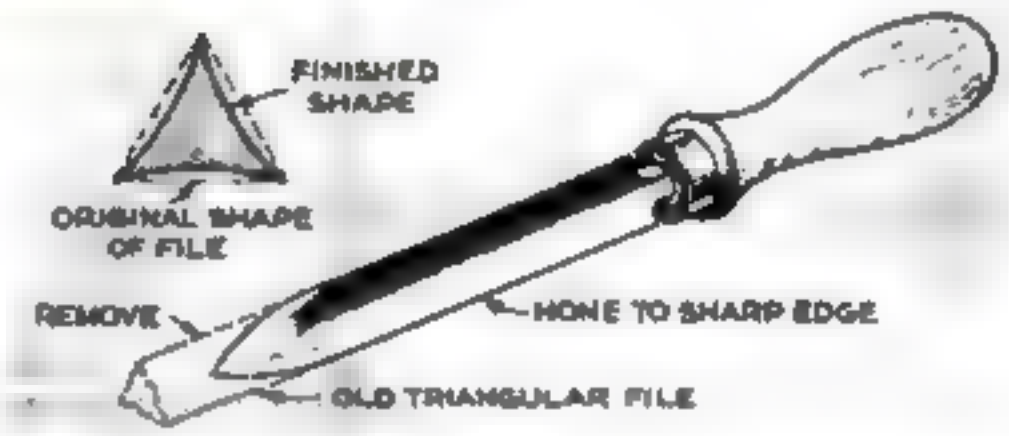
Lay out Geraldine's profile on a block of white pine 1¾" by 3½" by 5½". Bore a series of holes between the legs to make removal of wood easy, and shape the figure with a sharp knife, turning the work often and completing one detail before beginning the next; then curry the body with fine sandpaper. Use toothpicks for horns and white map tacks for the eyes, painting on black pupils. Mane and tail are tufts of yarn glued in small holes, and the spots are stained. The feed bucket is turned, with carved staves.—E. W.

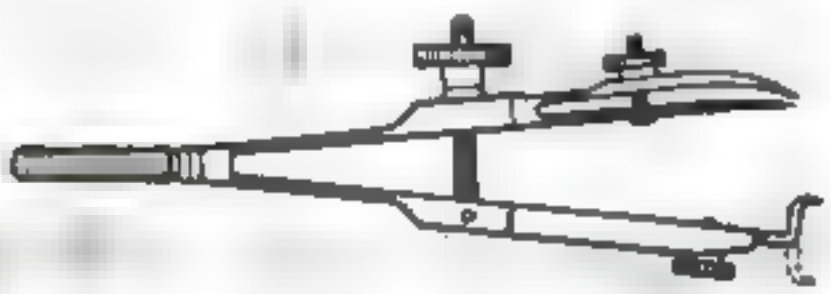


This odd giraffe staring at a feed bucket is carved from white pine

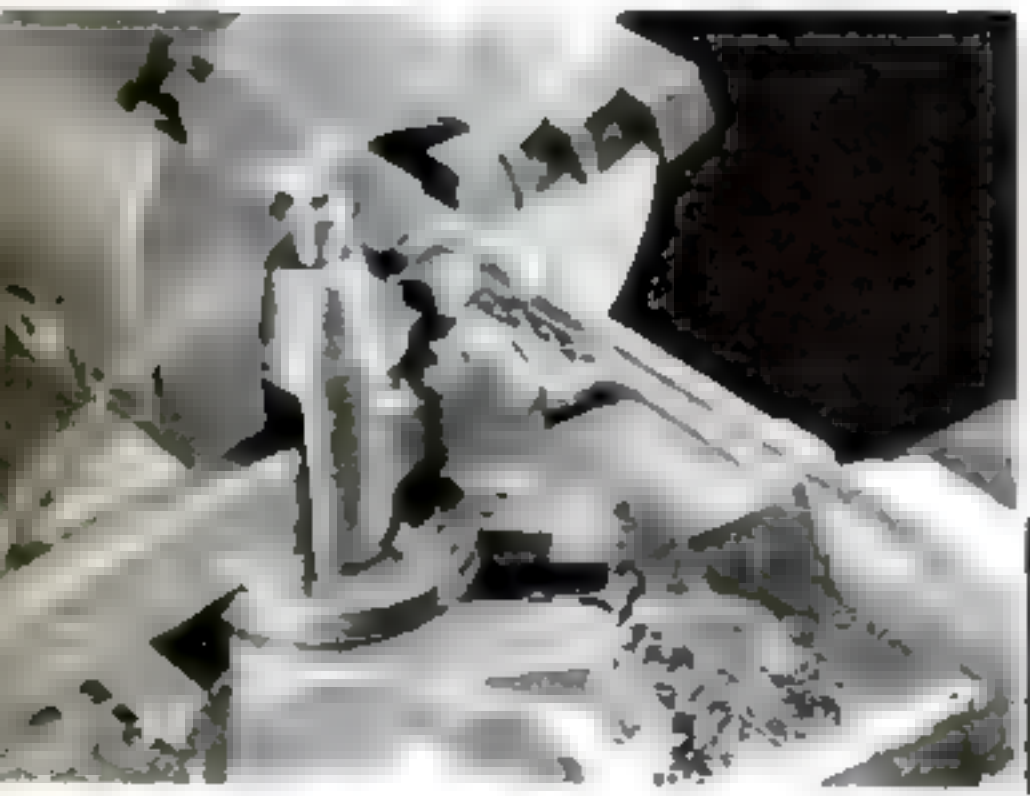
A CROSS-SLIDE SHIELD on a lathe may help to prevent damage to the cross-feed screw. On certain lathes, advancing the cross slide eventually uncovers this screw and thereby exposes it to chips which may work into the threads. Protection against this may be secured by a celluloid shield which is held by a bolt to the cross slide. Being transparent, the shield does not obscure the micrometer collar when the cross slide is moved toward the operator. Drill a No. 7 hole in the end of the cross slide and tap it ¼"-20 for the screw. The shield should be as short as possible to prevent interference with the cross-feed handle. Sheet celluloid can be bent around a moderately hot knife blade to the requisite right-angle form.—W. E. B.

SCRAPERS for putting the finishing touches on metallic surfaces can be made from worn triangular files. The three surfaces of an old file are hollow ground on a grinding wheel and brought to a point for use in narrow openings. The tool will have long-lasting edges, ideal for removing scratches, high spots, and burrs.—EDWIN DREWITZ.

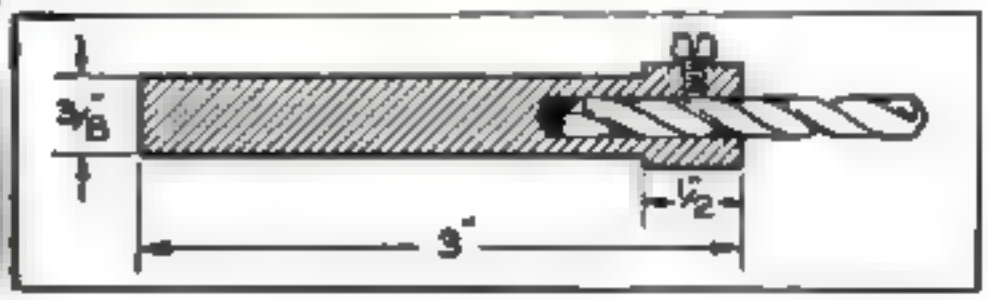




SMALL CIRCLES can be drawn with precision by using a sewing needle bent as shown at the left in a bow pen. The needle should be heated to a cherry red and allowed to cool gradually before bending. With this, a circle can be drawn which is scarcely larger than the point. By reversing, the needle, as dotted lines show, you can draw extra large circles.—SAMUEL T. TILTON.



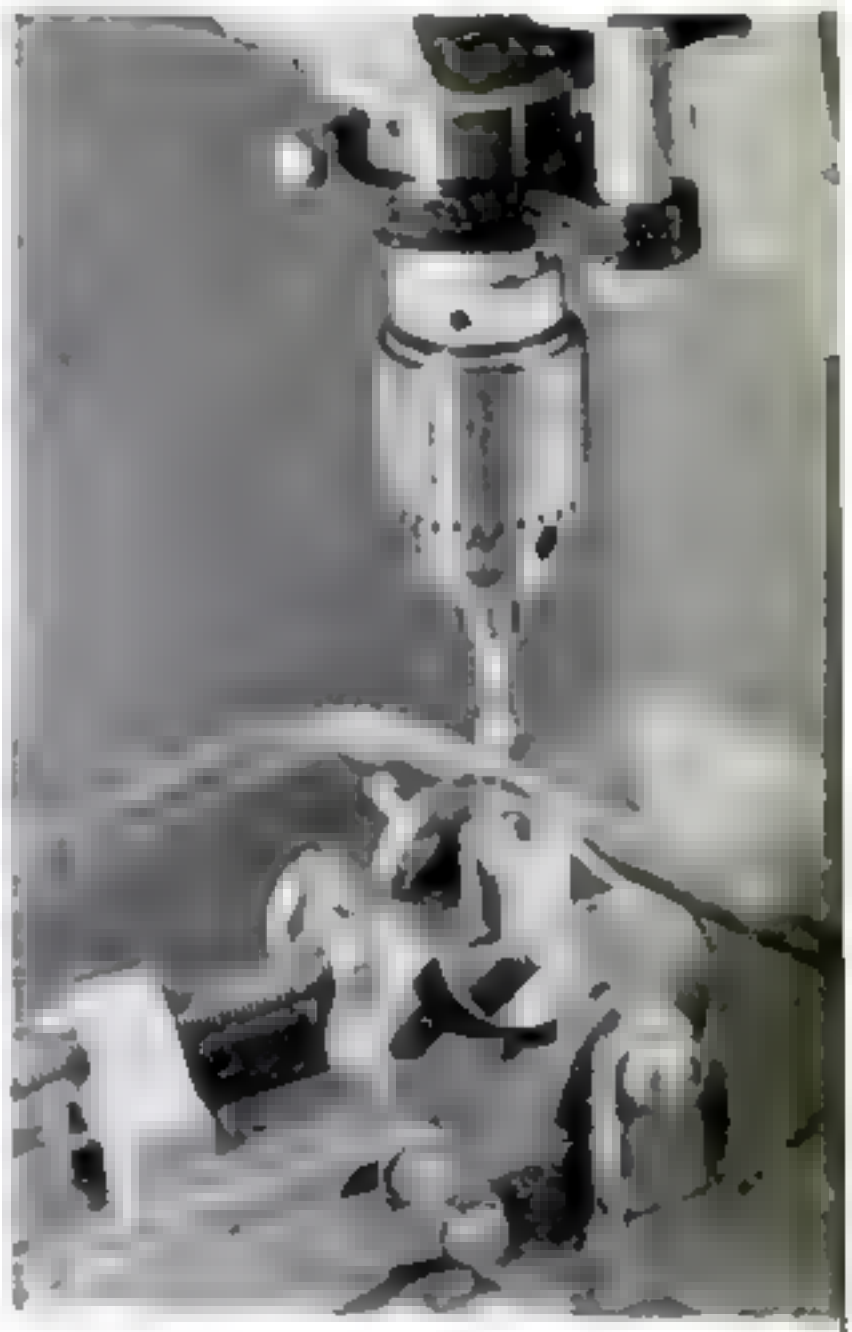
BROKEN TWIST DRILLS or pieces of drills at least an inch long can be salvaged by means of the simple holder shown below. Although not capable of making deep holes, the drills so saved will be found useful for sheet-metal work, for centerdrilling, and for other jobs not requiring great penetration. The new shank is made of a steel rod, shouldered as shown below, and drilled to be a close fit for the stub. It is then drilled and tapped for a setscrew.—C. W. W.

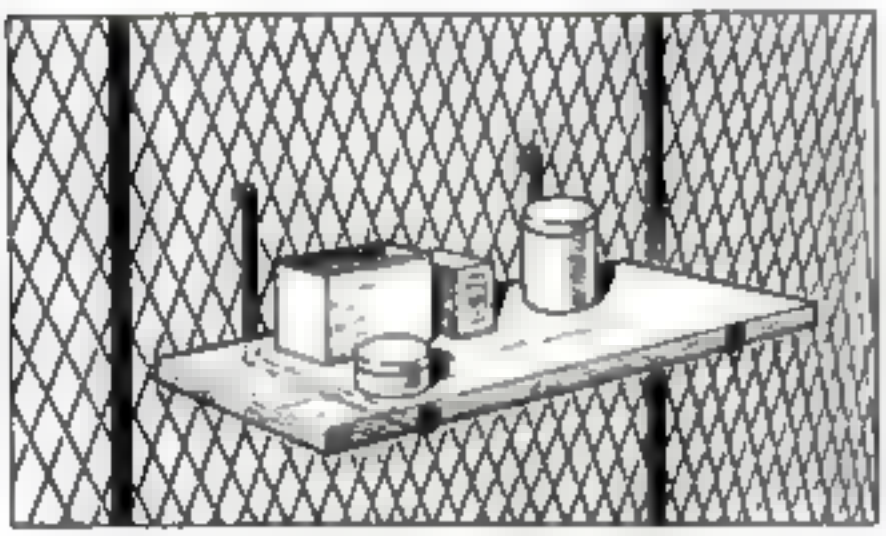


New SHOP IDEAS

FINE DRILLS that are too small to fit properly in the jaws of a drill-press chuck may be gripped instead in a pin vise which in turn is held in the drill press. By this method extremely small drills, No. 60 and finer, may be accurately mounted in a standard chuck. High speeds, fine feed, and a well-balanced chuck are essential in using such small drills. Rigidity of the work being drilled is important, as is the absence of end play in the drill-press spindle. The correct coolant or lubricant should be used with fine drills.—C. W. W.

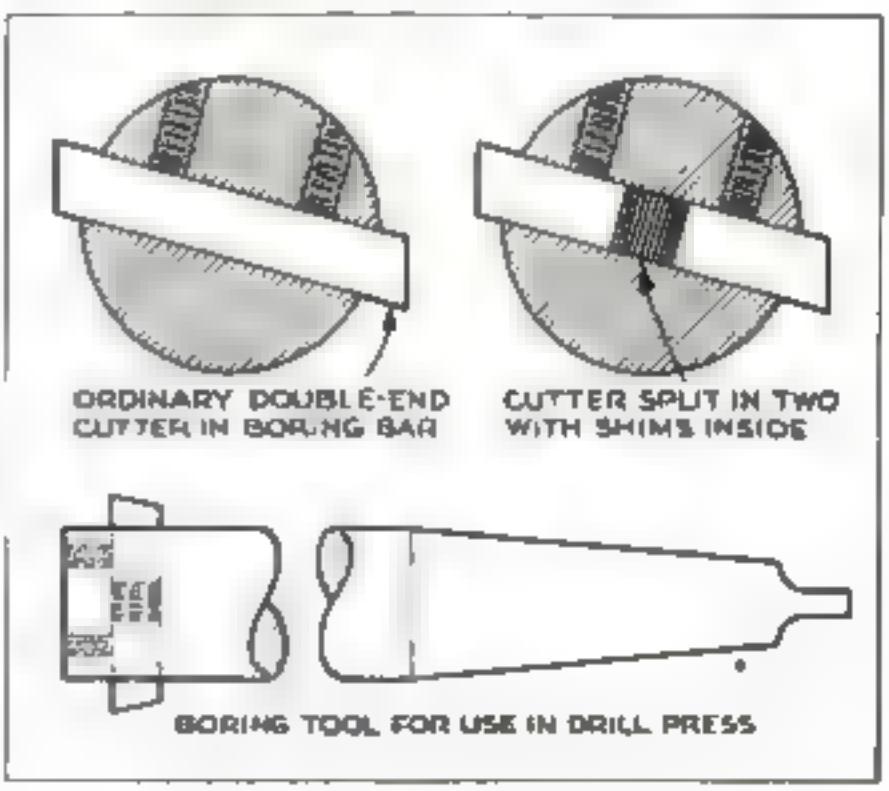
BUSHINGS can be pulled from blind holes with a device designed by Robert Eckhart, of Peoria, Ill., and shown at the left. The semi-circular key is pivoted in a slot at the end of the stud. A wire which passes through a longitudinal slot turns the key at right angles after it has been inserted in a bushing. A pipe spacer is slipped over the stud and the nut tightened against it to pull the bushing





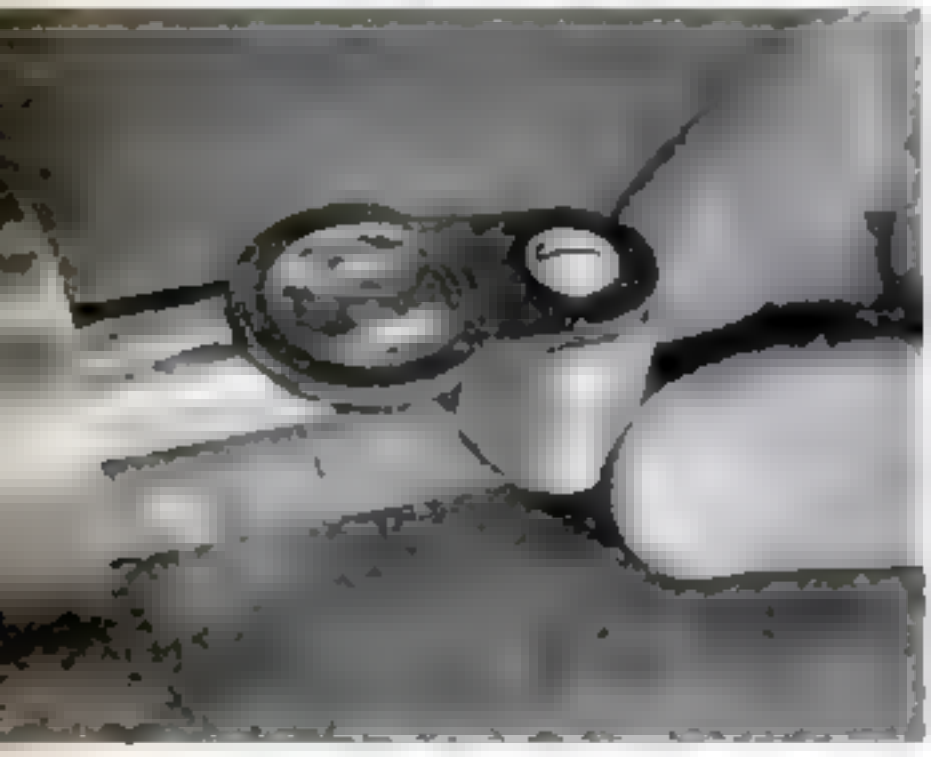
PORTABLE SHELVES for use in tool cribs were built by one supervisor who found himself cramped for sufficient shelf space. Made in various sizes, the shelves can be hooked to the enclosure screening wherever needed. Small cabinets and compartments may be constructed for use in the same manner. The shelves are built of wood and are attached by screws to two or more hook-shaped pieces of strap iron which are spaced to fit the screening.—KENNETH MURRAY

DOUBLE-END BORING CUTTERS can be adjusted for wear if made up of two pieces separated by shims as shown at the right. Worn or broken cutters may thus be utilized. On heavy boring cuts, a bar fitted with an adjustable single-end cutter will often spring excessively, while a double-end cutter may have to be discarded when it wears undersize. But if it is divided into two parts and shims are placed between them, the double-end type of cutter is readily adjustable. It can best be sharpened between centers on a tool grinder, after the needed shims have been placed inside and the setscrews tightened. The same idea can be adapted for a tool to be used in a drill press for counterboring or spot-facing.—D. C. HARRIS.



The magnifier above is valuable for delicate work

A magnet holds this lens to steel or iron surfaces



Above, a slotted base clips a lens to a steel rod

The lens below helps increase accuracy on a lathe

LENSES LEND

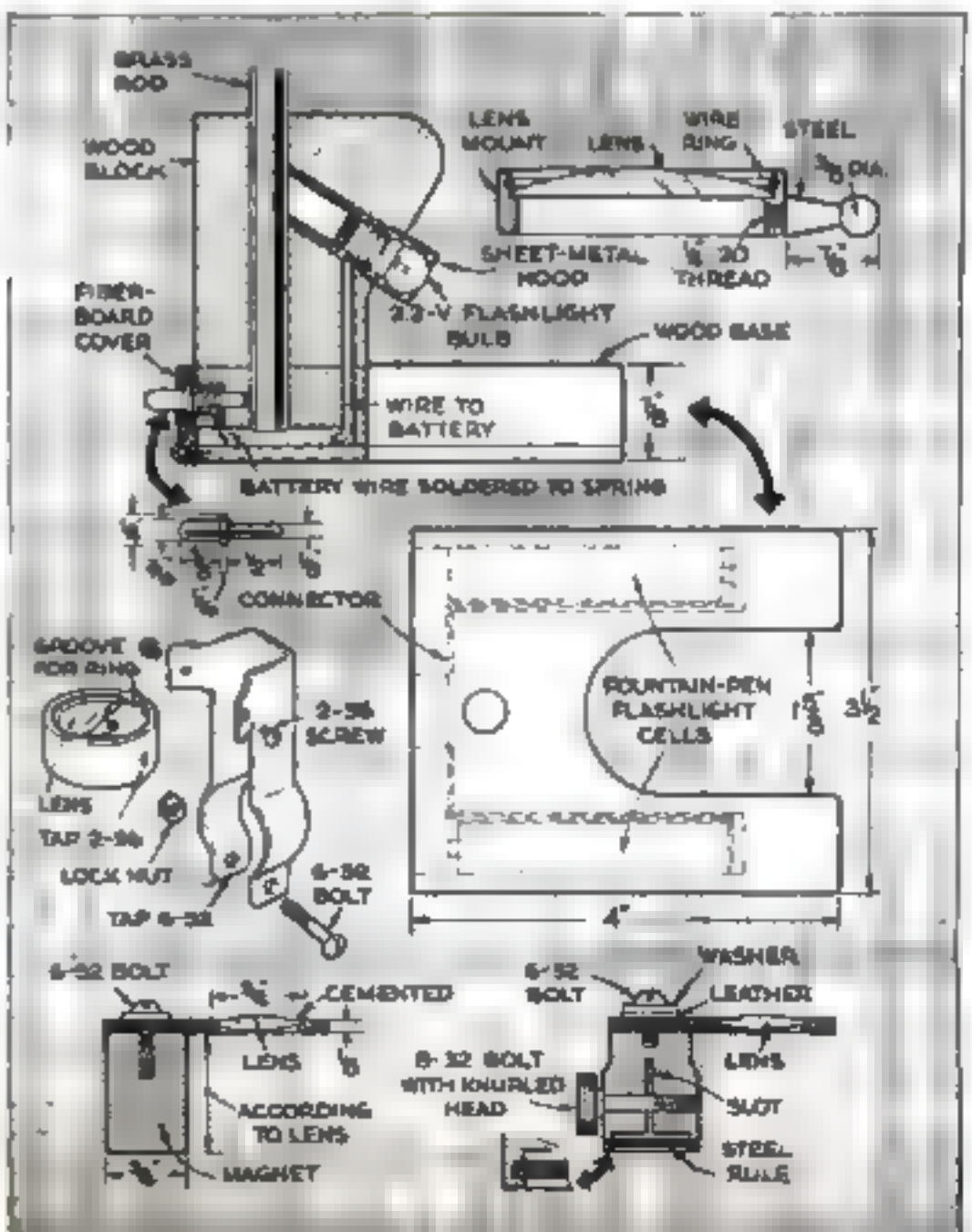
Four Optical Aids Toward

By WALTER E. BURTON

INEXPENSIVE magnifying lenses are used in these simple optical aids that will save time and eyestrain as well as increase accuracy in almost any workshop or laboratory. Scrap materials may be utilized for the most part in their construction, while the lenses themselves may be taken from discarded optical devices or purchased for a few cents apiece from dealers in chipped-edge lenses.

A general-purpose magnifier, mounted on an adjustable stand, is pictured at the upper left and on the facing page. The advantage of the built-in light shown with it is, of course, that the intensity of illumination needed for fine work is supplied wherever the magnifier is used, without need for readjustment of room lights. Any positive (magnifying) lens which is 2" or more in diameter and has a focal length of 5" to 8" is suitable.

The base of the magnifier is a horseshoe-shaped piece of ⅞" hardwood. On this an upright metal rod is mounted, its length governed by the normal working distance of the lens. A metal or plastic cell is provided for the lens. A simple and satisfactory way to make one is to machine a recess in a brass, steel, or plastic



A HAND IN THE SHOP

Greater Precision in Inspections and Measurements

ring, and then cut a shallow groove in the recess to receive a spring-wire retainer.

From ⅜" bar stock, machine a ball arm 1" long which screws into a hole tapped in the lens cell. The ball fits into a socket formed by the countersunk holes near the end of a pair of steel plates, of the type usually sold at hardware counters as "repair strips." These strips, separated by a spacer 5/16" long, are held together by two bolts located near the end holes. The other ends engage a ball driven onto the upright.

The lighting system consists of a lens-type flashlight bulb, a cylindrical shade, a push-button, and two pen-sized (AA) cells which slip into 5/16" holes drilled in the "toes" of the base. Depending on the uses to which the magnifier will be put, it may prove preferable to use a switch rather than a button, or a 110-volt bulb instead of the battery arrangement.

A magnifier with a magnetic base which holds it on any iron or steel surface also makes a handy shop instrument. As shown in the drawing, it consists of a lens cemented in a plastic or fiber holder which is screwed to a cylindrical magnetic base. Alnico alloy, used for the base illustrated, cannot be machined; but since a hole ran through this magnet, it was possible to insert a wooden plug and to attach the lens holder with a wood screw. You may, of course, magnetize a piece of bar stock yourself, or perhaps a suitable magnet can be salvaged from an old permanent-magnet radio speaker.

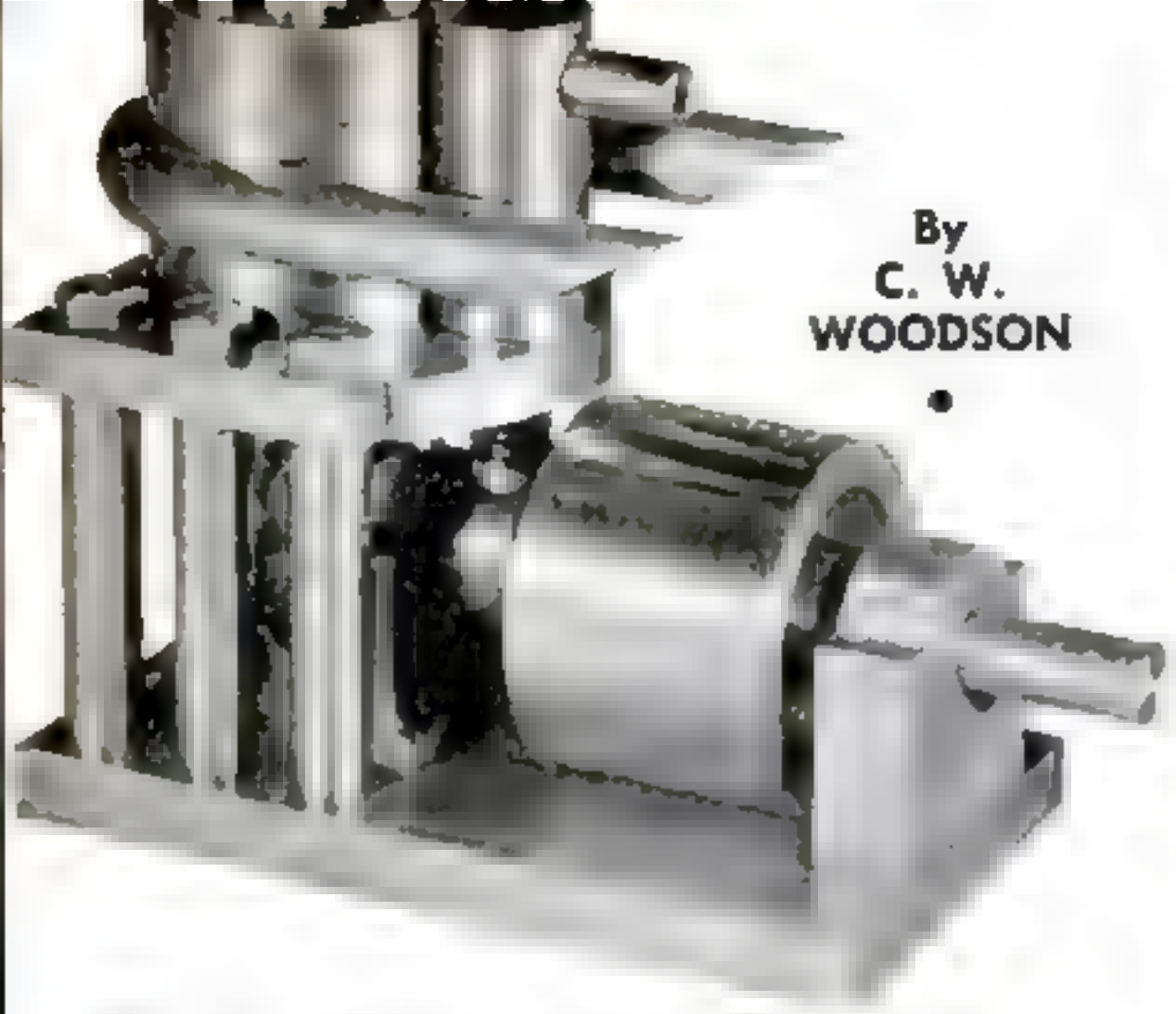
A convenient variation on the magnetic base magnifier is another type which can be clipped to your favorite steel rule. A plug-shaped base of brass, aluminum, or steel is provided with grooves which receive the edges of the scale; those in the model shown were formed with a milling cutter mounted in a drill press. The base was also split part way along its axis, and partly threaded for a thumbscrew to hold it in position.

One of the handiest locations for a magnifying lens is over the graduated collars on the micrometer screws of lathes and other shop machines. The lens shown, mounted on the cross slide of a bench lathe, has been found to save both time and eyestrain. The lens ring was machined from a piece of brass tubing, while the holder to which it is attached was bent from sheet metal.

The dimensions will depend on the diameter and focal length of the lens used. However, it should be borne in mind that the lens is best mounted at a distance from the surface to be magnified which is slightly less than the focal length of the lens.

Details in the construction of the general-purpose magnifier are shown below. Note that the lens is held in its cell by a spring-wire ring which fits into a recess. The lens might also be cemented in

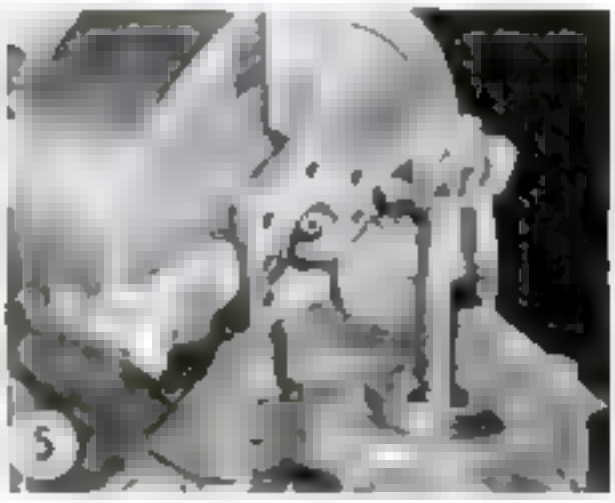
A built-in lighting system is helpful in the general-purpose magnifier because it gives satisfactory light for meticulous inspections without requiring any change in room lights



By
C. W.
WOODSON

LITTLE HUSKY

A High-Speed Steam Engine That Requires No Castings



MODEL engines, favorite projects with many workshop enthusiasts, involve so much interesting hand and machine work that the making of one is almost a shop course in itself. This little high-speed steam engine can be built from scrap without the use of a single casting. Powered by a model boiler of medium size, it will do yeoman's service in driving a model generator or small boat. For testing or display purposes, it can be operated on compressed air from a paint-spray compressor, tire pump, or shop air line.

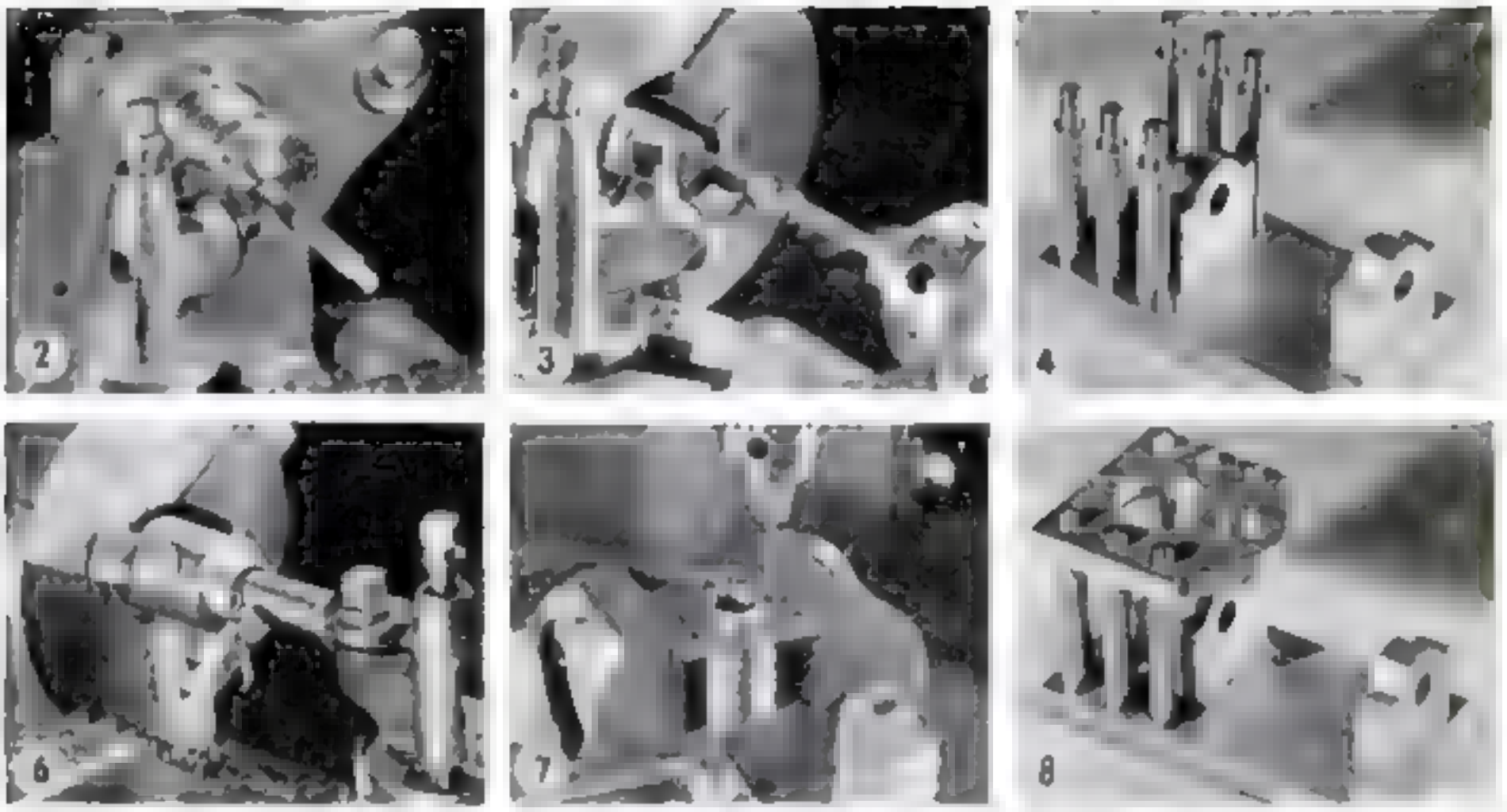
The dimensions given can be altered as necessary to permit the use of different stock thicknesses than those specified. This should not affect the design or efficiency of the engine, but it may be necessary to relocate the ports or alter the length of the piston rod in order to secure proper timing and correct piston travel.

Two pieces of flat stock are needed for the cylinder plate and the base. Square these with a file or on the shaper. Lay out the center lines for the column and bearing holes and file the cylinder plate to the shape shown in the drawing. Clamp both pieces together in the drill-press vise (Fig. 1). Run a No. 21 drill through both parts at the same time for the column holes. Tap those in the base 10-32 and open out those in the cylinder plate with a No. 9 drill to clear a thread of that size.

The columns can be turned from 5/16" stock held in a collet chuck (Fig. 2). A sheet-metal gauge, such as is shown in the drawings, is helpful in turning all six to exactly the same length across the shoulders. Polish each with fine emery cloth and thread both ends 10-32.

If regular stock hexagon nuts to fit the columns are not available, they can be made up in the lathe from 5/16" hexagon stock. Chuck this as in Fig. 3, drill a No. 21 hole through, tap it, and chamfer the corners slightly before cutting off each nut.

Both main bearings must be accurately squared across the bottom. If the lathe is the only machine tool available, this can be done by machining them in a four-jaw chuck or by the use of a milling attachment. Drill the bearing holes 1/64" undersize through both parts at once while they are clamped together. After screwing the



bearings fast to the base, as shown in Fig. 4, run a 5/16" reamer through both shaft holes at once.

The cylinder plate can be chucked in the lathe as in Fig. 5 for boring out the cylinder hole. After drilling the hole for the valve chamber, lay the plate aside until the cylinder is ready.

This can be turned from a solid bar or a heavy bushing (Fig. 6). The inside must be lapped, reamed, or bored to a fine finish. Use a boring tool sharpened to a V-point and then rounded off slightly with an oilstone. Take very light finishing cuts, using a high spindle speed and a very fine feed. Brass or cast iron can be bored dry, but a good cutting oil should be used for steel.

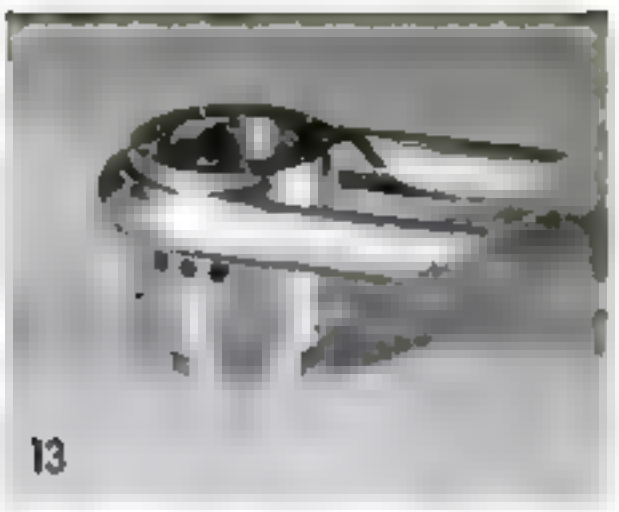
Slip the cylinder into the plate and drill through the latter into the cylinder with a No. 50 drill as in Fig. 7. Tap the eight holes in the cylinder 2-56, but open out those in the plate with a No. 42 drill. The plate can then be mounted on the columns, as shown in Fig. 8.

To complete the cylinder, form a ⅜" flat with a file or on the shaper (Fig 9) so as to face the hole drilled for the valve chamber in the cylinder plate. Then drill the exhaust ports as shown in Fig. 10. The cylinder head is easily turned from a small disk (Fig. 11). Snap the finished head on the cylinder and use a No. 50 drill to make the holes for the retaining screws, running it through into the cylinder as shown in Fig. 12. Here also, tap the holes in the cylinder 2-56 and open out those in the head to clearance size.

Make the exhaust manifold of a piece of brass or copper tubing by cutting away part of one wall. Bend it around the cylinder as shown in Fig. 13; then put it aside to be brazed in place at the same time as the valve chamber.

Turn the latter from solid rod, drill it to a depth of about 1 7/32", and finally ream it to a smooth finish. Form a small flat on one side to match that on the cylinder; then braze or silver-solder these parts and the exhaust pipe together. Drill the steam port through both walls of the valve chamber into the cylinder.

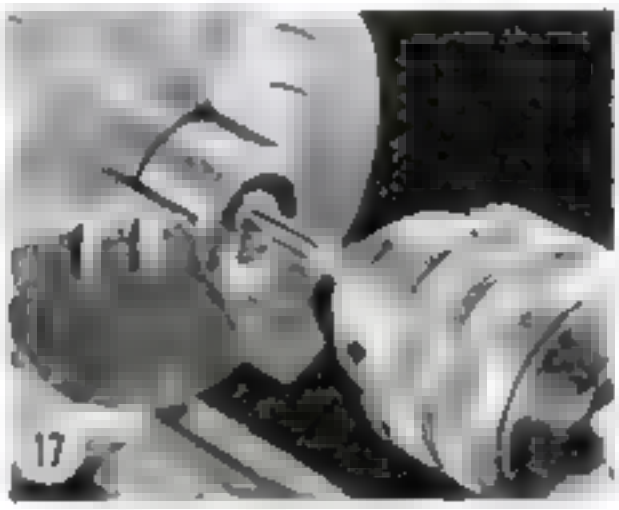
The valve rod, although a simple lathe turning, must be a smooth-running, steam-tight fit in the chamber and should be cut a

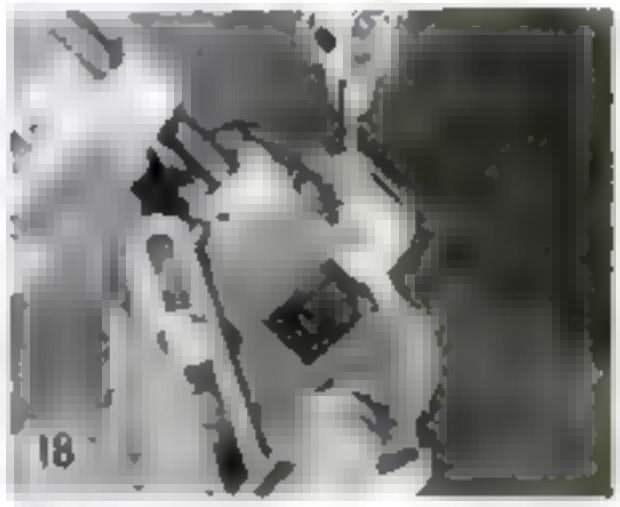

13


14


15

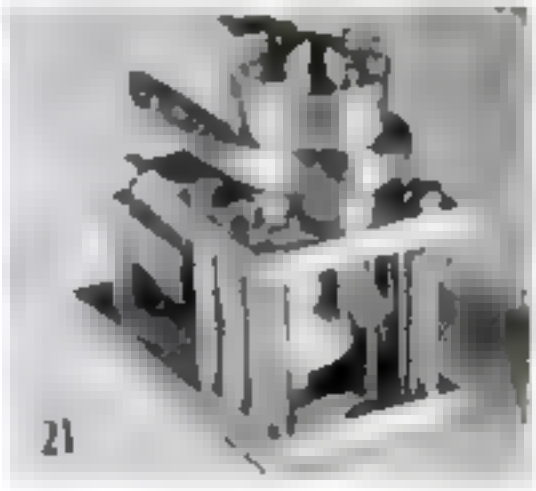

16


17


18


19


20


21

little longer than shown so that the length may be adjusted after a trial assembly of the engine. The button that rides on the cam can be hardened if desired, and the spring can be made from piano wire if a suitable one is not available.

Turn the cam from a piece of steel and file the flats to shape by hand. A 4-36 setscrew will serve to lock it on the crankshaft. If the builder wishes to experiment with various lead and cutoff combinations for the utmost steam economy or power, several cams might well be turned up at this time.

The piston can be turned from solid stock by boring out the inside. Make the outside a snug fit in the cylinder, which may be used as a ring gauge. Turn the oil grooves with a pointed lathe tool; then cut off the piston, as shown in Fig. 14. Reverse it in the chuck to face off the head. Drill the hole for the piston pin with the part clamped in the drill-press vise (Fig. 15) or in the crotch center on the lathe. Cut the piston pin from drill rod large enough to be a push fit in the holes and slightly shorter than the diameter of the piston so that it will not project and score the cylinder.

As shown in the drawings, the connecting rod can be built from ⅛" flat stock, additional pieces being soldered to both ends to increase the bearing surfaces.

The crankshaft is 5/16" rod. Chuck this in a collet, if possible, to centerdrill the end, which should then be turned down to ¼". Rivet the crank disk to this end, rechuck the shaft, supporting it with the tailstock center, and machine the crank disk concentric with the shaft (Fig. 16). The crankpin should be threaded and screwed tightly into the disk. It is tapped for a small retaining screw. A washer under this keeps it from unscrewing.

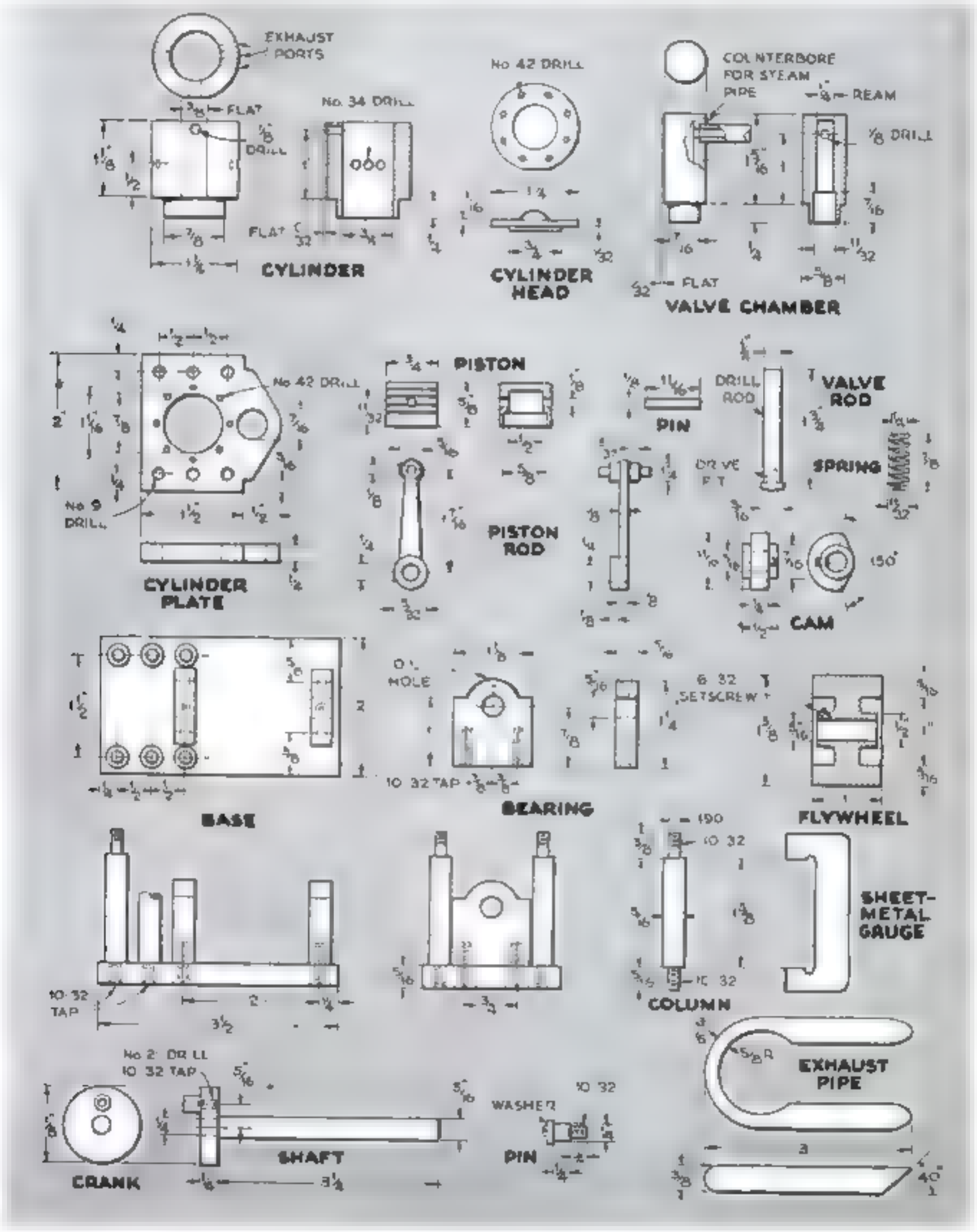
A heavy flywheel is required to carry the piston up on the return stroke. It can be chucked as shown in Fig. 17, turned to shape on one side, and drilled and reamed to a perfect fit for the crankshaft. Reverse it in the chuck to turn the other end to shape. Then mount it on a mandrel held between centers in the lathe and take a light cut across the face to insure its being perfectly concentric with the shaft. Drill the hub for a setscrew as shown in Fig. 18.

If stock of the thicknesses called for in the drawings is not available, and sub-

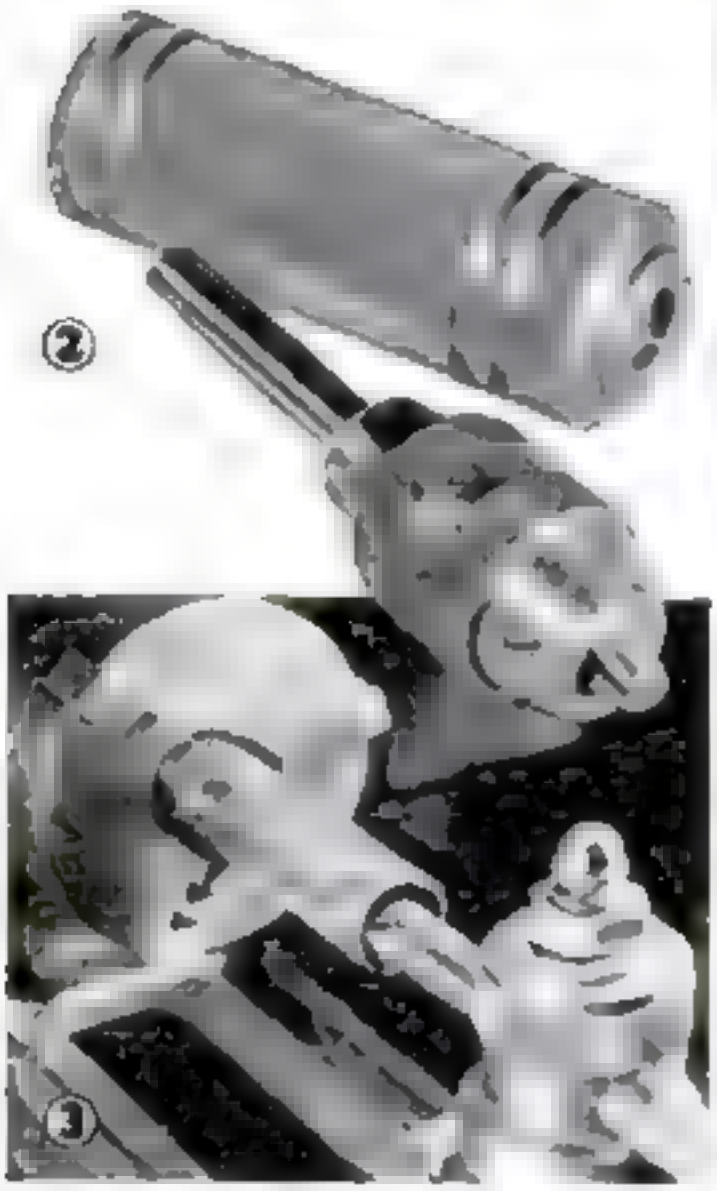
stitutions are made, it is best to make a trial assembly before the exhaust ports are drilled. The exact position of the top of the piston at bottom dead center can then be ascertained with a depth gauge, as shown in Fig. 19, and transferred to the outside of the cylinder. The ports should be drilled slightly above this point so that the piston uncovers them completely at its lowest point of travel.

As steam is worked through only one half of each revolution, all parts must work freely without binding at any point and without undue play. Fig. 20 shows the finished parts before assembly. The completed engine appears in Fig. 21.

Adjust the cam on the crankshaft so that the valve opens just as the piston reaches top dead center and remains open almost the full length of the down stroke. It should snap shut shortly before the exhaust ports are uncovered.

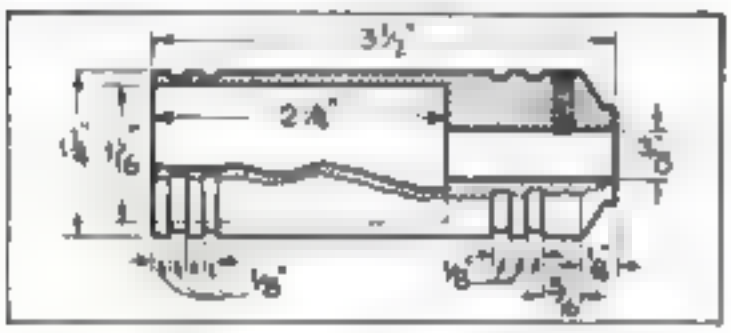


Tailstock Tap Holder Produces True Threads in Lathe Work



STARTING taps square in work chucked in the lathe is greatly simplified by the use of the sliding tap holder shown in Figs. 1 and 2 above. Slipped over the tailstock barrel, it is both advanced and held against turning by one hand. Its advantages over an ordinary tailstock chuck for this purpose are that it permits the tap to enter the hole as the threads draw it forward, and that it can be instantly released and allowed to revolve if the tap binds, thus preventing tap breakage. Tapping can therefore be done under power, although it is advisable to use a low, back-geared speed.

The chuck is of 3/16" capacity and has a straight shank that is held in the sleeve by a setscrew. Turn the sleeve from a bar of cold-rolled steel. Chuck this and support the free end with the tailstock center for the knurling; then bore it out, as in Fig. 3, to a close sliding fit over the tailstock barrel. Drill through with a ¼" drill and open the hole out to ⅜". Reverse the piece in the chuck, with cardboard under the jaws to protect the knurling, and face the end. Finally, drill a No. 29 hole and tap it 8-32 for the setscrew.—C. W. W.



TAP DRILL SIZES

[SHOP METHODS]

SMALL machine-screw taps are commonly designated by numbers instead of fractions of inches. The number before the hyphen represents the diameter of the tap or of a corresponding screw measured over the threads. No. 0 is the smallest, being .060" in diameter. The sizes increase by increments of .013", No. 1 being .073", No. 2, .086" and so forth. Between No. 8 and No. 10, and between No. 10 and No. 12, the increment is .026". Although this series runs up to No. 30, the number designation is little used above No. 12, being supplanted by actual sizes in fractions of an inch.

A second number designates the number of threads per inch. For example, a 2-56 screw is .086" in diameter and has 56 threads per inch.

The size of the tap drill is very important in obtaining a good thread. The following sizes of drills will produce approximately 75 percent of a full thread.

American National Coarse Thread Series

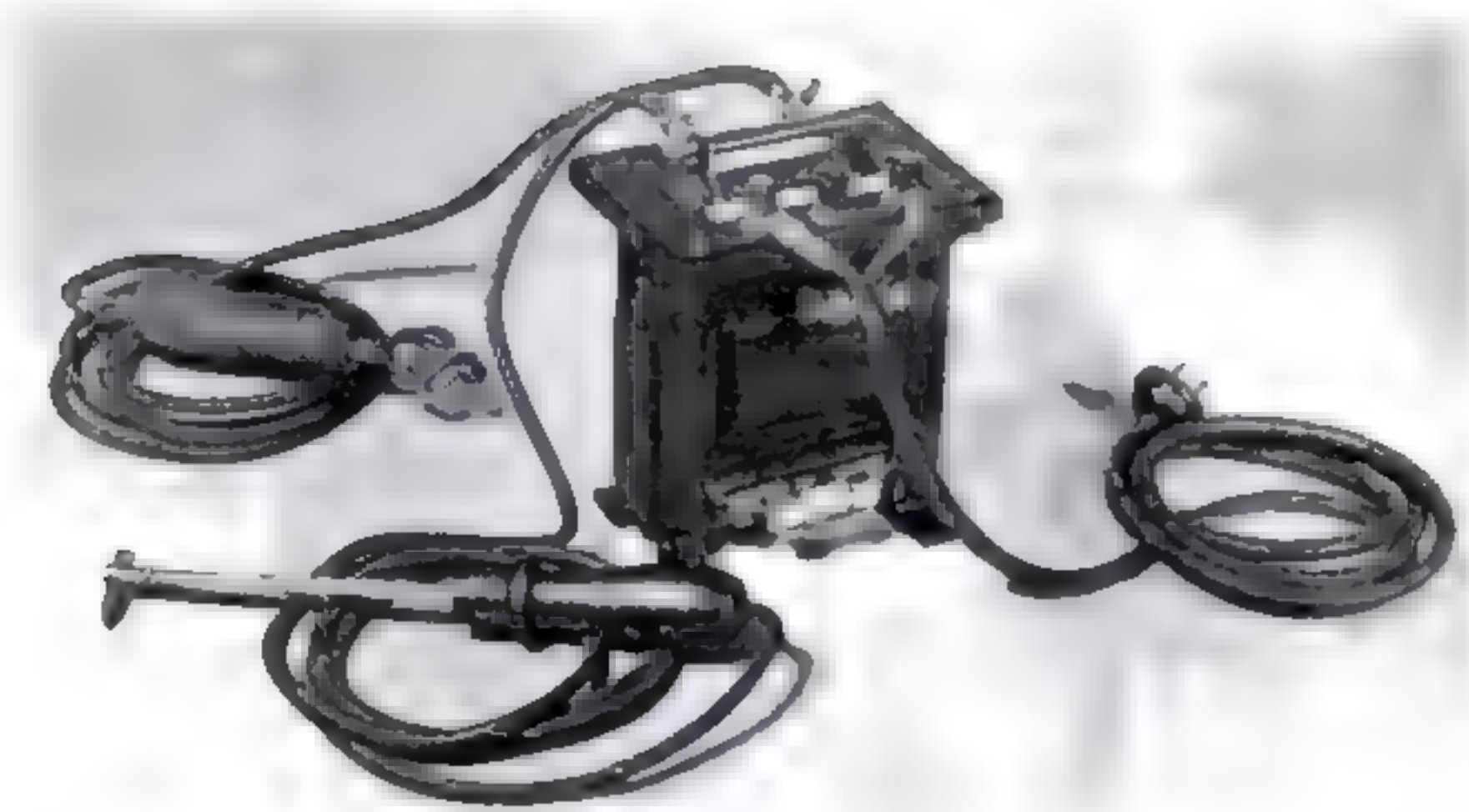
Number	Tap Drill	Number	Tap Drill
1-64	53	6-32	35
2-56	50	8-32	29
3-48	47	10-24	25
4-40	43	12-24	15
5-40	38		

American National Fine Thread Series

Number	Tap Drill	Number	Tap Drill
0-80	3/64"	5-44	37
1-72	53	6-40	33
2-64	49	8-36	29
3-56	45	10-32	21
4-48	42	12-28	14

Longer tap life, better threads, and easier cutting result if a cutting fluid is used. Animal lard oil or sulphurized cutting oil is generally used for tapping steel. Kerosene is satisfactory for aluminum. Brass and cast iron can usually be tapped dry.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



SALVAGED WIRE SERVES IN BUILDING THIS COMPACT

Soldering Transformer

By HAROLD P. STRAND

CAPABLE of many heavy soldering jobs, this small but efficient transformer delivers up to 110 amp. at about 5 volts for short periods. The heavy current raises a carbon electrode to white heat when it is held against the grounded work. No electric arc is formed as in welding, but the heat transferred is ample for soldering

The materials used in making the transformer require priorities if purchased new, but most home workshop mechanics can probably salvage what is needed from junked parts. The No. 16 wire for the primary can often be found in old motor fields, magnets, or solenoids. If one continuous length cannot be found to make up the 270 turns required, wind to the end of a layer and bring out a tap or splice which can be soldered and taped. The heavy flat wire for the secondary can be obtained from old automobile starting motors. If the wire is not as large in cross section as that specified, .321" by .1", lay two lengths together and wind them on in parallel, joining the ends in soldered lugs.

If no heavy flat wire can be obtained, an electrical shop or building salvage yard may be able to supply some old No. 8 rubber-covered wire such as is used for service conductors, submains, or motor wiring. Two pieces about 8' long will be required. Burn off all insulation, wind the clean wires with a layer of friction tape, and apply a coat of varnish. When this conductor is wound on over the primary much the same as the specified flat wire, it will serve about as well.

To get high efficiency from the small core cross section, the core material should be silicon transformer steel. Strips cut from the laminations of burned-out lighting transformers can be used. Other necessary items can generally be found here and there with little effort.

The first step is to cut the sheet metal into strips 1⅛" wide. Altogether, about 7½ lb. of steel will be required. Cut half the strips into 2⅜" lengths, and half into 4½" lengths, as in Fig. 1, and make two piles of strips of each length. Cut enough strips so that when they are piled and tightly compressed, each of the four piles will be 1½" high. Make all cuts perfectly square.

A wooden form is now needed to stack the core, as shown in Fig. 2. Wooden blocks nailed to the baseboard provide a slot in which a C-clamp is later fitted to hold the laminations. Start by placing two of the long strips and two of the short strips in the form as shown, butting the edges tightly together. In the next set, strips are laid in alternate positions so that they will cover the joints of the first. This procedure is followed throughout the stacking. When all

The white-hot carbon heats work enough to melt solder freely

the strips are in place, compress them tightly with a C-clamp so that the unit can be lifted out of the form.

After applying a layer of friction tape to the two sides of the core to pull them together as much as possible, the next step is to make four side irons, as in Fig. 3. Clamp two of them with 3/16" stove bolts to the end of the core opposite the C-clamp. Release the clamp and then carefully remove the laminations from this end. Lay aside the core, which should now look as it does in Fig. 3, and start work on the coil

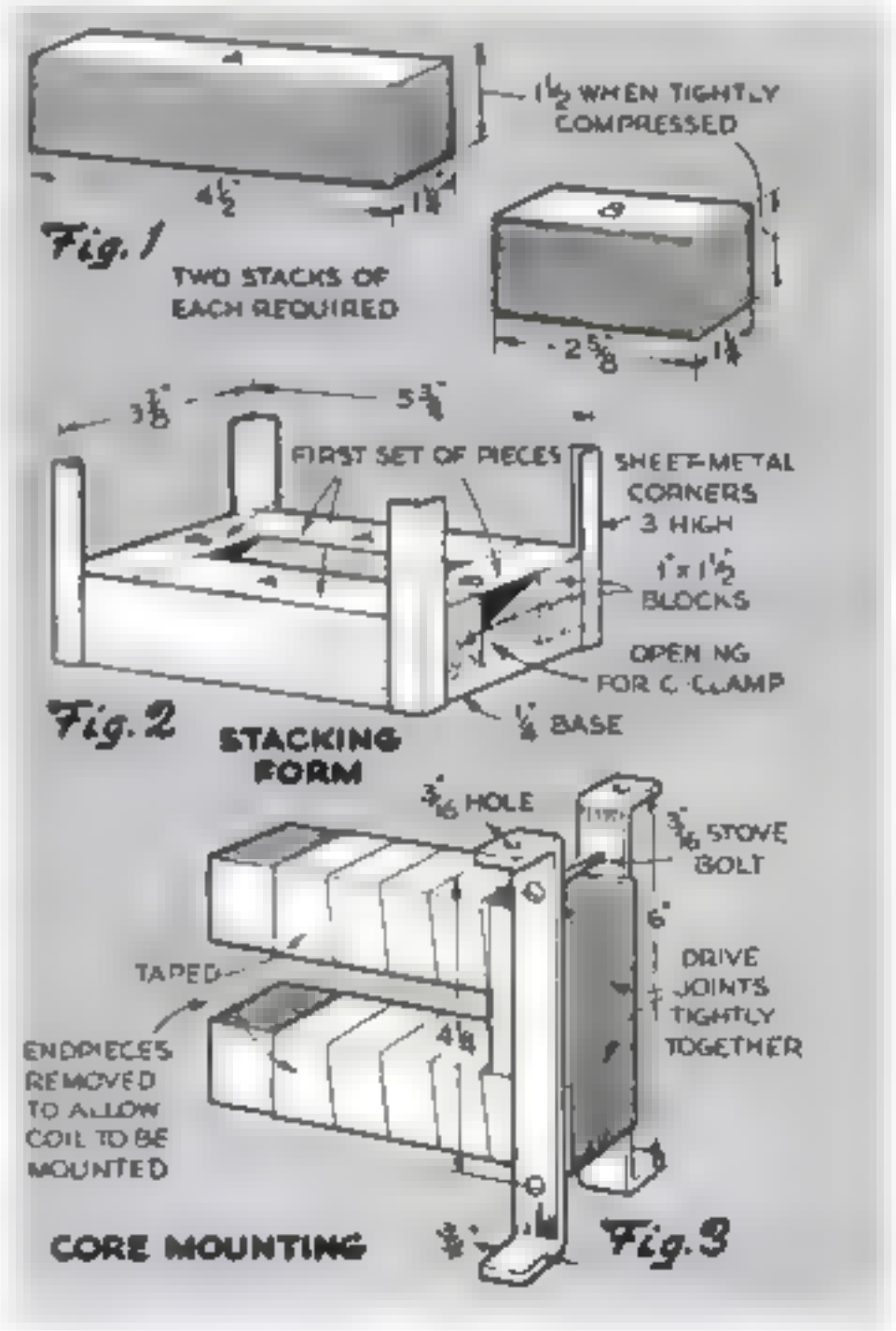
Another wooden form, shown in Fig. 4, will facilitate hand winding of the coil. Wrap three layers of varnished cambric, or a layer of thin fiber, around the form and secure it with cellulose tape. Insert the No. 16 wire through the hole in the side of the form and wind a layer with turns close together. A layer of brown paper is next wrapped around, a second layer of wire wound on, and the process continued until five layers have been applied. As No. 16 wire will wind about 45 turns to the 3" winding space, the winding so far will include 225 turns. At this point bring out a loop or tap, and wind on a sixth layer, making 270 turns in all.

Good insulation is required over the last layer. Several turns of varnished cambric will serve the purpose, or a layer of rubber tape followed by cellulose tape will do. Over this insulation, the heavy secondary winding is applied. Put on 12 turns, which may be in the form of six turns in each of two layers, depending on the width of the wire available. Bring the two ends to within ½" of each other, pulling them almost together with heavy cord, but being sure that they do not touch. Now take the form apart and remove the coil, which should look as it does in Fig. 5. Dip it in insulating varnish and allow it to dry very thoroughly in a hot place.

Place the coil on the open leg of the core and weave in the remaining laminations. Strips of fiber wedged between the coil and the core will keep the former tightly in place, and prevent a ground or short circuit. This fiber is best inserted just before the attachment of the last two side irons.

Next, measure the length required for the ends of the secondary winding to reach the wing-nut terminals. If the wire strip is wide enough, holes can be drilled in the ends for the terminal screws, but otherwise soldered copper lugs should be used. Before the final tightening of the side irons, drive all joints of the laminations solidly together and true up the core.

In Fig. 6 is shown the plan of the top panel, for which ⅜" plywood or a piece of



radio panel can be used. The two wing nuts are the low-voltage output, and the three insulated terminals are the 115-volt input. Four 3/16" machine screws hold the panel to the top ends of the side irons.

The plan of the wiring is shown in Fig. 8. To prevent overloading, a fuse should be connected in one side of the line. The holder for the fuse can be made by removing two of the clips from a 30-amp., 250-volt cartridge-type cutout. These are mounted on a ¾" strip of plastic with a thin piece of fiber under it to prevent grounding to the core, and the fuse block is secured with a single machine screw. The carbon holder and ground-clamp details are given in Fig. 7.

Using the input terminals plus-minus and No. 1, the output will be close to 5 volts; by changing the second wire to the No. 2 terminal, about 5.6 volts will result with an increase in amperage adequate for the heaviest work. Never connect the line to the No. 1 and No. 2 terminals. This might damage the winding and would probably blow the line fuses. The amount of heat can be regulated to some extent by the length of the carbon in the holder. Long carbons increase resistance and reduce heat.

In soldering, the carbon should be held behind or at the side of the work. This will help protect the eyes from the intense light, and will also keep the carbon from blackening the cleaned area. It takes only a few seconds for the work to heat up to a point where solder will flow. Small parts can be placed on a piece of sheet metal to which the ground clamp is attached, thus avoiding the grounding of each individual part. For such work, use the plus-minus and No. 1 posts, since this gives a smaller output than if the leads are attached to the plus-minus and No. 2 posts.

Keep the carbon in contact with the work during the soldering operation. The end of the carbon turns first to a red and then to an intensely white heat. As its heat increases, the electrical resistance of carbon becomes less, which is a characteristic opposite to that of most metallic conductors. A short carbon is best for heavy work, since it will pass the maximum current when fully heated.

Parts to be soldered should be thoroughly cleaned of all corrosion and dirt. Brass and copper are about the easiest of the common metals to solder. Whatever the metal, bulky and awkward jobs can be done more efficiently this way than with an iron.

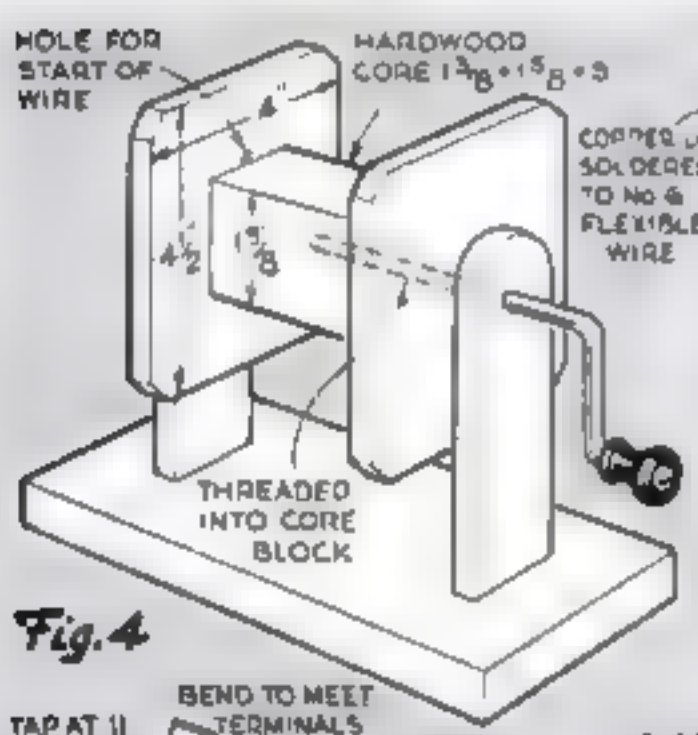


Fig. 4

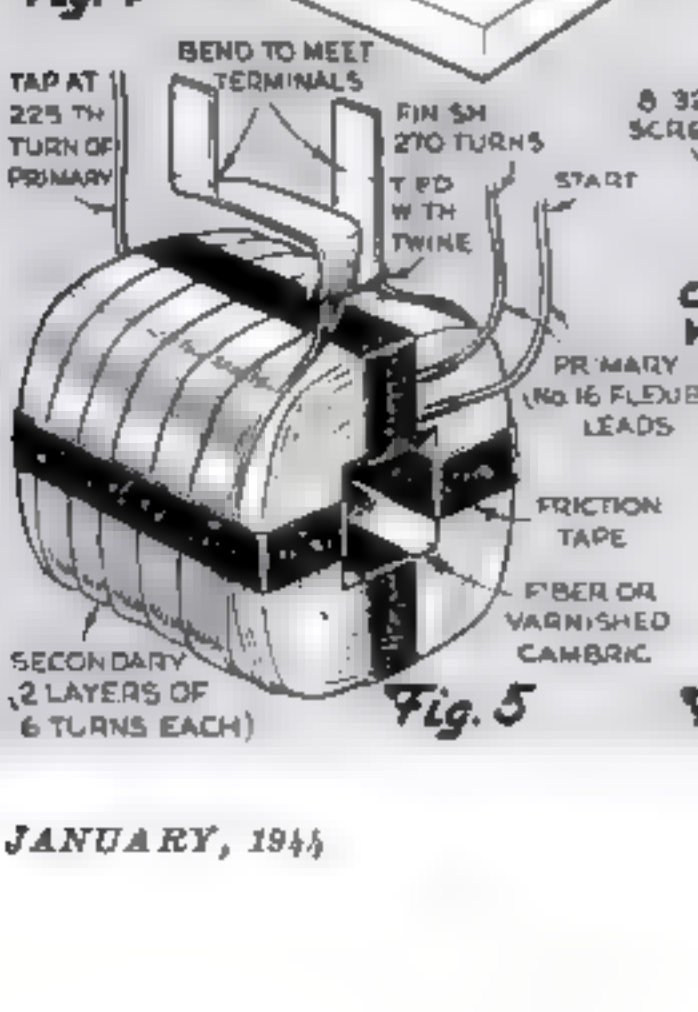


Fig. 5

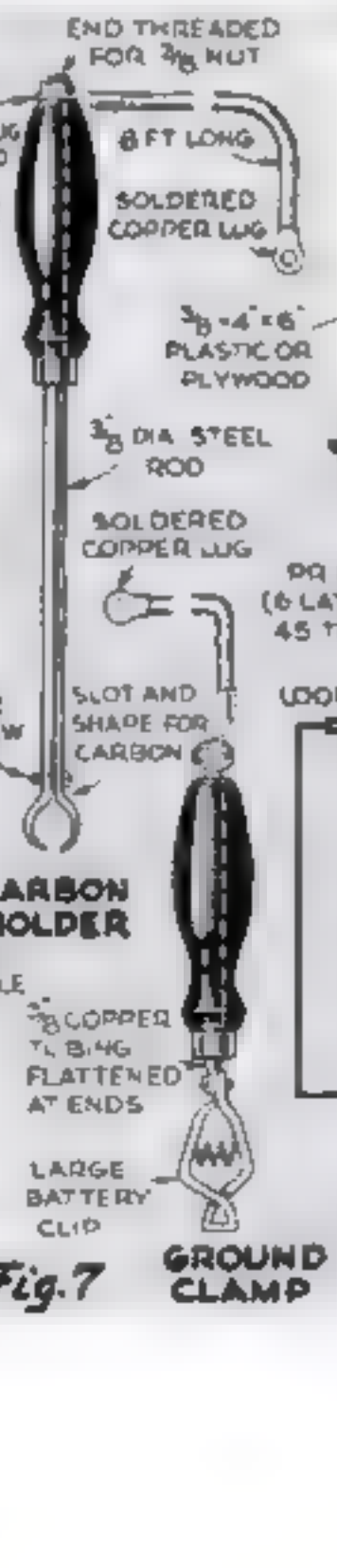


Fig. 7

Fig. 6

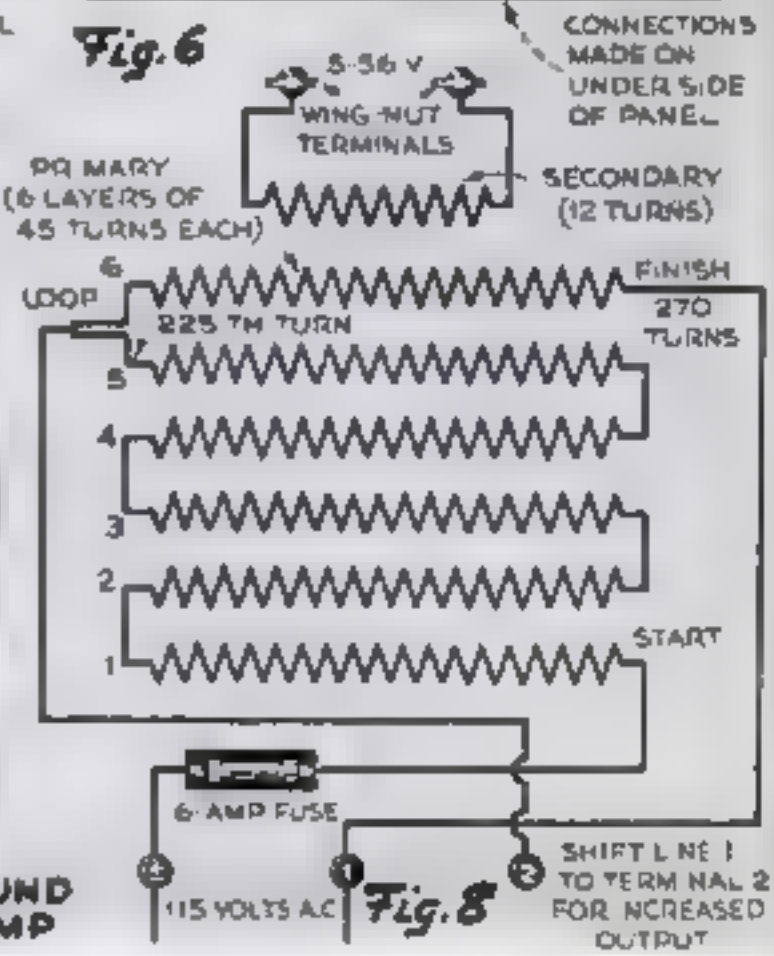


Fig. 8

radio ideas

CATHODE-RAY TUBES are used by one manufacturer to test carbon-element volume controls as they come off the production line. This method, said to be superior to the earphone and neon-bulb tests customarily made, uses in addition to the cathode tube a volume control of known characteristics. The unit to be checked is placed in a fixture where it is rotated to the same extent that the permanent control is also rotated. A varying pattern reproduced on the screen of the cathode-ray tube reveals such characteristics of the instrument as the resistance curve, effective rotation, and hop-off. It also detects any grounds or irregularities in the carbon element.

STANDARD FREQUENCIES and time signals are all that are broadcast by a powerful new station of the National Bureau of Standards. Casual dial-twisters who tune in on the transmitter, which broadcasts continuously on 5,000, 10,000, and 15,000 kilocycles, may be puzzled to hear only hums, whistles, and ticks. To radio engineers, military and naval technicians, scientists, and manufacturers of musical instruments, however, the station provides fixed standards of great value.

For example, one of the audio frequencies transmitted, 440 cycles per second, is the musical pitch corresponding to the A above middle C, and the broadcasts may help in settling some past disagreements as to the identity of tone A. The frequencies broadcast are reported to have an error of less than one part in 10,000,000.

A MOCK-UP of the radio rack used in United Air Lines passenger planes has been built for test purposes at the maintenance base of the company. The mock-up contains all radio equipment carried on the planes and is wired for actual operation. It is used by maintenance engineers in making studies of proposed changes in equipment, which are thus possible without holding a plane out of service.

CONDENSERS of the metal-enclosed tubular paper type are being used in many applications previously requiring molded mica units. The hermetically sealed condensers are also valuable where temperature-insulation resistance, voltage capacitance, and temperature capacitance are important. Their capacities range from .0001 to 1 mfd.

REPLACING HARD-TO-GET TUBES

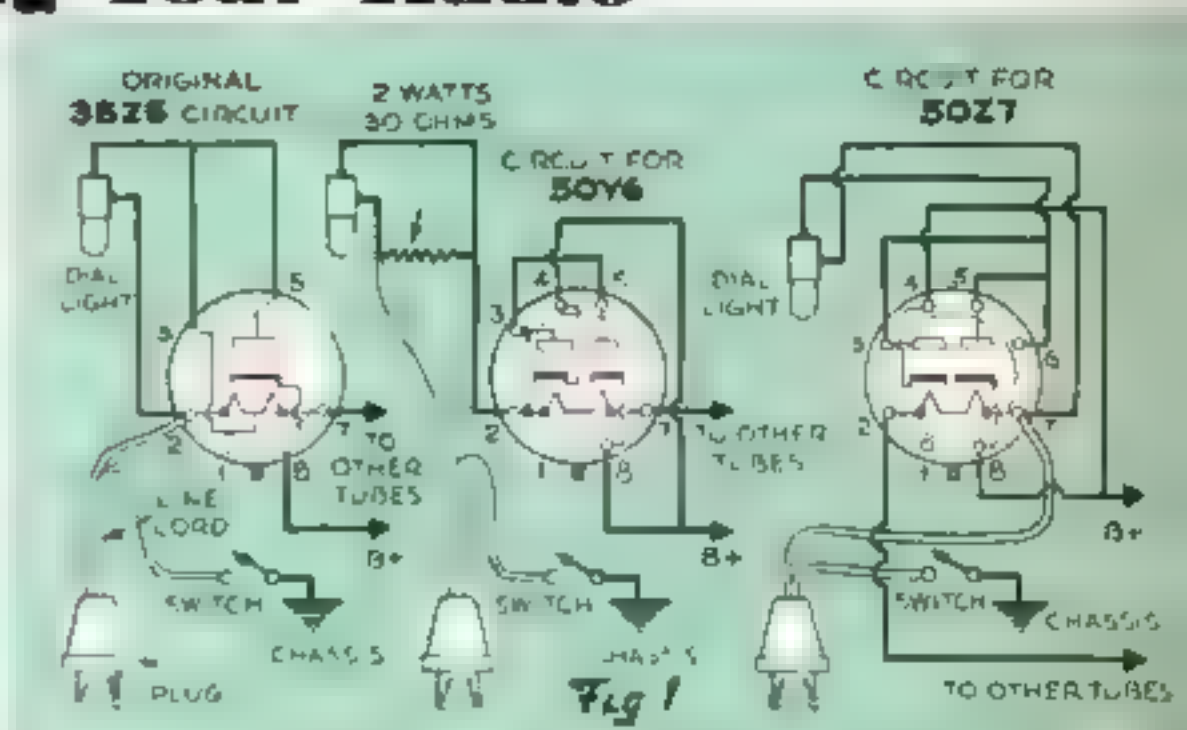
"Servicing Your Radio"

IF YOU can't obtain the correct replacement for a defective radio tube, your set needn't be laid up for the duration. Simple circuit changes may permit you to use other types of tubes. For example, the 35Z5 is a popular rectifier now difficult to procure. Fig. 1 shows how it can be replaced with a 50Z7 or a 50Y6. The difference in heater voltage between the original and its replacement will not materially alter set performance, it will in fact add to tube life. When neither of these replacements is available, an older tube such as the 25Z5 may serve, while if a 35L6 or 50L6 power tube burns out, it can be replaced with a 43, a common pentode. But since the heater voltages of these substitutes differ from those of newer tubes, some changes in heater wiring are necessary.

Let's suppose you have an A.C.-D.C. superheterodyne with a 12SA7 converter, a 12SK7 I.F. amplifier, a 12SQ7 diode detector, a 35L6 or a 50L6 pentode, and a 35Z5 rectifier. If the set is to be adapted for a 43 pentode and a 25Z5 rectifier, make the changes indicated in Fig. 2. A new line cord with a 125-ohm resistor is installed, and the heaters of the 12SA7 and the 12SK7 are rewired in parallel instead of in series. An 85-ohm, 4-watt resistor is placed across the heater of the 12SQ7. Two 6-prong sockets are substituted for the 8-prong sockets.

Battery-operated tubes may also be pressed into service. Suppose that a receiver has a 6A8 converter, a 6K7 I.F. amplifier, a 6Q7 or a 6J7 detector, a 25L6 pentode, and a 25Z6 rectifier—and that all but the 25L6 and the 6Q7 become defective. A 25Z5 is used for the rectifier, while such battery tubes as a 1A7 or 1A6 and a 1N5 or 1D5 replace the 6A8 and 6K7, respectively. The hookup is shown in Fig 3.

If the 25Z6 did not burn out, the other substitutions can still be made, provided the 25Z6 socket is rewired as shown. By using the proper line-cord resistor, any combination of A.C.-D.C. tubes with 6.3-volt, .3-amp. heaters can be used in circuit *A*. Any combination of battery tubes can be used in circuit *B* by changing the value of the 3,000-ohm resistor.



Amplifier Circuits and

FIRST STEPS IN ELECTRONICS

A SINGLE pentode can readily amplify a feeble input signal 350 times, but what if we require an output strength 350,000 or 3,500,000 times that of the original impulse? An example of this is the home radio. A distant station may generate in the antenna a signal to be measured only in millionths of a volt, whereas the loudspeaker may require several volts. Here an amplification of several million is needed. It is obtained by using tubes in cascade.

If the output of one tube is fed into the grid of the next, the amplification of the two tubes is not the sum of their single amplification factors (a value called the *mu* of the tube) but the product. Thus if a high-mu triode amplifies 50 times, two in cascade will amplify 50 times 50, or 2,500 times.

But when we begin to feed the plate current of one tube into the grid circuit of another, we run into trouble. Figure 1, for example, shows a simple hookup of two triodes. This won't work at all. The second grid, being connected directly to the first plate, is at about the same potential as its own plate, which is connected to the same plate supply. The result is that the second tube won't react to small changes in grid voltage and will not amplify at all. In fact, the high grid voltage will attract so many electrons toward the plate that the tube will probably burn out.

As shown in Fig. 2a, this fault can be overcome by inserting a grid bias battery of about the same voltage as the plate supply. The grid is at approximately the same potential as the cathode, and the tube will react to small voltage variations produced on this grid by the output of the first tube.

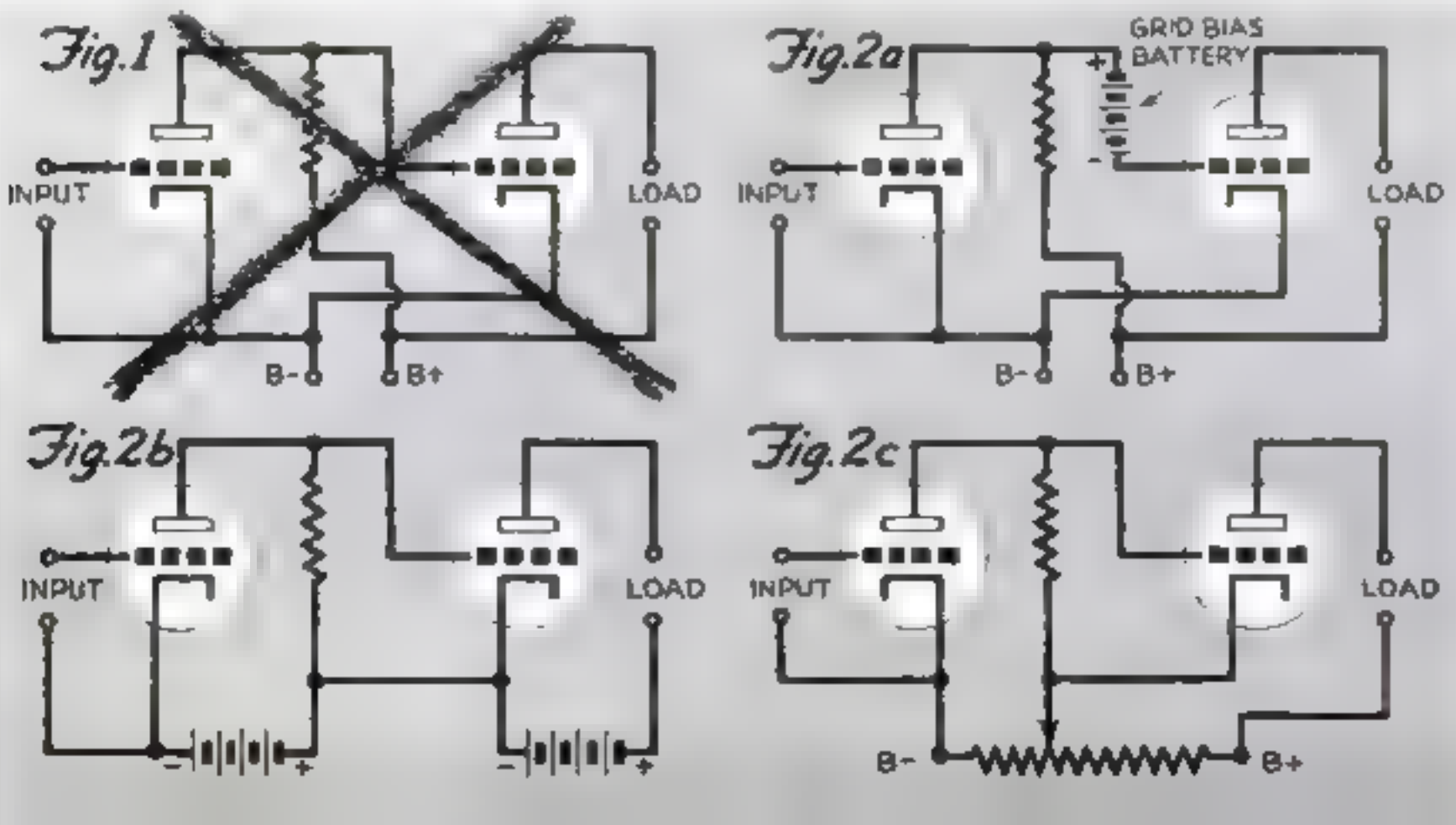
A similar result is achieved in Fig. 2b by using a separate plate supply for each tube, and in Fig. 2c by dividing the potential of a single large plate-voltage supply across a resistor

These two circuits are frequently used as so-called D.C. (direct-current) amplifiers. They will amplify a variation in D.C. or the voltage of D.C., and will faithfully reproduce the wave form of a signal. Medical research makes use of such amplifiers. Figure 3 shows some of the odd wave forms they will follow and reproduce.

But for other purposes, including radio, these hookups are unsatisfactory. One reason is that each tube requires its own plate supply (or two tubes require a single one twice as large, if a voltage divider is used as in Fig. 2c.) If screen grids and suppressors are to be connected, still more power supplies may be needed.

Even more serious is the fact that these circuits amplify the total input current as well as any variation in it. Suppose the average input is 1 milliampere and varies .001 milliampere. To read that variation on a meter, we may wish to amplify it to one of 10 milliamperes, or 10,000 times. But a D.C. amplifier, in stepping up the variation to this extent, must also amplify the 1-milliampere input current, which will become 10,000 milliamperes, or 10 amperes—a current only heavy-duty transmission tubes could handle. Figure 4 illustrates this.

The answer is, of course, to amplify only the variations and not the D.C. component. Figure 5 shows how this can be done with transformer coupling. A transformer can-



How They Work

By John W. Campbell, Jr.

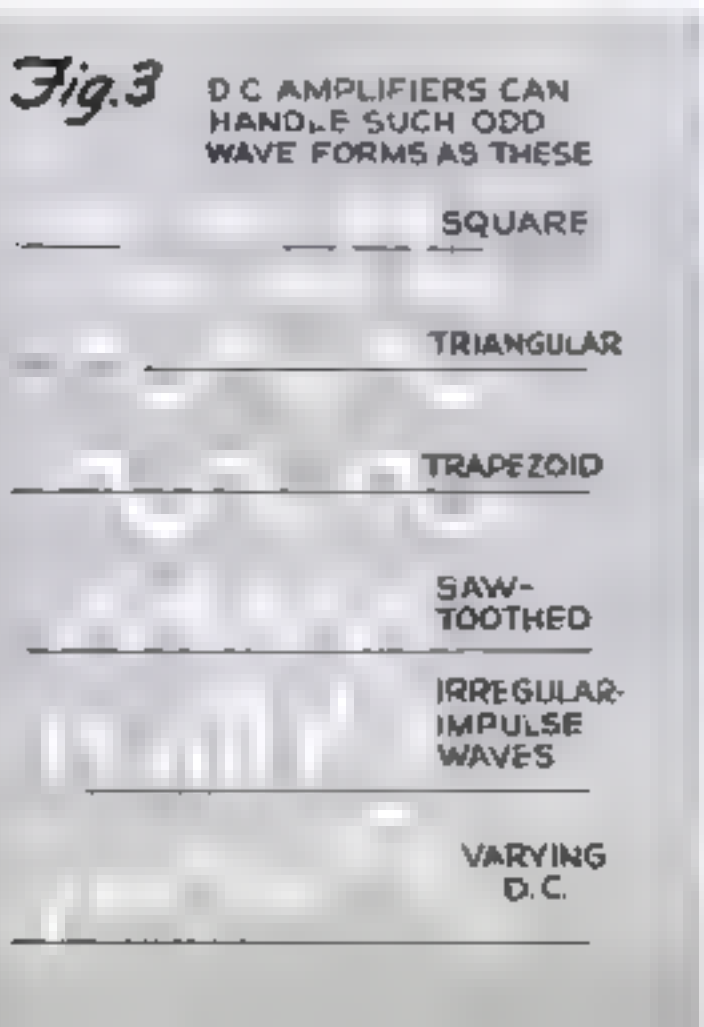
not pass direct current; its secondary responds only to *changes* in the primary current. The D.C. component flows through the primary from the plate to the B supply. Only *variations* in the plate current (caused by the input signal on the first grid) are impressed on the secondary and so carried on to the second grid.

A second way of passing only current variations on to the second grid is shown in Fig. 6. Several previously neglected features have been included. A variable resistor or potentiometer R1 is included as a volume control; the whole input voltage is impressed across this and the desired fraction applied to the first grid by adjusting the sliding contact. The plate current flows through the plate resistor R5, and coupling is through the blocking condenser C3. This blocks the D.C. plate supply from the grid of the second tube, but passes the varying component freely, because a condenser in effect "conducts" A.C. In an audio-frequency amplifier, this condenser would be one of .004 to .01-mfd. capacity.

Since it is desirable to have the grid negative to the cathode, we can either add a grid bias battery or make the cathode slightly positive to the ground. The latter effect is achieved by adding the bias resistors R2 and R3. The plate current flowing through them causes a voltage drop across each of these resistors, so that the cathode has a few less electrons on it—is slightly more positive—that if it were connected directly to ground. The grid, grounded through R1 in the first tube and through R4 in the second, is therefore negative with respect to the cathode.

However, to get the full voltage of the signal on the cathode, we don't want it to fight its way through R2 and R3. We provide an alternative way for it through the by-pass condensers C1 and C2. Being A.C., the signal passes these freely. For audio frequencies, these condensers are from 1 to 10 mfd, and 25-volt electrolytic condensers are often used. [CONTINUED]

Fig. 3 D C AMPLIFIERS CAN HANDLE SUCH ODD WAVE FORMS AS THESE



Microphone impulses are amplified by this unit before entering the transmitting tubes of international short-wave station WGEO

Photo courtesy of General Electric

Fig. 4

A D.C. AMPLIFIER AMPLIFIES BOTH THE ORIGINAL CURRENT AND THE CURRENT VARIATIONS

Fig. 5

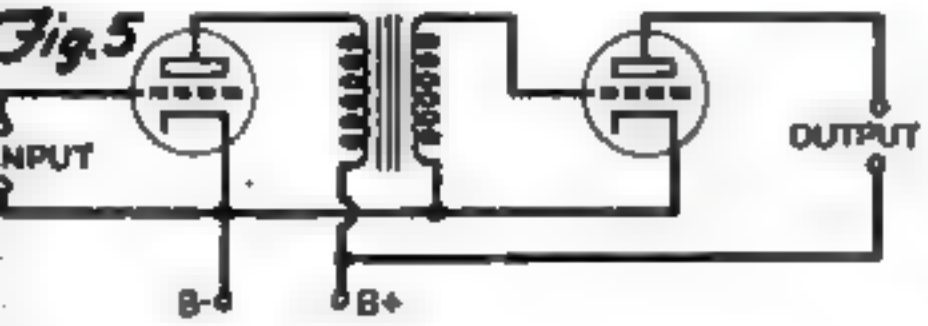
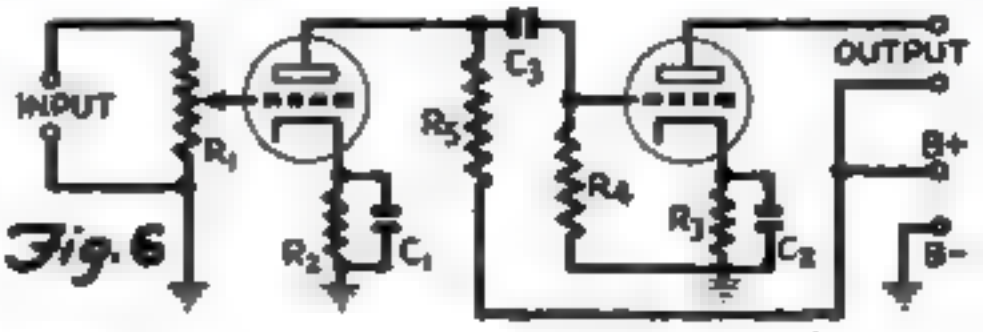


Fig. 6



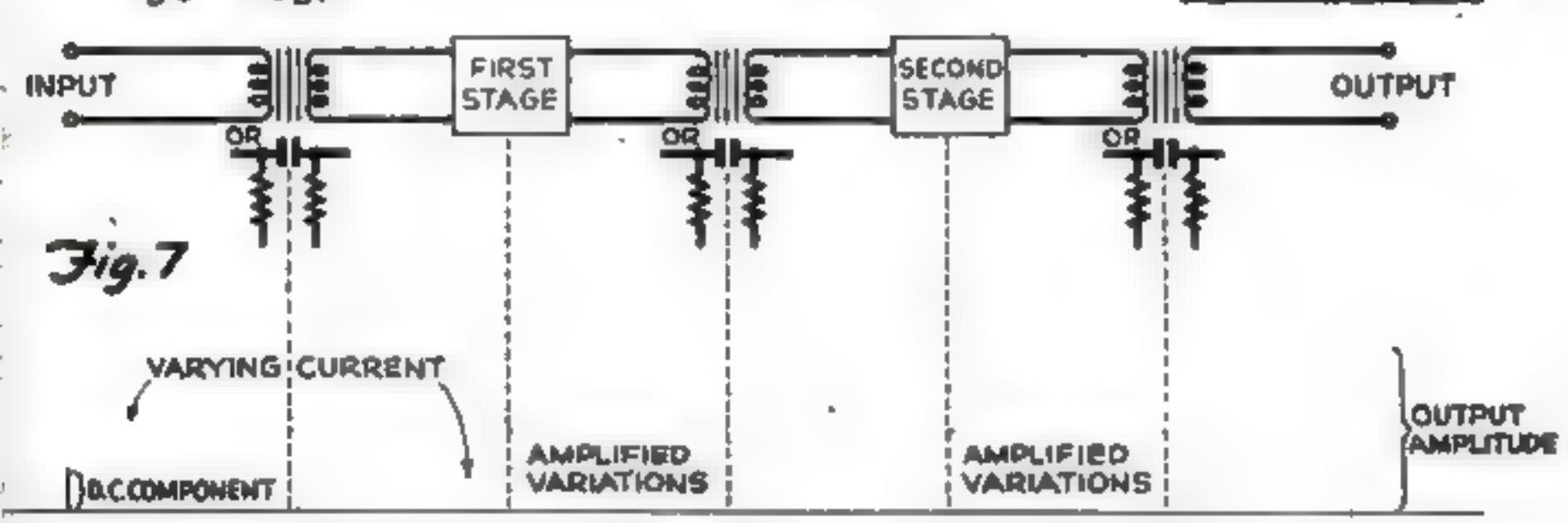


Fig. 7

IN AN A.C. AMPLIFIER, TRANSFORMER OR RESISTANCE COUPLING PASSES ON ONLY THE VARYING COMPONENT

We need the resistor R4 because, as the condenser C3 cannot pass D.C., the grid would be insulated from ground without it. Stray electrons from the cathode would soon charge the grid so strongly negative as to block the tube completely.

Still another way of connecting tubes in cascade is by impedance coupling. A choke coil (an inductance) is substituted for the load resistor R5 in Fig. 6. This passes a constant plate current unhindered, but variations generated in it by the signal impressed on the grid will be resisted by the inductance and will result in an A.C. voltage across it, which in turn will be impressed upon the coupling condenser C3. This coupling method finds little application in A.F. amplifiers, because a small resistor can do the same work as a larger, more expensive choke coil. At radio frequencies, choke coils are very small and offer advantages over resistors.

The decoupling resistors and condensers (Rd and Cd) in the amplifier circuit on the facing page keep plate-current fluctuations of the output tube from feeding back into the plate circuit of the first tube through the common plate-supply connection. Were they to reach this tube, they would cause fluctuations in the first blocking condenser and so affect the grid of the second tube. This tube, after amplifying them, would pass them to the third tube, from which they would return further amplified to the first one—and how the amplifier would squeal!

Instead, they go to ground through the condensers Cd, which to them represent a closed circuit, while the D.C. plate current is impressed on the plates through the resistors. For audio frequencies, Cd is usually an electrolytic condenser rated at 250 to 400 volts and having a capacity of 4 to 8 mfd.

In building an amplifier, remember that audio-frequency currents can pass, by induction, from one wire to another. That includes 60-cycle current. Keep heater leads away from grid leads, preferably twisted together in a corner channel of a metal chassis. Don't let plate-circuit leads pass near the grid leads of a preceding tube. It's wise to mount plate resistors right on the tube sockets, and to attach the decoupling

condensers to them there, cutting the leads off to ¼" or less.

The result of jamming parts together may look anything but neat, but the real problem is one of electrical neatness. Keep every lead as short as you can—short leads mean smaller "aerials" from which currents can jump by induction. Keep input and output leads as far apart as the chassis will permit. A straight-line layout is good. So is building the power pack in a separate unit.

If despite all these precautions your amplifier still hums or whistles, hitch insulated test leads to a .5-mfd or larger paper condenser and touch it across the various by-pass condensers. Keep your fingers out—use long, stiff, well-insulated wire probes. If no improvement is apparent, try hooking an 8-mfd, high-voltage electrolytic condenser across the decoupling and cathode by-pass circuits. In testing, be sure that you always connect such an electrolytic condenser with due respect for polarity.

Since these tests must be made with power on, extreme caution is indicated. Remember that the high-voltage current present is capable of delivering a serious shock. Take care to avoid contact with live wires.

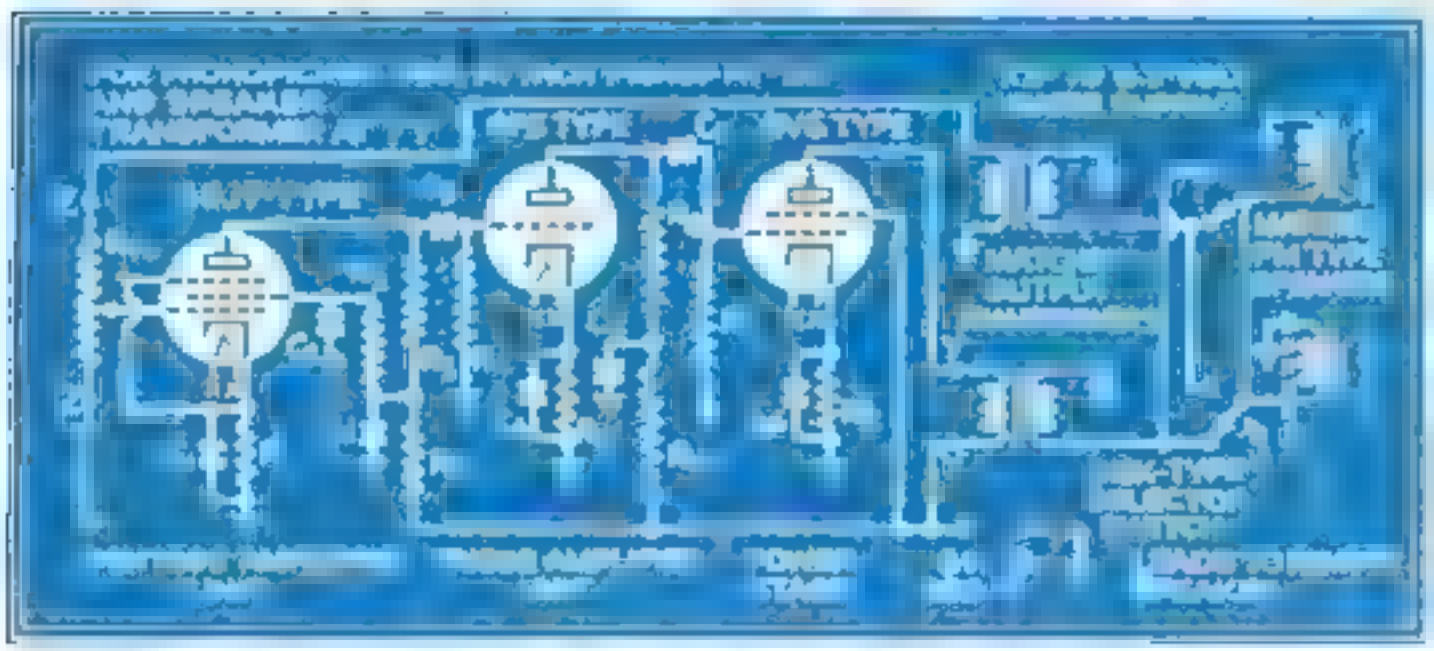
High-Gain Amplifier Can Be Used As Two-Way Communicator

THIS resistance-coupled audio amplifier will readily step up the output of a radio detector stage or phonograph pickup to loudspeaker volume. With two identical permanent-magnet speakers, it can be used as a room-to-room communicator, the speakers acting alternately as microphones. Water or steam pipes will serve as one lead to the remote speaker. The switch is of the ganged double-pole, double-throw type and is located at the amplifier. It switches the input to either speaker. A miniature D.P.D.T. switch cannot be used, however, as the input and output leads cannot be brought so close together. The outfit will howl if both speakers are in the same room, as when testing, because of acoustic coupling between them.

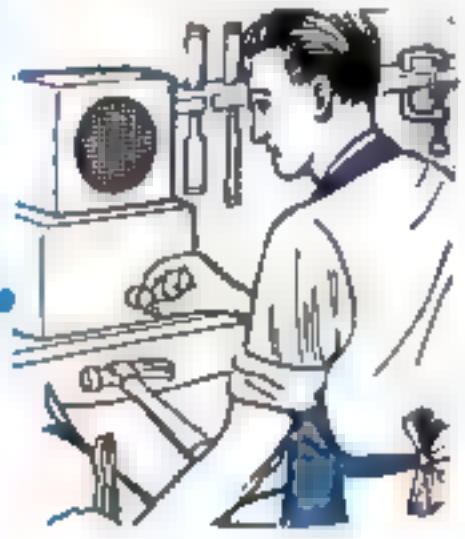
A 6SJ7 pentode, 6F5 triode, and 6V6 beam power tube were used in the original. Triodes alone, or other tubes of the same types, may be used, but other values of condensers and resistors may be needed. The following are right for the tubes specified:

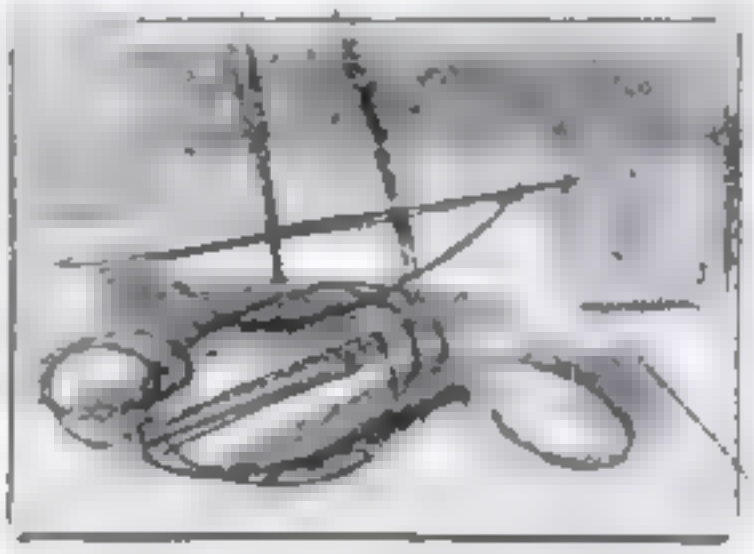
Rvc, 500,000-ohm potentiometer; R1, 1,060 ohms; R2, 1,000,000 ohms; R3, 250,000 ohms; R4, 500,000 ohms; R5, 4,000 ohms; R6, 250,000 ohms; R7, 500,000 ohms; R8, 325 ohms; C1, C4, C6, 8 to 10-mfd, 25-volt electrolytics; C2, .1 mfd., 400 volts; C3, .005 mfd.; C5, .006 mfd.; Cd, 8-mfd., 250-volt electrolytic; Rd, 30,000 ohms.

"Supper in five minutes," can be announced by the lady of the house to her husband downstairs without a skip of the beater. At left, the amplifier unit



"Coming right up!" is his answer. A switch reverses the connections





STOP, LOOK, AND THINK
BEFORE YOU SHOOT

Planning Your Photos

GIVES BETTER PICTURES FROM LESS FILM

By KONRAD CRAMER

Director, Woodstock School of Photography

A PLANNED approach to photography simply means correcting your mistakes before you make them. We have learned through war shortages that we can ill afford to make wasteful errors. Such mistakes and oversights often ruin what might be an excellent picture. Who among us has not at times made a shot that would have been a "honey" if that big telephone pole were not growing out of cousin Harry's head? Errors like these are costly at any time; they are a keen disappointment when you have no opportunity for a retake—and yet they can be easily avoided.

Remember, few corrections can be made *after* the shutter has been released, so let us adopt the slogan "stop, look, and think" *before* we push the button. The major cause of the errors committed by the average snapshooter is unnecessary haste.

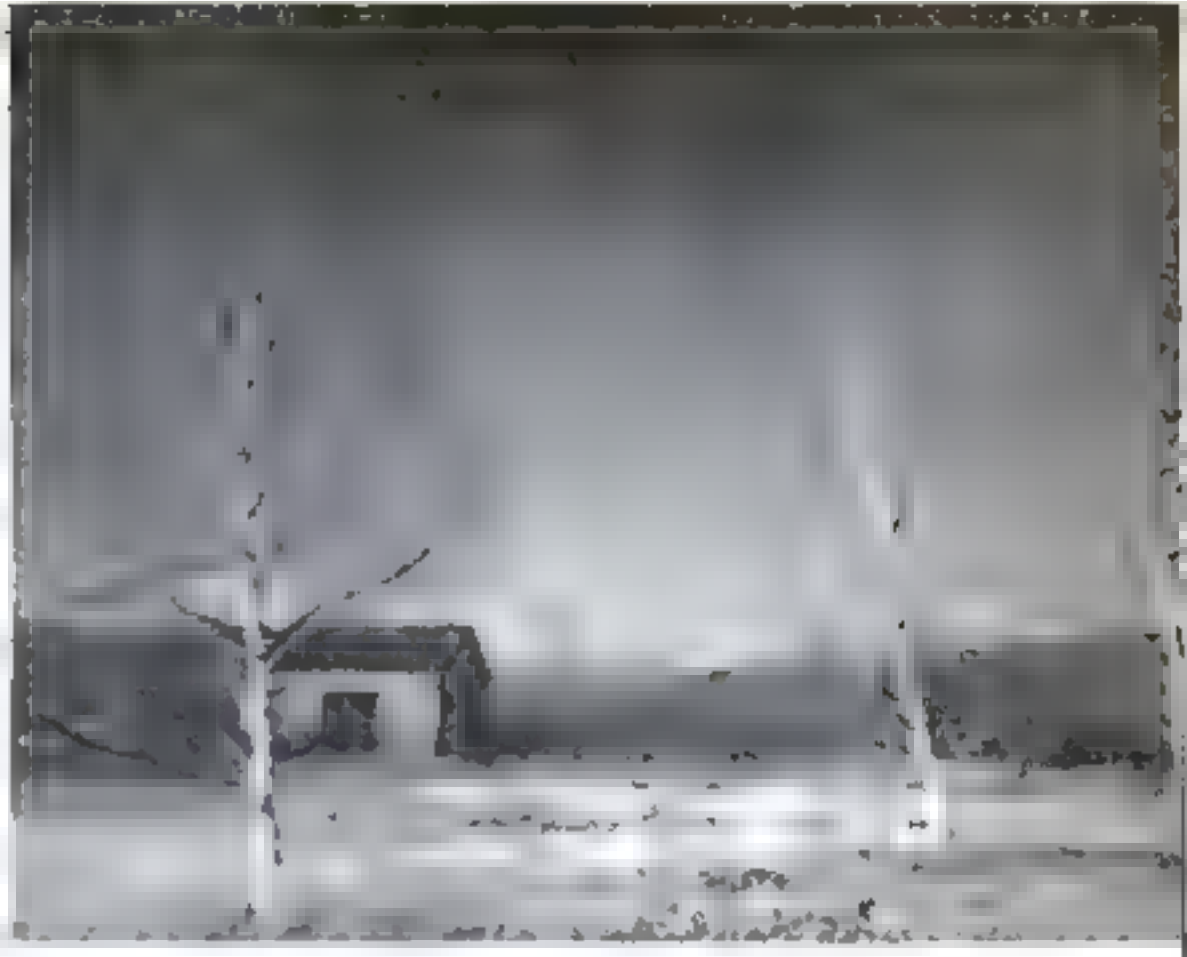
Confronted with what he thinks is good picture material, the average amateur will unlimber his camera and bang away in the best Western frontier style (only he rarely scores a hit). Such speedy trigger action is only justified when the movement of his subject matter demands it. Using a tripod

Sketching in the subjects before you snap your shutter, as illustrated at the top of this page, gives you better composition and a good picture

Photography

whenever possible is a great aid to picture planning

The successful artist and photographer actually sees the picture or the photograph he is going to make before he touches paint to canvas or clicks the shutter of his camera. A great help in this visualizing is the habit the professional has of making little plans or sketches for his future pictures. These sketches are really working plans and do not require any skill in drawing. Even the tools for such



LOW

There is a sense of loftiness and height in the picture above. It comes from the low horizon

MEDIUM

Where you place the horizon of your picture is most important. A medium horizon like that at the left is usually a humdrum choice

HIGH

Distance is the illusion given by a high horizon. Below, it permits a vast stretch of foreground snow

drawings can be almost anything. A pointed stick scratching lines in the sand is enough to help you plan the layout of your budding masterpiece.

I recommend to my students that they always carry with them a small piece of soft charcoal about 2" long. Such soft, broad drawing material is preferable to the fine point of a pen or pencil because it will not tempt you to make a regular drawing of what is before you. Remember, the idea is *not* to draw the birch trees in front of you, but to make a mark which shows

NO HORIZON. With the horizon outside the picture area, a variety of unusual arrangements is possible. Here the horizon is over the picture; in a photo of airplanes, it might be under

the place where the camera lens is to draw them for you in the picture space.

This is the way to begin. On any old piece of paper, or in the sand or snow, draw a rectangle of the same proportion as your film. (I carry a few pieces of wrapping paper cut to film dimensions in my camera case.) The first decision you will have to make is whether your picture material looks best in a horizontal or vertical arrangement —and it is an important decision. A peaceful landscape with low, rolling hills usually fits better in a horizontal frame, while the tall buildings of New York seem to cry out for an upright picture space.

There is another most important aspect of picture planning: deciding where best to place the horizon in your picture. In the picture at the top of the preceding page the horizon is placed very low, conveying an illusion of height and loftiness. The medium horizon in the picture below it seems to be the least exciting choice, and yet 90 percent of all amateur snapshots generally display this tiresome choice. In the picture at the bottom of the page a very high horizon gives an illusion of distance, while in that at the top of this page the horizon is placed outside the picture space—a practice that permits all kinds of unusual arrangements.

Pick up a magazine and look over the pictures, studying the various effects achieved by the judicious placing of the horizon. Not only landscapes and seascapes have horizons, but even still lifes and portraits often exist in some relation to a horizon. After you have determined what we might call the space relation, it only remains to distribute the rest of the major picture elements within this space. To do this, take your charcoal, and inside of the four lines that will confine your picture make an appropriate mark at the spot you think it would be best to place, say, the barn in the top or bottom photo on page 171. Then see how the rest of the picture elements fit into your picture space. Keep in mind that, while it might be troublesome to move the barn itself, it is no trouble at all for the serious photographer to move his camera.

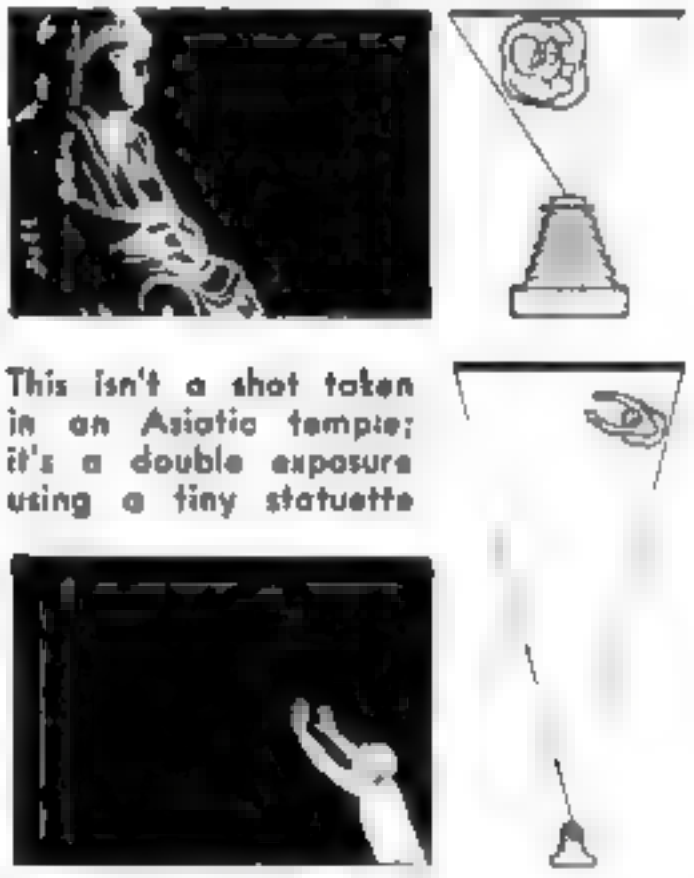
Too many pictures are taken from the spot where the idea of a picture first occurred. This is one of the cardinal sins of picture making. Don't be satisfied. Poke around, watch the picture change in your finder as you move a few feet to the right

or left, or forward or backward. While the photographer has not quite the same freedom of changing things in front of him as the painter has, he can nevertheless achieve innumerable variations of arrangements by such means as camera position and angle and by lens selection. A wide-angle lens differs drastically from an ordinary lens in the way it records your chosen scene.

One more admonition. If, after having planned your future masterpiece, you find that it holds little promise of success, put your camera away and congratulate yourself for not having wasted time and material. This method of picture planning has its greatest value in keeping you from shooting blindly and haphazardly with the idle hope that, as long as you make enough photographs, one or two of them ought to be all right.

And most valuable of all, in carefully planning your picture approach, you teach yourself to see pictures before you take them. There is a tremendous difference between just looking at things and seeing them. Developing your visual memory is one of the best investments you can make. You may have looked at the Grand Canyon, but can you see it again in your mind's eye any time you want to? If you can, you have a faculty which should be a great help to you in taking pictures that satisfy.

Toys and Statuettes Form Impressive Props for Trick Shots



This isn't a shot taken in an Asiatic temple; it's a double exposure using a tiny statuette

OFTEN, when you look at small toys and statuettes, you can imagine many interesting picture possibilities, if only these miniatures were of huge, majestic proportions. It is a simple matter, though, to magnify their size and use them as props, adding greatly reduced human figures to the composition for emphasis.

For this stunt, a black background is necessary to prevent registering of an exposure on the unused portions of the film. Set up the miniature prop in front of this background and shoot a giant close-up, framing it in such a manner that sufficient portions of the film are left unexposed by the black background.

Next, trace the image of the prop on the ground glass in order to mark the section of the picture on which it will appear; then, moving the camera back, focus on a human model or models so placed that the unused parts of the film will be filled to complete the composition. When this second exposure is made, the result will be human figures in a picture with a gigantic statue or toy. Be sure that the black background is large enough to cover the entire field when the camera is moved back.—LOUIS HOCHMAN.

Heating Element Used as Wire in Photographic Developer

IF YOU need a piece of wire inside a developing tank, tray, or other photographic equipment, take it from an old toaster, heater, or flatiron. Wire used as the heating element in these appliances is nichrome—a nickel and chromium alloy, as resistant to photographic solutions as silver wire and far stronger. Typical darkroom uses include repairing broken plastic parts and linking together sections of cut film.—J. W. C.

MILLIONTH-OF-A-SECOND

Made with Pencil-Size

SPEED photography chalks up another fabulous record with exposures now being made at a millionth of a second. This is possible with a new mercury flash lamp that has a useful life of but one second, yet in that brief span is good for 1,000,000 exposures, far more than the amateur photographer will make in a lifetime.

Using the mercury lamp, engineers at the General Electric Company, who developed the flash-lamp device, made the photographs on this page. That at the left shows what happens as a stream of heated air is drawn through an electric fan revolving at a speed of 1,800 r.p.m. Below are three views of an arrow leaving a bow at 400′ per second, and one of the first jet of water from a faucet turned on full force.

The mercury lamp, no thicker than a pencil, is the source of high-intensity light. It is housed in a reflector lamp resembling a small auto headlight and can be operated manually by push button or automatically by electrical contacts or a phototube and preamplifier. Illumination is sufficiently intense over 20 sq. ft. for photographing the fastest moving objects.

Using household current, the device rectifies it to D.C. in an electron tube and charges a capacitor that in three seconds accumulates enough power to operate the lamp at full flash intensity. The current, at approximately 2,000 volts and 2,000 amp., reaches a maximum of some 4,000,000 watts, lighting the lamp for a millionth of a second. All equipment fits in a readily portable box and weighs less than 20 lb.

Though the archer is unaware of it, there is an appreciable gap between bow and arrow at the start of a flight, as these millionth-of-a-second photos show. This throws light on the ancient archer's paradox, that phenomenon by which an arrow flies straight despite its initial slant

Water rushing from a faucet turned on full force — taken at the instant the jet breaks

PICTURES

Mercury Flash Lamp

The high-speed mercury lamp, above, is scarcely longer than a kitchen match, but it consumes some 4 000 000 watts during its brief flash. Left, S. Lawrence Bellinger, one of the engineers who helped develop it, inspects the compact electronic control

Professional Pictures Teach Amateurs Good Photo Technique

THE techniques used by professionals when they are "covering" a photographic assignment for a newspaper or a magazine can provide valuable lessons for the amateur. The subject matter, camera angle, and composition of the two photos at right, showing a mounted U. S. Coast Guard beach patrol and its Army-loaned horses somewhere on the coast of Washington, have been used to attain the best results both photographically and from a journalistic viewpoint.

A wise choice of camera angle is demonstrated in the first photo. It shows to full advantage the trailer, the horses, and the men in action. An amateur would probably have photographed the trailer from a lower viewpoint, in which case only the horses' heads would have been visible along with the one man in the foreground and part of the Coast Guardsman in the cart. The beach scene continues the story the first picture began to tell, but in addition to this, it is pictorially excellent.

What this news photographer has done can be applied to any picture-taking problem. Often it may mean the difference between just another snapshot and a really valuable photograph, or series of photographs, telling vividly and artistically an interesting story. A careful study of the subject at various angles, together with particular attention to composition, will go far toward achieving these results.

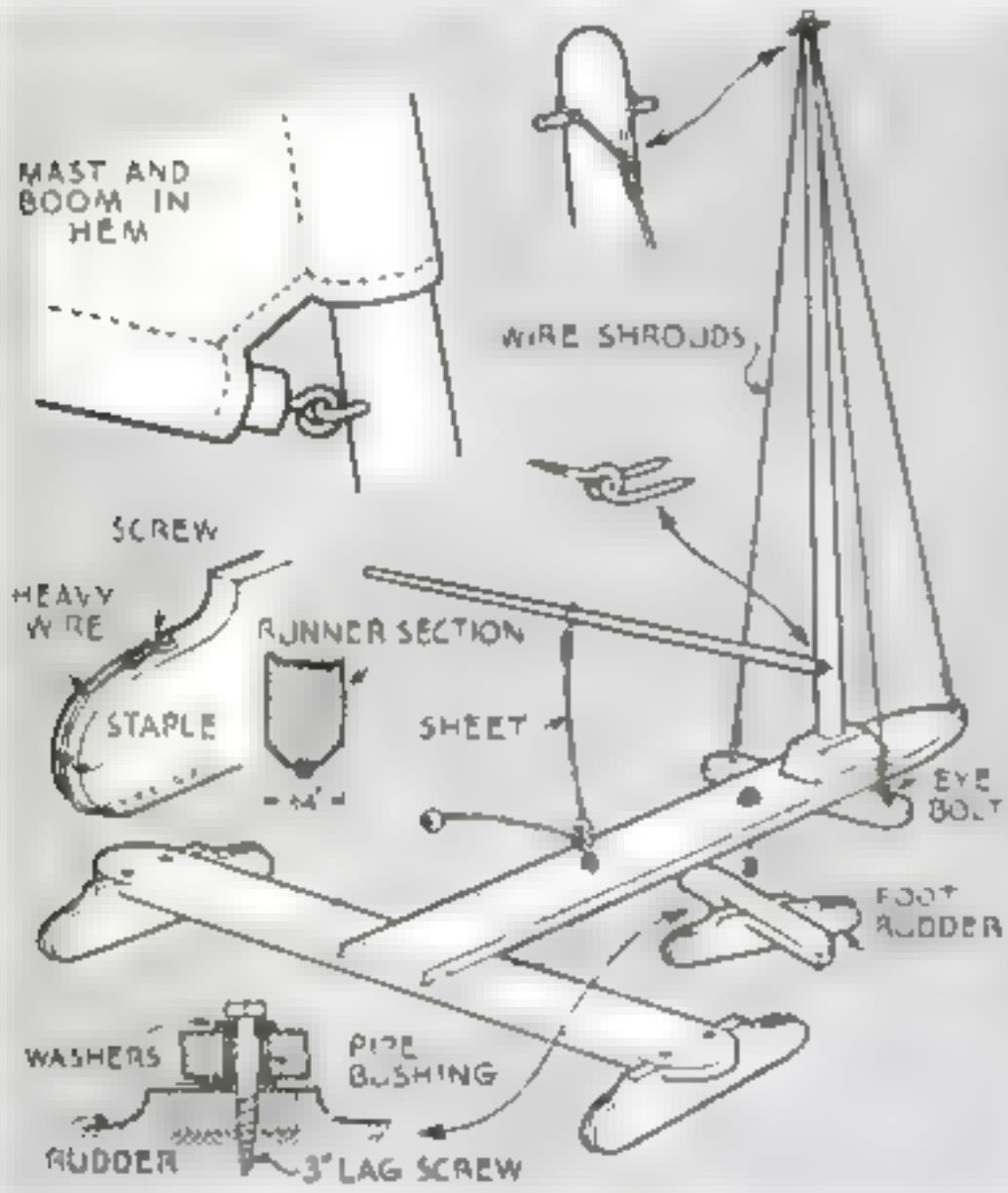
JANUARY, 1943

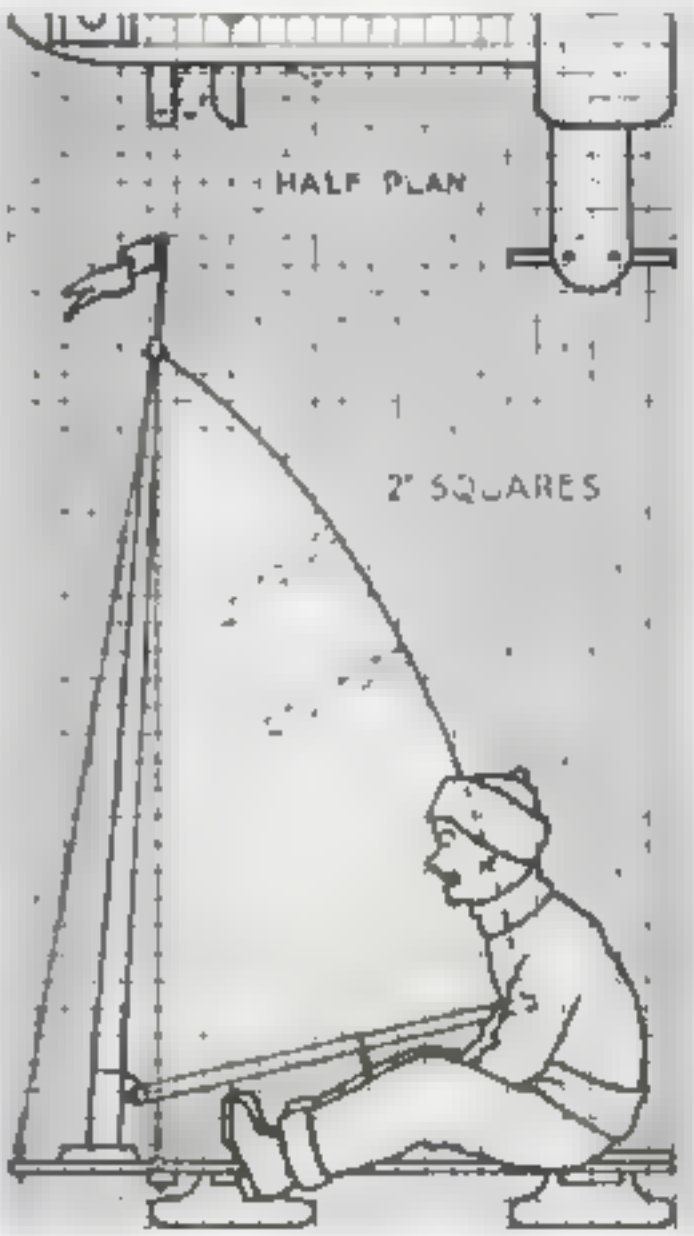
MIDGET ICE YACHT

Gives Youngsters Speedy Rides

THIS tiny iceboat, designed to carry a 10-year-old, is capable of enough speed to satisfy any youngster. Material to build it can be found in the average home scrap pile. Two ⅞" by 6" boards serve for the chassis; the mast is trimmed and tapered from a 5' length of straight-grained 2" by 2" stock; the 30" boom is formed from a shorter piece of the same material; and ¾" stock will serve for the runners. Brace the mast with wire looped over a pin at the top and drawn taut through eyebolts at the bottom.

To gain speed for the boat, cut grooves in the runners and lay in heavy wire, bringing it up around the curving ends and anchoring it with screws. Bevel the edges of the wood away from the wire along the whole length of each runner. The forward runner, or foot rudder, should be pivoted on a 3" lag screw, as shown in the drawing. Use washers as a bearing between the chassis and the rudder, and install a bushing in the hole in the chassis through which the lag screw passes. Unbleached muslin, hemmed as shown, forms the sail.—H. S

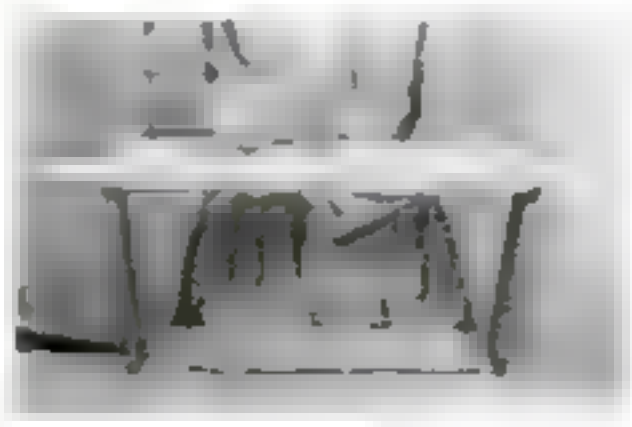




Yardstick Scaled from Middle Locates Centers Accurately

CENTER-LOCATING rules that can be made from a straight strip of wood will often save an otherwise perfect job from an unsightly off-center error. The wood stock should be about the same proportions as a yardstick, and a yardstick may be used as a guide in scaling it with drawing ink into divisions reading from the center toward each end as shown below. If preferred, paper may be glued over a yardstick and rescaled as indicated from a central reference point.

When held to the work so that the same readings are obtained at both ends, such a rule will indicate the exact center of a job at zero. Such household tasks as locating the center of a chair to be upholstered, fitting an eyelet in the center of a window shade, and locating a keyhole in the center of a drawer can thus be done with a great degree of accuracy.—H. B.



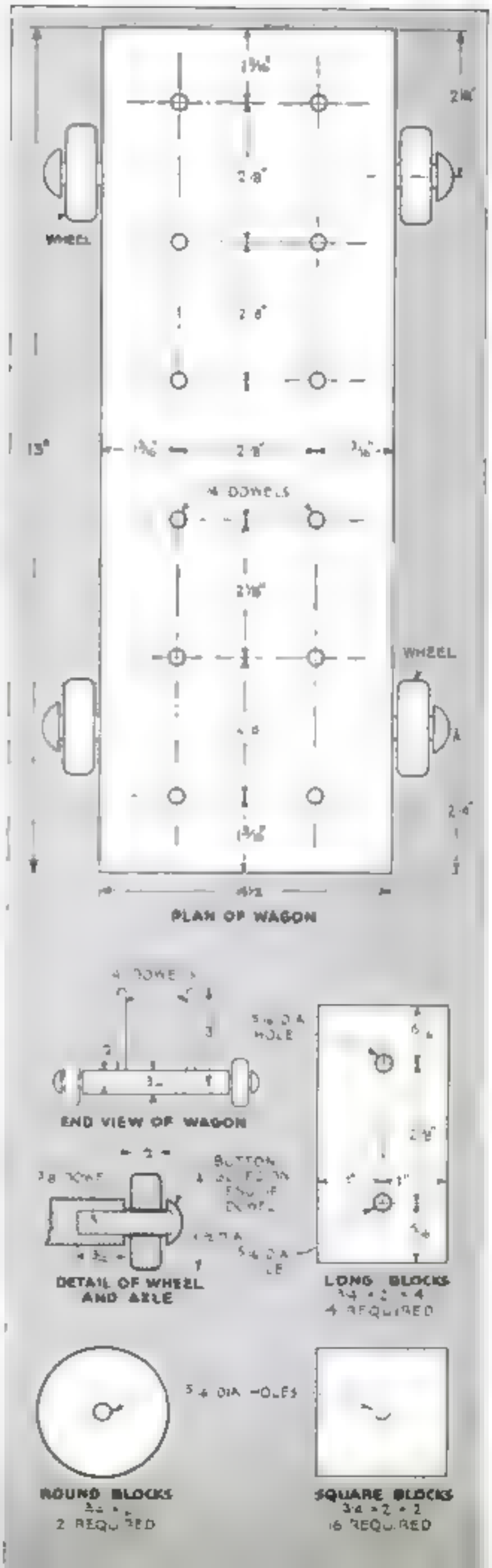
TOY BLOCKS AND WAGON

Keep Pre-Schoolers Busy

A TOY consisting of gaily colored blocks stacked on dowels atop a pull-about wagon is just the thing for the young construction engineer, boy or girl. It's fun for the child to haul the blocks to the job, either on the carpet or across the sand lot, and an absorbing game as well to stack them on their pegs when building operations are over.

The 12 pegs must be carefully located so that the blocks will slip into place easily. There are 32 blocks in all, but four of them are double blocks with two holes so placed as to allow the blocks to slip down over any pair of dowels.

Four wagon wheels are turned on a lathe, or they can be cut from a rolling pin and the edges sanded smooth. The 12 circular blocks could also be made from a rolling pin if a lathe isn't available. The wheels run on dowel axles glued into the edges of the wagon. Turn circular hubcaps and drill holes part way through them; then glue them to the ends of the axles to keep the wheels in place. A string for pulling the wagon can be looped through a hole in one end of the bottom board, or a small screw eye in the end of the board will serve the purpose even better, being less likely to fray the string quickly.—E. W.



JANUARY, 1944

Plowing Under

OFF-SEASON ADJUSTMENTS

By E. W. LEHMANN

Head of Department of Agricultural Engineering, University of Illinois

PLOWING—an essential operation on every farm before seed can be put into the ground—requires more power and more labor than any other single job connected with the production of crops. To reduce these to a minimum, a plow *must* be kept in first-class condition. If it is free from rust and is well adjusted, if its shares and coulters are sharp, its wheels properly set, and its hitch correct, and if all parts are tight, then a plow becomes a top-quality tool with which a man can do a real job.

All moldboard plows operate essentially on the same principle, whether they are walking plows, sulkies, or tractor plows. Their functioning parts are the share, the moldboard, and the land side, which are built around a frame or frog. Together, these parts are called the plow bottom, and they should be of a design suitable for operation in the soil for which the plow is intended.

If the moldboard is not kept free of rust, the plow will not scour, that is, soil will stick to its surface, and the result will be rough, uneven furrows. The application of abrasives, such as emery cloth, a polishing stone, a soft brick, or special grinding compounds, is a help if polished surfaces are corroded. A rusty plow may be made to scour by first using it in sandy or gravelly soil. At the end of the plowing season, coat all bright surfaces with a good hard oil or a rust-resistant compound, and check occasionally to be sure the surfaces remain protected.

The share must be sharp and properly shaped for penetrating the soil, cutting through the furrow, and turning the ground. Because a share is easily spoiled when not handled correctly, most farmers depend on experienced blacksmiths for sharpening. The process in-

Your Plow Troubles

OF THIS VITAL IMPLEMENT INSURE EASIER WORK IN THE SPRING

volves heating and hammering the share along one small part of the cutting edge at a time. The task is not difficult if it is well understood, if the necessary tools are available, and if overheating is avoided.

A warped share must be restored to its original shape while being sharpened. If it is made of soft-center steel, it should be hardened after sharpening by being heated to a uniform cherry red, then dipped into a tub of cold water or oil with the cutting edge down. A solid-steel share is heated and cooled in air, while the edge of a chilled cast-iron share—the type most used in sandy and gravelly soils—is ground.

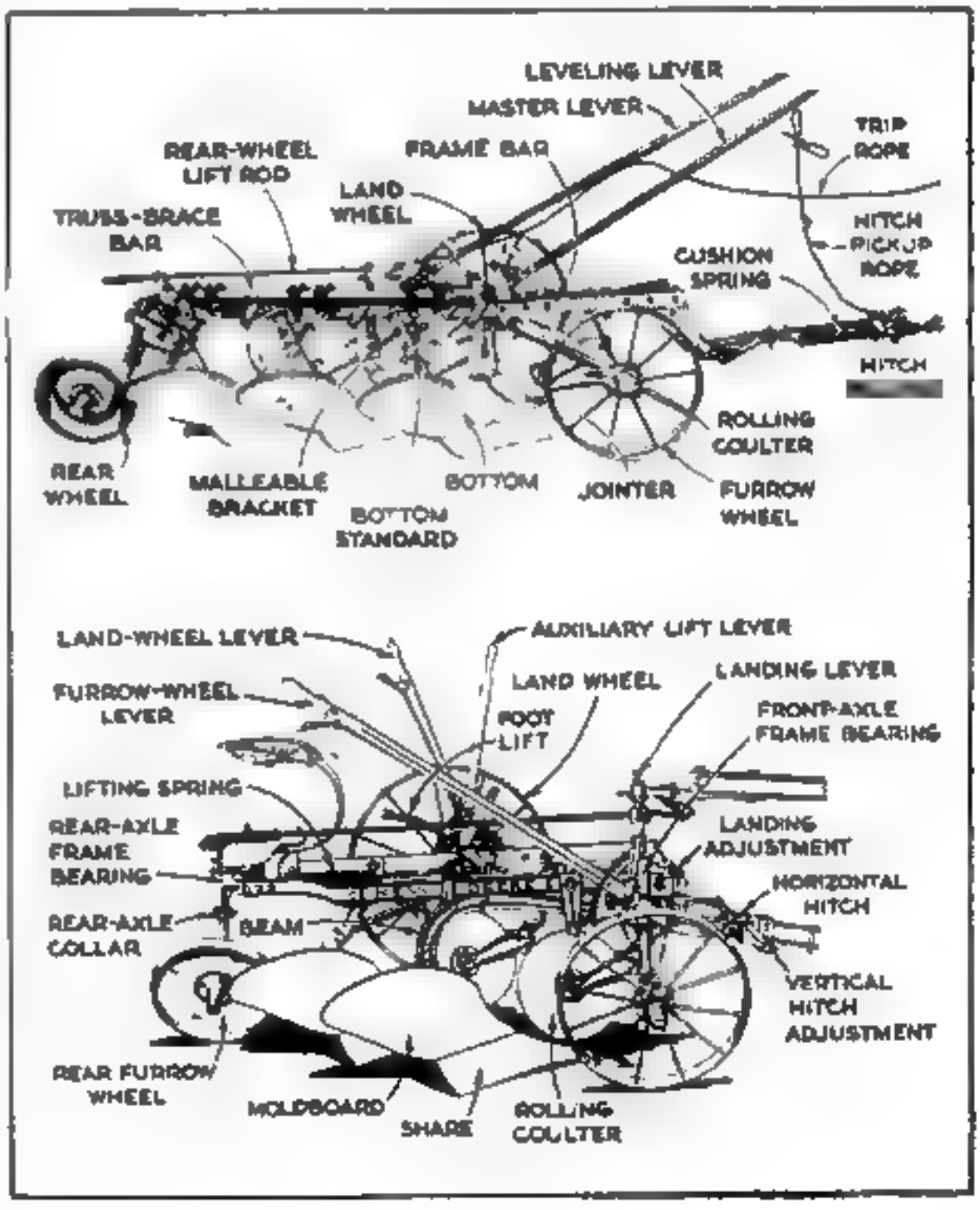
Set the share for "suction," that is, penetration of the ground, by turning the point down 1/16" to ⅛" as the share is shaped. Somewhat more of a turned-down point is better for tractor plows. The point should also be turned slightly toward the unplowed ground for what is known as "land suction."

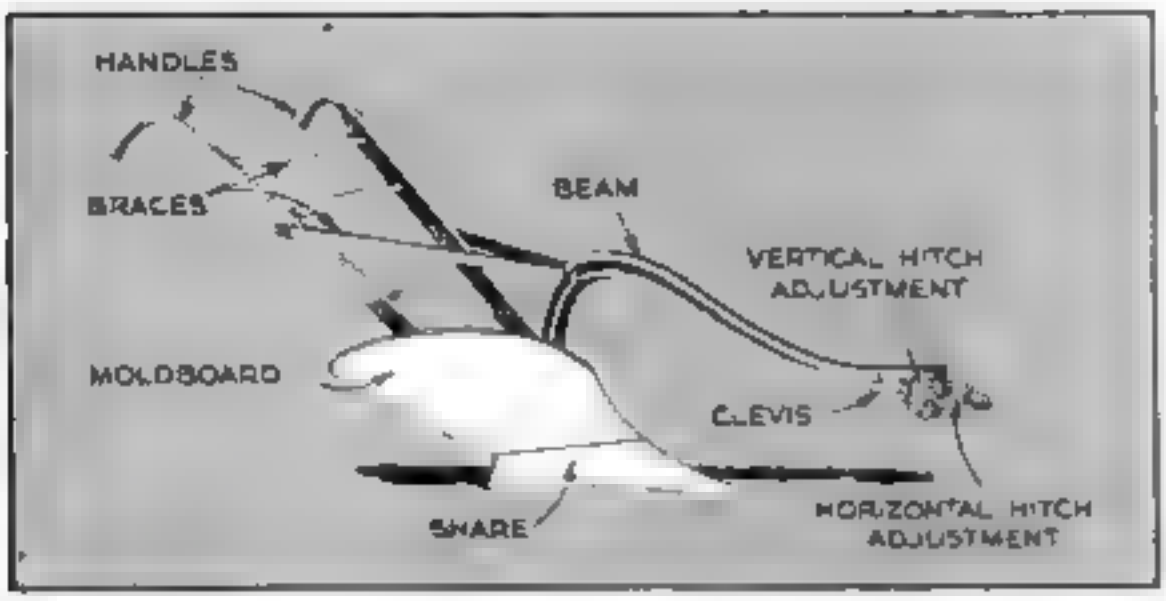
Examine the beam of a walking plow, and the beam and frame of tractor or horse-drawn riding plow, for bent sections or other distortions. Comparison of the shape with specifications in the manufacturer's instruction book, or with a new plow, will be a help.

It is always good practice to make a thorough check at the end of the season, noting all broken or badly worn parts, so that your order for replacements can be put in early if you do not have parts from an old implement available. Often a first-class repair can be made by welding, and frequently a welded part will outlast the rest of the plow.

All wheels on riding and tractor plows should be adjusted to aid in holding the plow steady and to reduce draft. Remove the wheels and wash the boxing, hub caps, and axles with kerosene, removing all old grease and dirt; then replace them and pack with clean grease. Adjust the front furrow wheel in or out to set the width of cut of the front plow bottom, keeping it running in the corner of the furrow. Make an adjustment of the rear furrow wheel for land-side clearance of ½" to ⅝" with the plow set in normal position on a level surface, following the instructions of the dealer or manufacturer.

The hub of the coulter should be approximately above and slightly back of the point of the share, with the coulter adjusted to penetrate somewhat into the soil as it cuts through trash. Set the jointer attachment so that it will cut about 3" deep and help to make a clean furrow. The point should just touch the coulter, which should



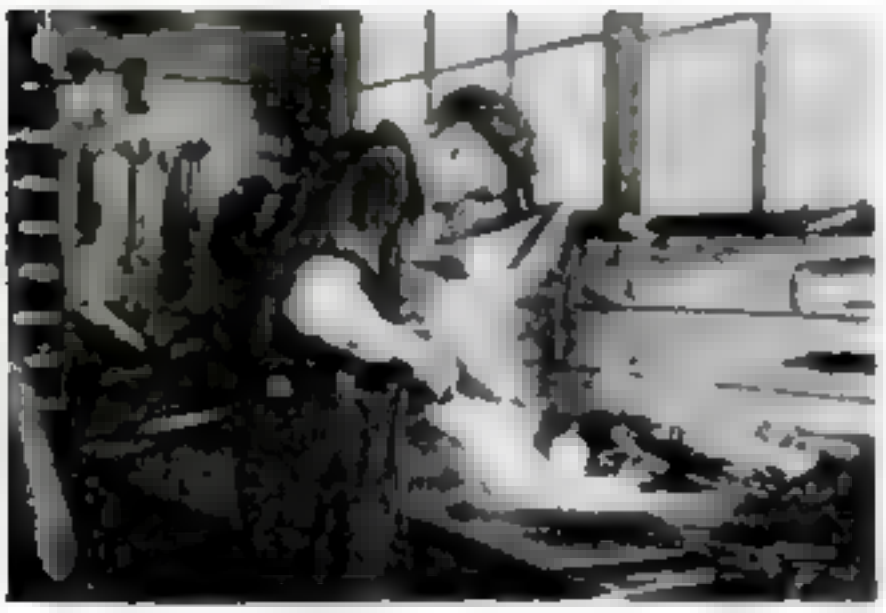


nevertheless be free to turn easily. Concave disk jointers, sometimes used instead of both a jointer and coulter, should be set so the center of the disk is approximately over the share point.

All levers require checking for straightness, bolts for wear, and lift springs for proper tension. There should be slight tension from the lift spring when the plow is raised out of the ground and the depth control and leveling levers are set for medium plowing of 6" or 7". Vertical and horizontal hitch adjustments must be such as to cause the plow to move forward smoothly without bobbing and without tending to go to either side.

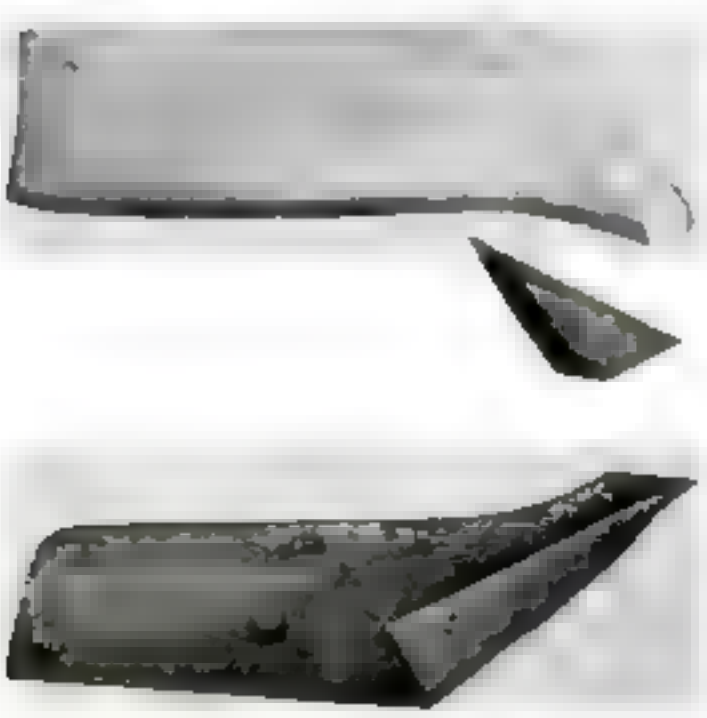
For best results, the center of load on the plow and the center of draft of a team should coincide. It is a good practice to string out the horses in tandem whenever you find that it is necessary to use a large team. If more than three horses are harnessed abreast, plowing becomes difficult and undue side draft is likely to result.

Welding New Abrasion-Resistant Edges to Worn Plowshares

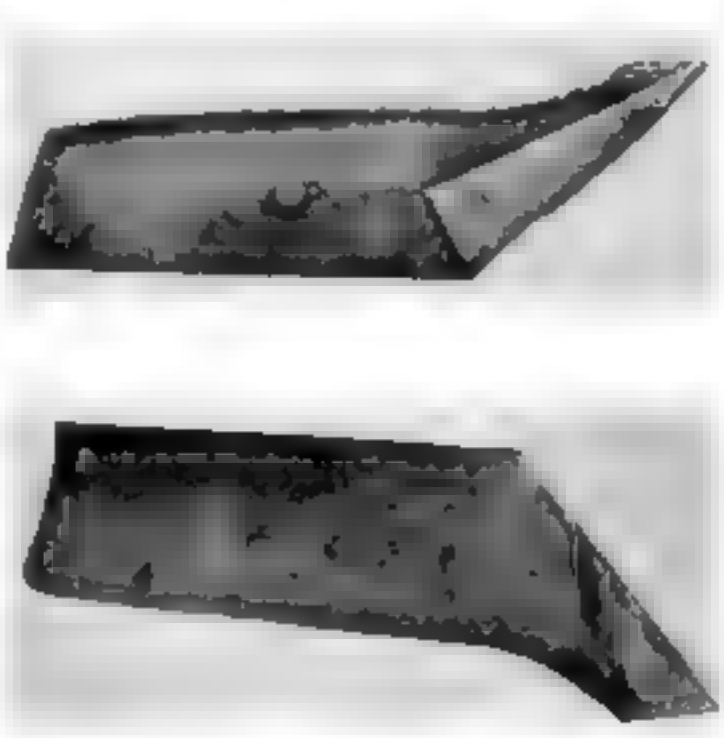


HARD-SURFACING, usually called hard-facing, will often make a worn plowshare as good as new. It consists of applying weld metal to the worn surface in order to build it up. With severely blunted shares, a new carbon-steel point may be welded on, after which the edge of the share is surfaced with an extra-hard welded bead. The share is then hot-forged to the proper shape. The stages in this process are shown in the accompanying photos from the Lincoln Electric Company of Cleveland.

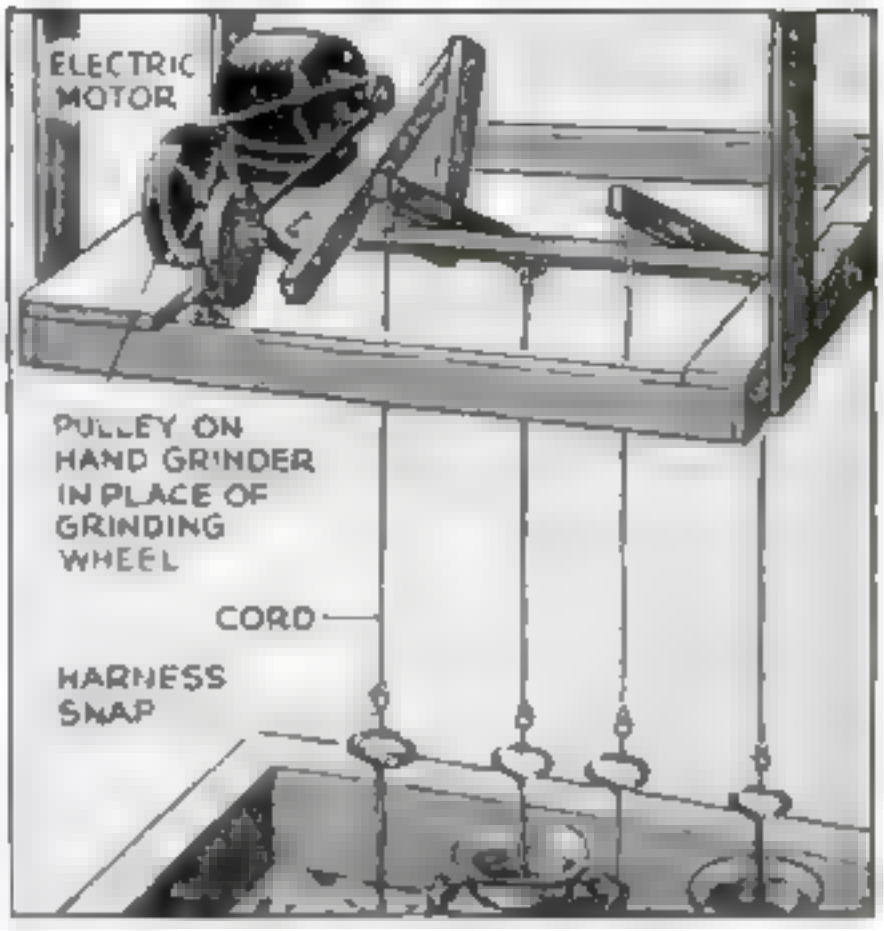
Cast-iron shares are repaired by welding with a mild-steel type of electrode. Care must be used to keep the share from overheating, since cracking might result. Electrodes for use on ordinary steel shares are made of a semiaustenitic alloy that is highly resistant to abrasion and increases in hardness during use. With plowshares of high-carbon steel, welding has sometimes proved difficult when attempted on an untreated share. In such cases, the share is first annealed and then hard-faced with abrasion-resistant electrodes.



At left, a worn plowshare before and after being reclaimed. Both sides are shown at right after the point in the first photo had been welded on. This step calls for an ordinary electrode, after which one made of an extra-hard alloy is used in resurfacing the cutting edge. A final hot-forging finishes the job



Mechanical Stirrer Speeds the Cooling of Milk in Cans



Dairymen will value this simple, motor-driven device for the time and labor it saves. It can be built on the farm from inexpensive odd parts

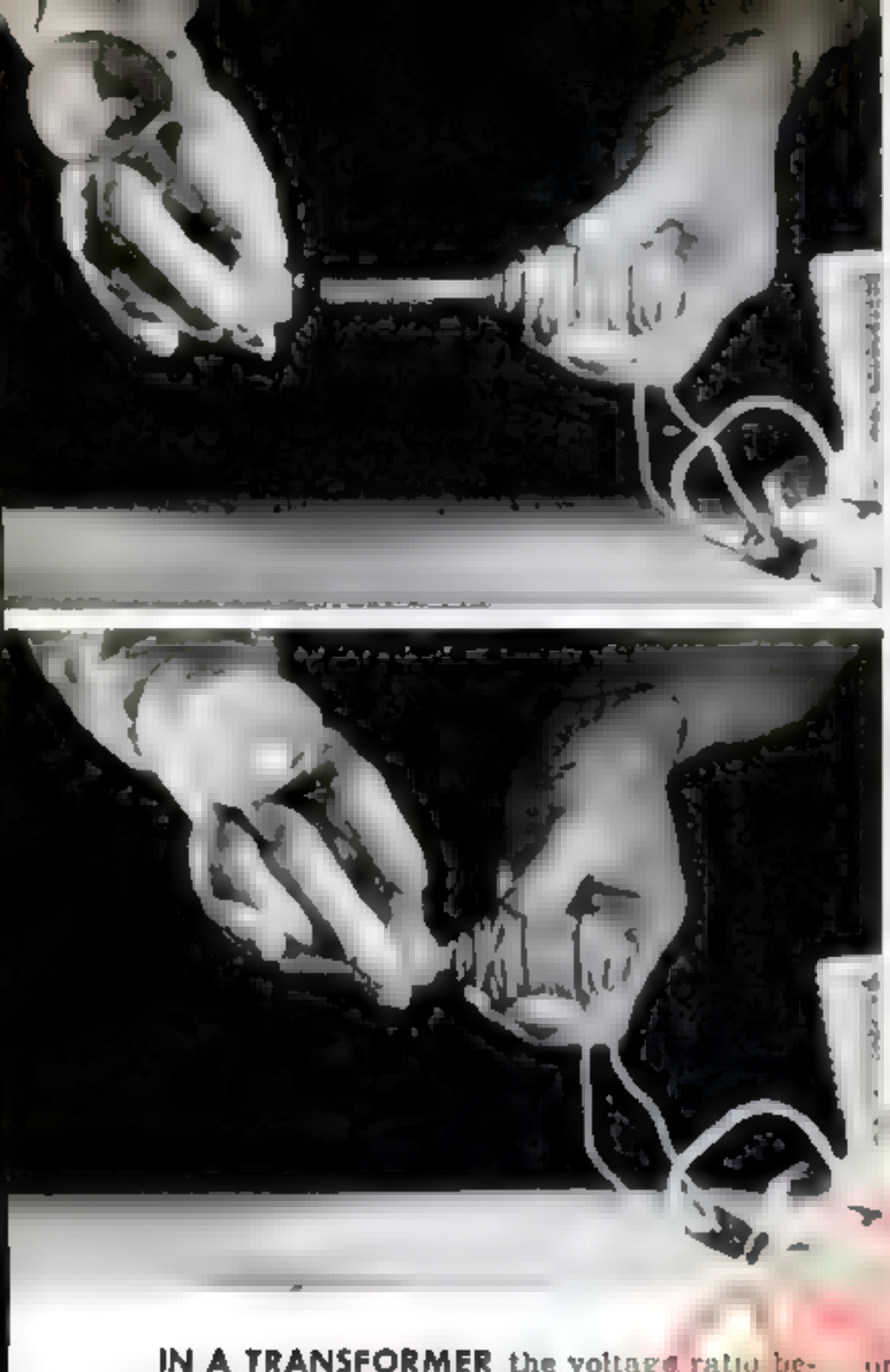
STIRRING greatly hastens the cooling of milk in cans, as every dairy farmer knows, and on many farms there will be found most of the materials needed to construct this electrically driven stirrer that will agitate the contents of three or more cans in a cooling tank. Simple in design, as the drawing shows, the stirrer exercises an effective double action, since it keeps both the milk and the cooling-tank water in motion.

Essential parts include a ¼-hp. motor, a speed-reduction gear, and a shaft for the rocker arms. The reduction unit can be made from an old hand tool grinder with a gear ratio of 10 to 1. A 2" pulley is used on the motor and belted to an 8" pulley, which is substituted for the grinding wheel. With a pitman bar fitted to the end of the grinder handle and connected to the rocker-drive arm, an oscillating motion is imparted to the rockers. Sash cords suspend hand stirrers in the cans and cooling tank. The device can be attached to the ceiling or hung from supports.—E. W. L.

JANUARY CHECK LIST [SHIPSHAPE HOME]

1. Remove snow from low-pitched roofs before it forms ice.
2. Clean gutters to protect them from the overburden of solid ice, dislodge icicles.
3. Brace rafters if a snow load tends to make them sag
4. Face-nail loose or squeaking floor boards, and set nailheads.
5. Wedge and glue or nail members of a creaking stairway.
6. Pry off uneven moldings at the bottom of baseboards and renail them close to the floor.
7. Patch worn or cracked linoleum floors.
8. Refinish unsightly wood floors, or lay new floors on top.
9. Clean out all plumbing traps and drains.
10. Renew or repair frayed extension electric cords.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



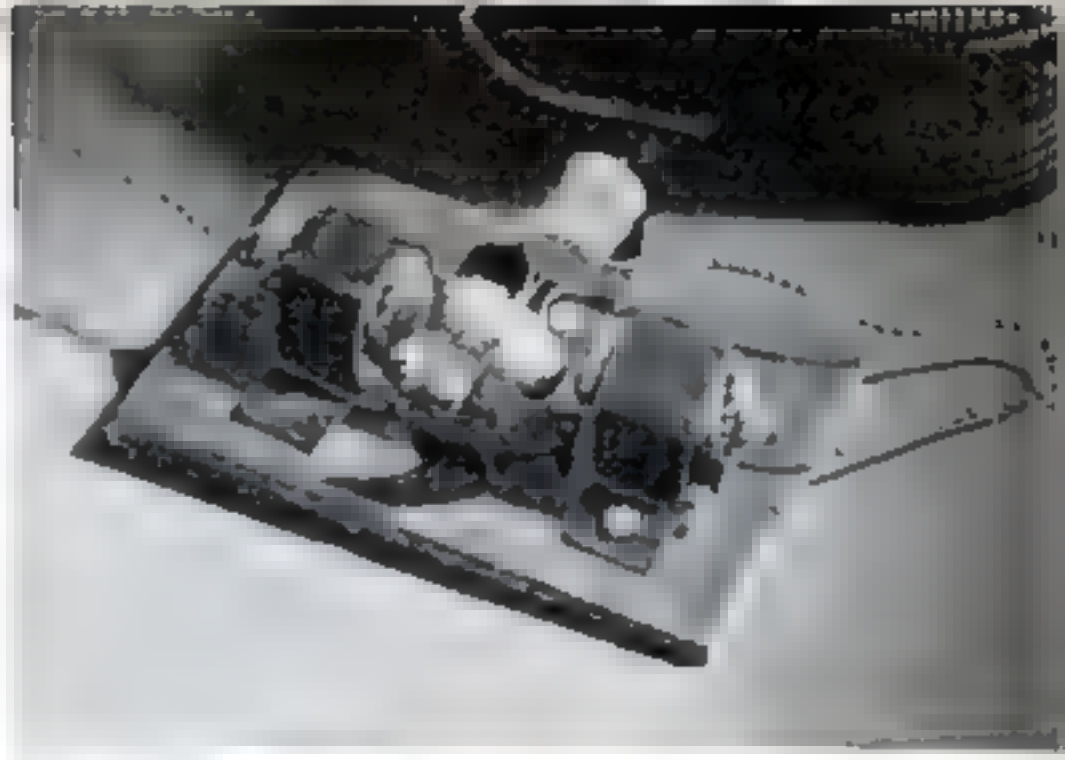
home EXPERIMENTS

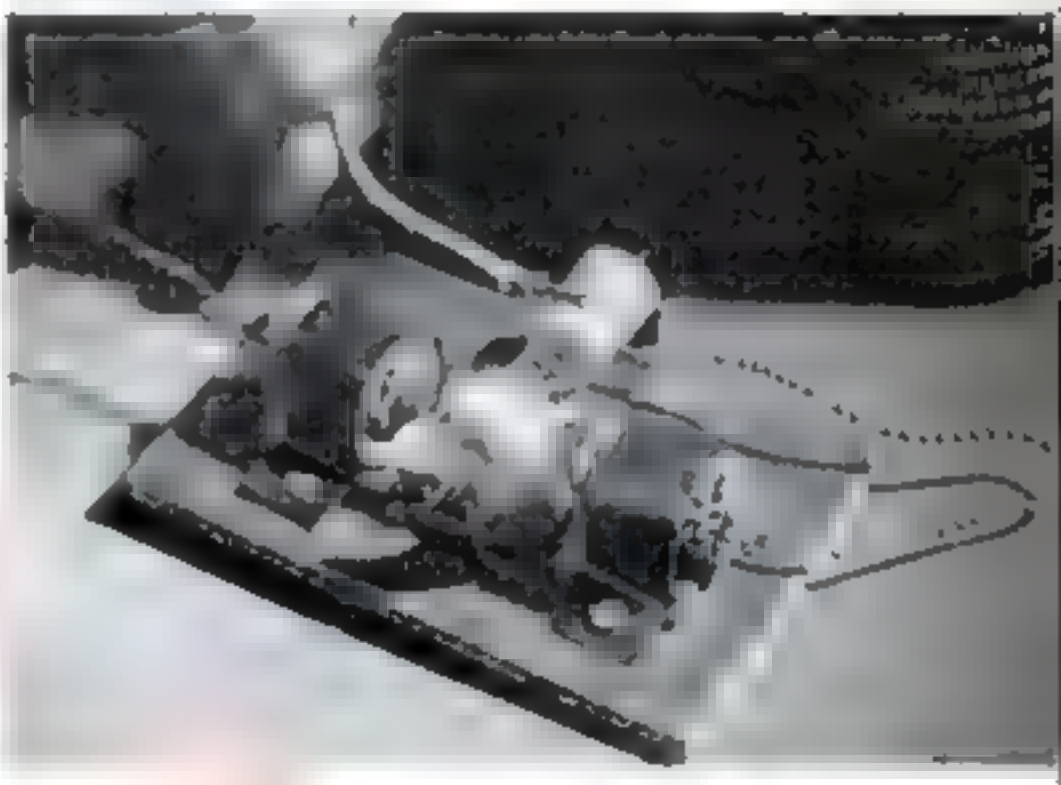
THE PRINCIPLE OF INDUCTION, which causes electric current to be transferred from one circuit to another with which it has no metallic connection, can be demonstrated with the simple equipment at the left. First, bring to a red heat an iron bolt about 6" long, and allow it to cool slowly. Then wind about 100 turns of bell wire around half the bolt nearest the head. Wind a second coil of about 200 turns of finer, insulated wire around a thick pencil or dowel of such a size that when it is removed the coil will fit loosely over the bolt. Connect a flashlight bulb and socket to the ends of this second coil, and then connect the ends of the coil on the bolt in series with a resistance such as a heater unit and to a source of 110-volt alternating current.

Now slide the second coil onto the bolt and the bulb will light, increasing in brightness as the coils are brought closer together. Transformers and spark coils operate on the same principle except that the efficiency of commercial equipment is increased by precise design of core and windings.

IN A TRANSFORMER the voltage ratio between the two coils is almost exactly equal to the difference in the number of turns in the coils. With 100 turns on the primary, or input coil, and 10 turns on the secondary, or output coil, the voltage from the secondary will be one tenth of that impressed on the primary. A transformer in which the secondary voltage is less than the primary voltage is called a step-down transformer. Bells and toy trains are operated with transformers of this type. With such a transformer in a 110-volt A C line, a low-voltage bulb may be lit safely.

That the voltage ratio is reversible can be proved by impressing low-voltage interrupted current on the secondary and obtaining high voltage from the primary. Connect dry cells in series with the secondary, connect a small, 110-volt argon lamp to the primary, and interrupt the current by drawing one of the wires lightly over a file connected in the circuit, as illustrated. The lamp will glow brilliantly, although only one pole will light up. This is due to the fact that direct current is employed. If you reverse the leads, you will find the opposite pole will light when the intermittent current is supplied.





A HOMEMADE D.C. MOTOR that will really run can be constructed quickly by duplicating the apparatus at the right. Two bolts about 2" long should be annealed by heating, as in the first experiment, and then wound with a continuous length of bell wire. Wind 50 turns clockwise on one bolt, leave 4" straight, then wind 50 turns counterclockwise on the other. The direction of winding must in both cases be considered from the bolthead end. Mount the bolts about 2" apart with head facing head. Then, when connected with one or two dry cells, they will become the field magnets of your motor.

For an armature, or rotor, wind a slightly smaller bolt with about 50 turns of finer wire and mount the unit on a shaft contrived by thrusting a length of stiff wire through the coils of the winding. Crude bearings and a commutator are now all that are needed to complete the motor.

The bearings are strips of notched tin. A cork will make a good commutator when fitted with two strips of thin sheet metal Press the cork onto the rotor shaft, as indicated, and glue the two strips of sheet metal to its sides. The strips should be just wide enough to go around the cork except for slight separations between them. Solder the two ends of the rotor windings to these improvised commutator segments; then arrange a terminal wire from one of the field magnets so that it presses lightly against the underside of the cork, and connect the other wire from the field poles to one terminal of several dry cells in series.

Hold the other terminal wire from the dry cells lightly against the cork, as shown, and the motor will spin rapidly. The function of a commutator is to reverse the direction of current flow through the armature twice in every revolution so that each pole is first attracted and then repelled by the adjacent pole of the field magnet.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS produce their current by rotating wire coils between the poles of powerful magnets so that they cut magnetic lines of force. This principle of an electric alternator may be demonstrated by means of the equipment used above, minus the commutator, but with a galvanometer added to the circuit as shown below.

For the galvanometer, use a toy compass wound around the center with 50 turns of fine, insulated wire. Connect this current-detecting device with the two ends of the armature winding, and station it far enough from the magnets so that the needle will not be influenced by stray magnetism. If you now twist the rotor shaft while current flows through the field coils, you will discover that the compass needle is deflected first in one direction and then in the other as the rotor passes through each half of a full turn. In a regular alternator, brushes would collect alternating current from rings fitted around the rotor shaft and connected with the windings which are built into the rotor.

Phosphorus heated in a solution of lye produces phosphine, which ignites on contact with the air

By KENNETH M. SWEZEY

Mysterious PHOSPHORUS

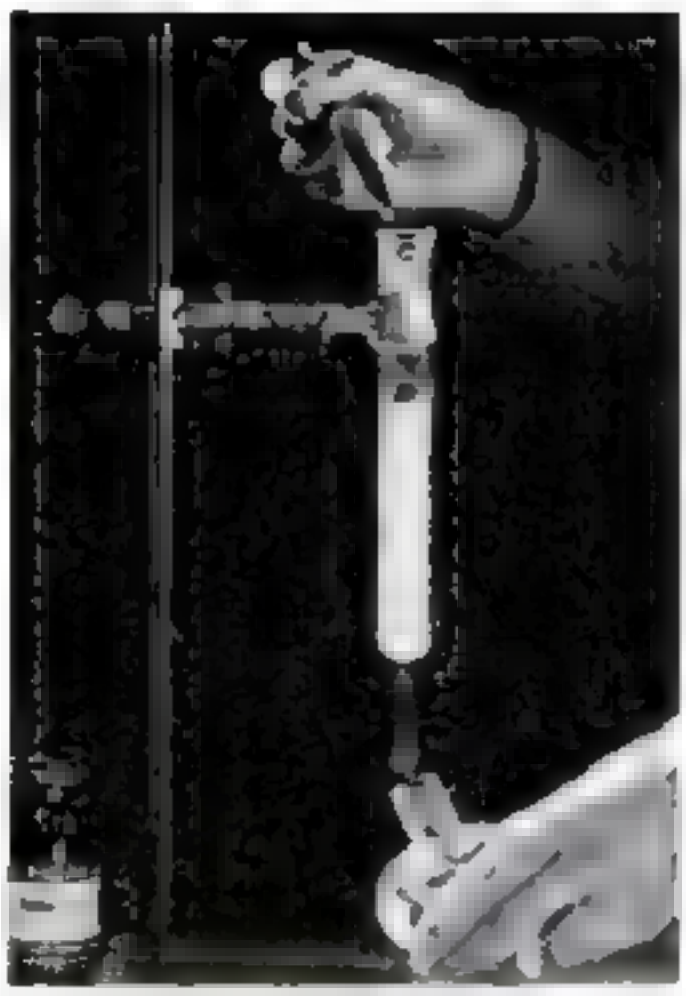
PHOSPHORUS, that curiously active, waxlike element glows weirdly in the dark and ignites spontaneously, accompanied by clouds of dense white smoke. It was discovered, appropriately enough, in an alchemist's musty laboratory nearly three centuries ago. Brand, of Hamburg, chanced upon it while experimenting in search of the mythical philosophers' stone.

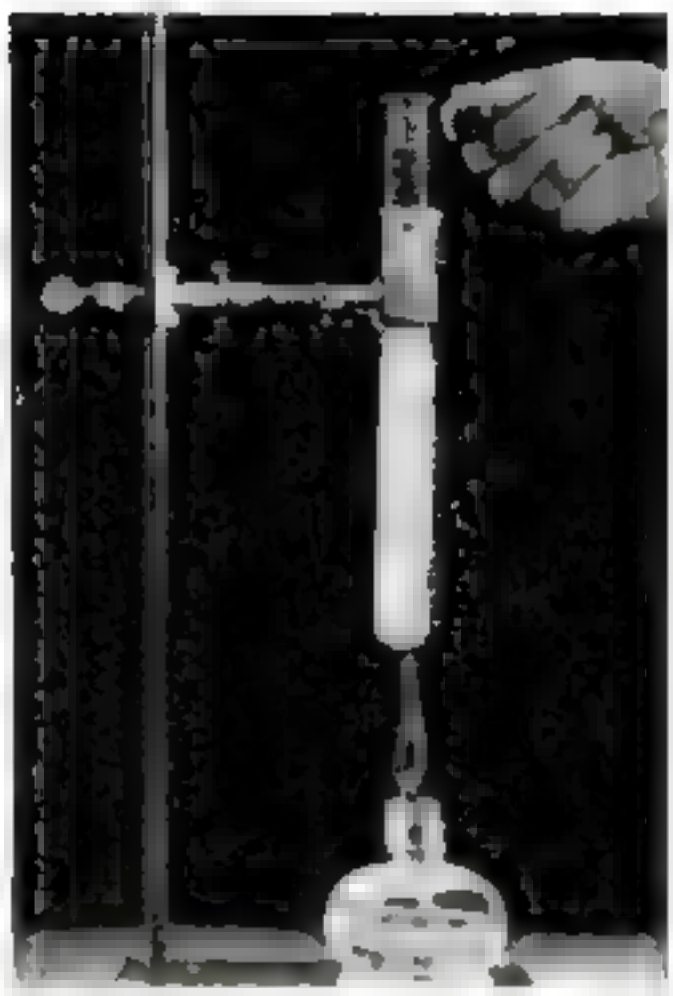
Now phosphorus is found abundantly in compounds. Too chemically active to be found in the uncombined state, the element exists in all animal and vegetable life, in earth deposits as phosphate rock, in most river and spring water, and in the sea. Bones are made up of about 58 percent calcium phosphate. In Florida, South Carolina, and Tennessee there are great deposits of phosphate rock, probably the fossil remains of prehistoric animals.

Phosphorus is made by heating phosphate rock or animal-bone ash with sand and carbon in an electric furnace. In the reaction carbon monoxide is burned, calcium silicate is drawn off as slag, and phosphorus is distilled over and is condensed under water.

An ounce of white phosphorus in thin

Fumes from burning phosphorus collect in this test tube





Adding a speck of iodine as a catalyst helps change white phosphorus into the relatively inactive red variety. At right, continued heating changes the red phosphorus back to white, which condenses on the small tube inside the other

sticks is sufficient for many experiments. The chemical is extremely poisonous and combustible. Take care to store it under water; *always* handle it with forceps or tongs, *never* with the fingers (phosphorus burns are poisonous and difficult to heal); cut it only under water; return unused pieces to the water-filled bottle immediately; and burn waste bits.

To produce smoke like that used for smoke screens, cut under water a piece of phosphorus about half the size of a pea. Place this on a slice of cork, float it on a pan of water, light the phosphorus, and cover it with a large inverted test tube. Dense white clouds of phosphorus pentoxide will form and collect in the tube

This "smoke," which is really a light, finely divided powder, combines avidly with water, drawing some of the water from the pan violently into the tube, and will disappear in solution after several minutes. Testing this water with litmus paper will disclose that it has become strongly acid. The acid is phosphoric acid, from which phosphates are produced, and it is prepared in its purest form by dissolving phosphorus pentoxide in distilled water. Because of its great affinity for water, phosphorus pentoxide powder is often used for drying gases.

If exposed to air at temperatures above 94 deg. F., white phosphorus catches fire spontaneously. Below this temperature, slow oxidation causes its surface to glow in the dark. This glow may be demonstrated with "magic" paint. In a test tube dissolve a pea-size piece of phosphorus in 10 ml. carbon disulphide (*keep away from flame*). Add 10 ml. olive oil, and shake gently to mix. Paint with it on heavy cardboard, being sure to immerse the brush in water immediately after use to prevent spontaneous combustion, and clean it later in carbon disulphide and then in alcohol. In the dark, the letters or figures on the cardboard will glow with a weird, pale light. Blow on them, and they disappear—only to reappear again when you stop blowing

Phosphorus dissolves in carbon disulphide without oil causes a more spectacular re-

. . . the Alchemist's Element

action. Spread a few drops of this solution on a piece of filter paper placed in a pie tin or held over a tin by a clamp. The phosphorus will catch fire spontaneously when the solvent evaporates and will set fire to the paper.

Though quick to start a fire, phosphorus has a relatively low heat of combustion and most of its heat is directed upward. It therefore usually causes little damage except when in contact with flimsy materials, and a phosphorus fire is best fought by protecting nearby combustible material with a water spray while allowing the phos-

"Magic" glowing paint is a solution of phosphorus and carbon disulphide to which olive oil is added

phorus to burn itself out in its own time.

Strangely enough, poisonous and readily combustible white phosphorus (sometimes called yellow) has a brother, red phosphorus, that is not poisonous and does not catch fire until heated to 240 deg. C. Red phosphorus is now used in great quantities in matchmaking, replacing white phosphorus, which was a source of widespread bone disease among match workers.

Mount a large test tube vertically on a stand, drop in two pea-size pieces of white phosphorus, and apply a small flame. The phosphorus may start to burn, but its own inert fumes will soon cut off oxygen. Under continued heating, the white phosphorus will gradually turn reddish. Add a speck of iodine crystal, a catalyst, and the change from white to red phosphorus will be almost instantaneous.

To change the red phosphorus back to white, fill a smaller test tube with cold water, twist a piece of wire around its neck for a support, and lower it into the large tube. Heat the large tube more strongly than before, and fumes will arise from the red phosphorus and condense as crystals of white phosphorus on the outside of the cool inner tube. When the whole apparatus has cooled, lift out the small tube by means of tongs, and the white phosphorus on its surface will ignite spontaneously a few seconds after contact with the air.

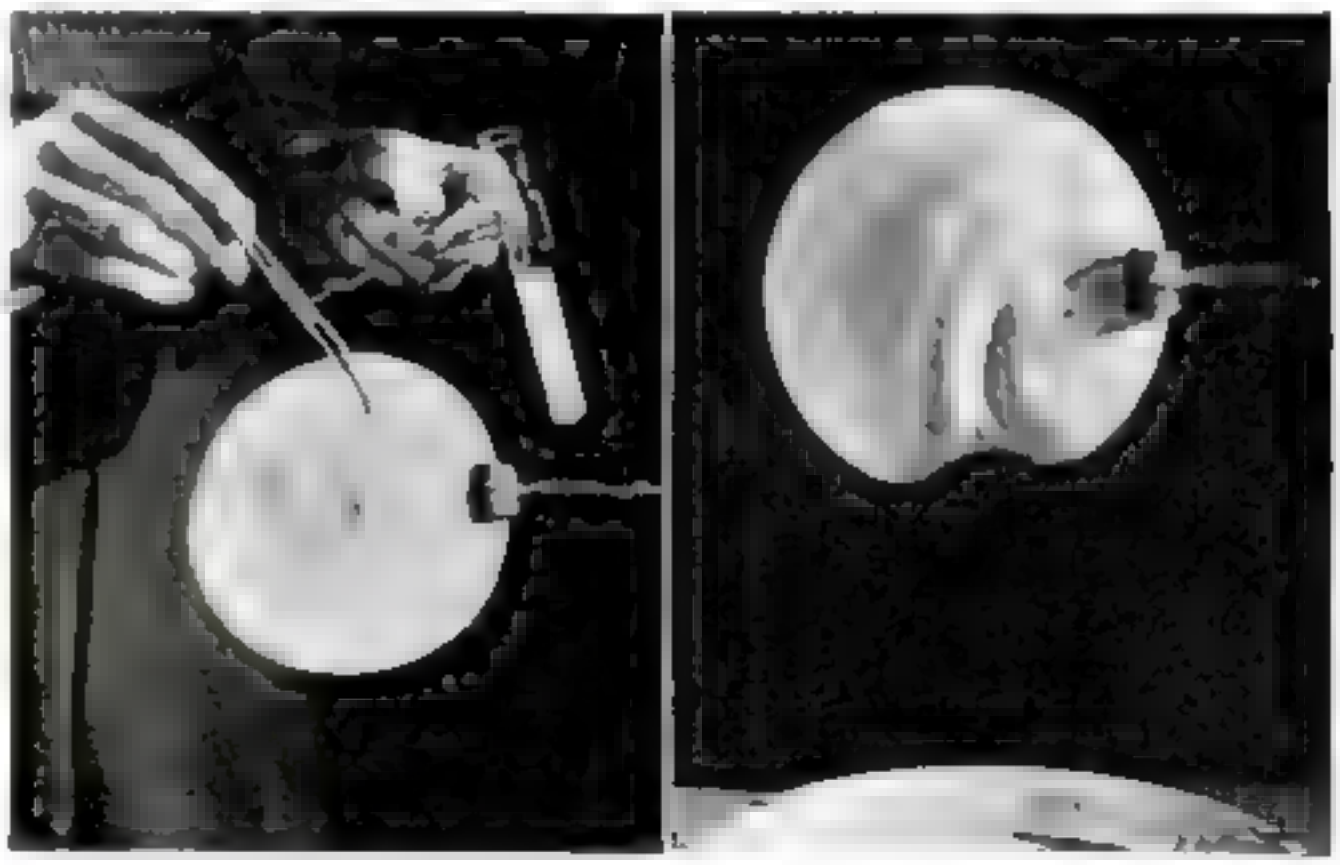
Phosphine, a gaseous compound made by uniting phosphorus with hydrogen, may be the subject of an interesting experiment, which must be performed in a well-ventilated room and with care paid to details.

Half fill a side-necked test tube with a strong solution of lye or sodium hydroxide, allow it to cool, and add a pea-size piece of phosphorus. Fit the tube with a one-hole stopper through which passes a glass tube reaching nearly to the bottom of the test tube. Clamp the test tube to a ring stand, and connect its side arm to a long glass delivery tube having an upward bend at its lower end. This end of the delivery tube is placed in a pan of water with its opening submerged about ¼".

Connect the tube from the test-tube stopper to a source of illuminating gas through a rubber tube having a screw pinch clamp. Make sure all connections are absolutely tight; then flush all air from the system by allowing illuminating gas to bubble through for a minute or two, after which turn off the gas and close the pinch clamp tight. This flushing prevents spontaneous combustion of the phosphine.

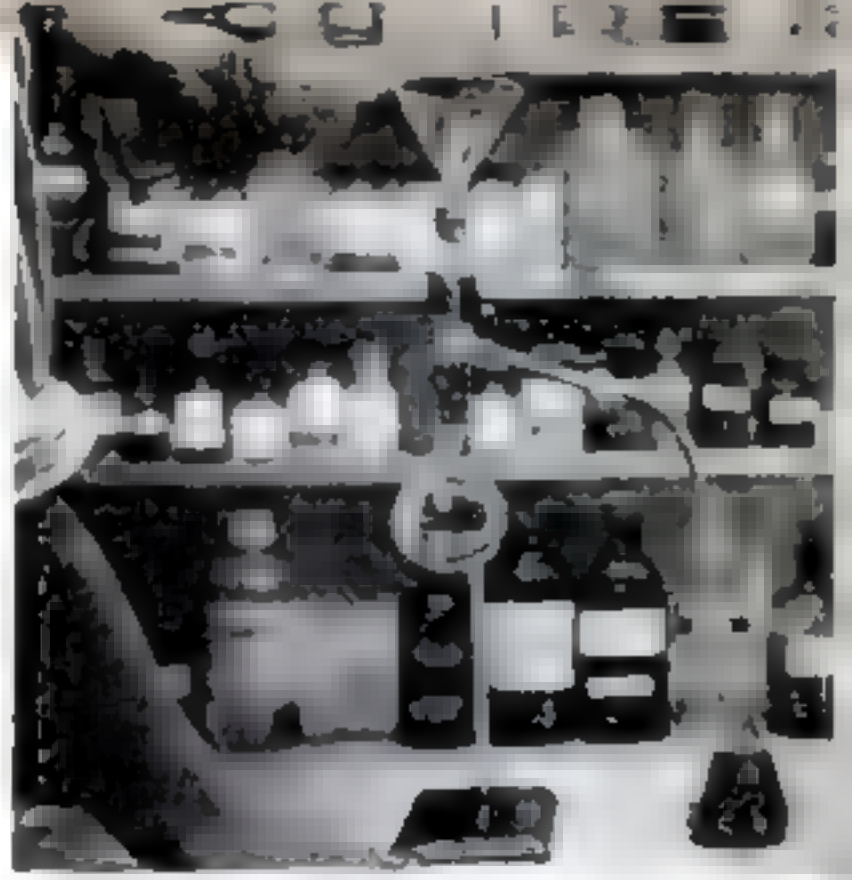
Now heat the test tube gently. Bubbles of gas will soon rise in the solution and pass through the delivery tube and up through the pan of water. After a few minutes of operation, each bubble escaping through the water will burst into a little puff of flame as it comes in contact with air, the flame often changing into a beautiful smoke ring.

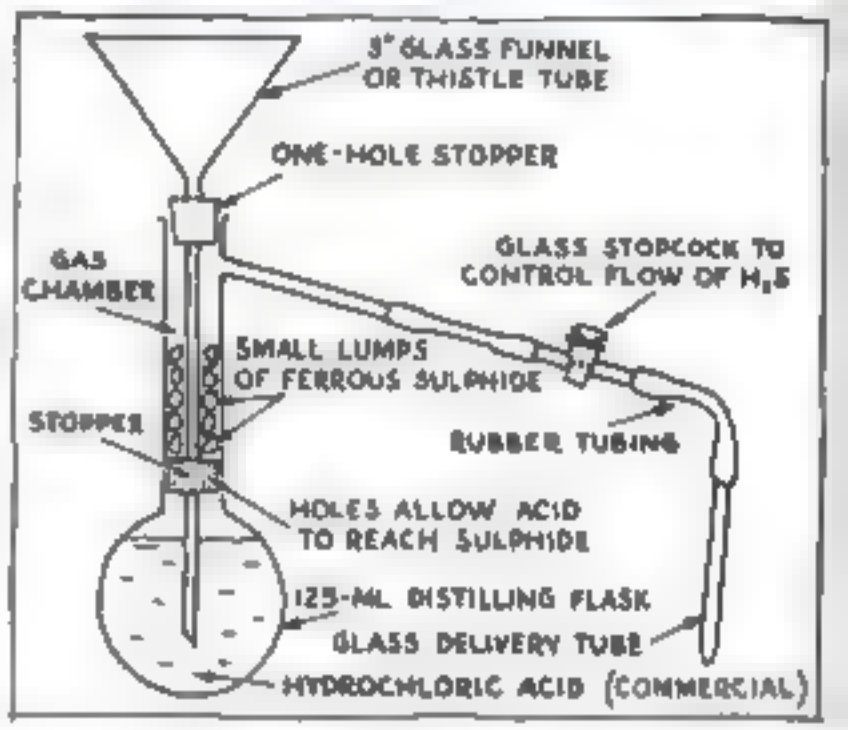
Pure phosphine itself does not ignite spontaneously at room temperature; it is a trace of a related compound that sets it afire. Phosphine is poisonous; therefore do not continue the experiment too long. To stop the reaction, carefully fill the pail with water and remove the flame under the test tube. When the vapors cool, water will be drawn into the apparatus. Remove the stopper after all tubes cool.



Leaving out the oil causes the phosphorescent solution to ignite paper

Simple Hydrogen Sulphide Generator Is an Aid to Amateur Chemists



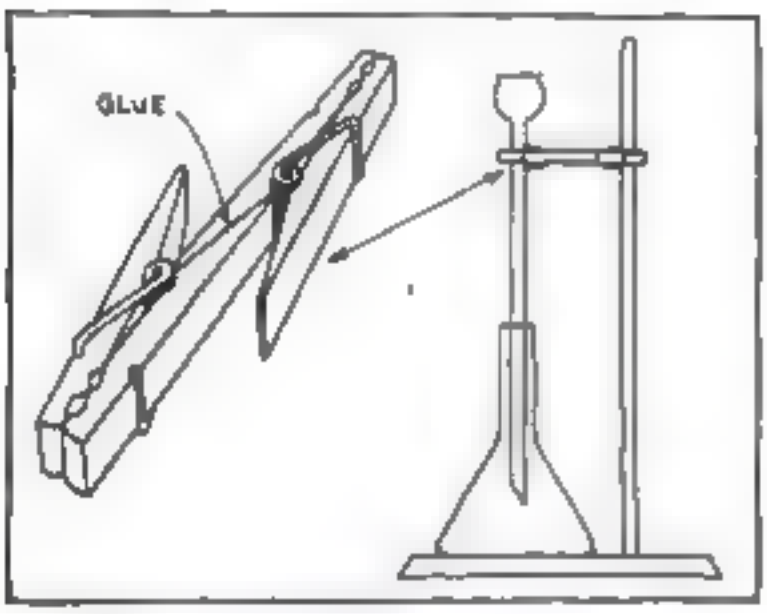


INEXPENSIVE apparatus for the generation of hydrogen sulphide in the home laboratory can be constructed in short order by duplicating the arrangement shown in the diagram. On a small scale, this setup will serve the purposes of a Kipp generator, and should provide enough hydrogen sulphide to fill all the needs of the amateur delver in analytical chemistry.

The apparatus consists principally of a 125-ml. distilling flask and a 3" funnel with a long stem. As in the drawing, the stem of the funnel is fitted through two stoppers in the neck of the flask, the lower stopper having a central hole and also two auxiliary holes through which acid passes as it rises from the bulb of the flask. On top of this stopper, around the stem of the funnel, are placed small lumps of ferrous sulphide. The distilling arm of the flask is extended by a stopcock fitted between rubber tubing further extended by a glass tube.

Warm hydrochloric acid is then poured down the funnel until it rises in the flask sufficiently to pass through the three-holed stopper and reach the sulphide. Gas from the reaction will pass the open stopcock and bubble through the solution to be tested. When the stopcock is closed, gas pressure will keep the acid from rising, and stop the action until the cock is reopened.—RICHARD BECK.

Two Clothespins Form a Lab Clamp



GLUING two spring clothespins together, as indicated in the drawing, will provide a clamp that will come in handy for many purposes in a laboratory, such as holding glass tubing, funnels, and thistle tubes. It will also do much to reduce the breakage of fragile parts. The pins should be joined with a good grade of waterproof glue. If a C-clamp is not available, a third pin can be used to hold the legs of the other two pins together under pressure as the glue dries. When properly joined, homemade clamps of this kind will last a long time and prove themselves to be highly useful.—ANDREW LEE PECKEM, JR.

Wood Strip Prevents Short Circuits

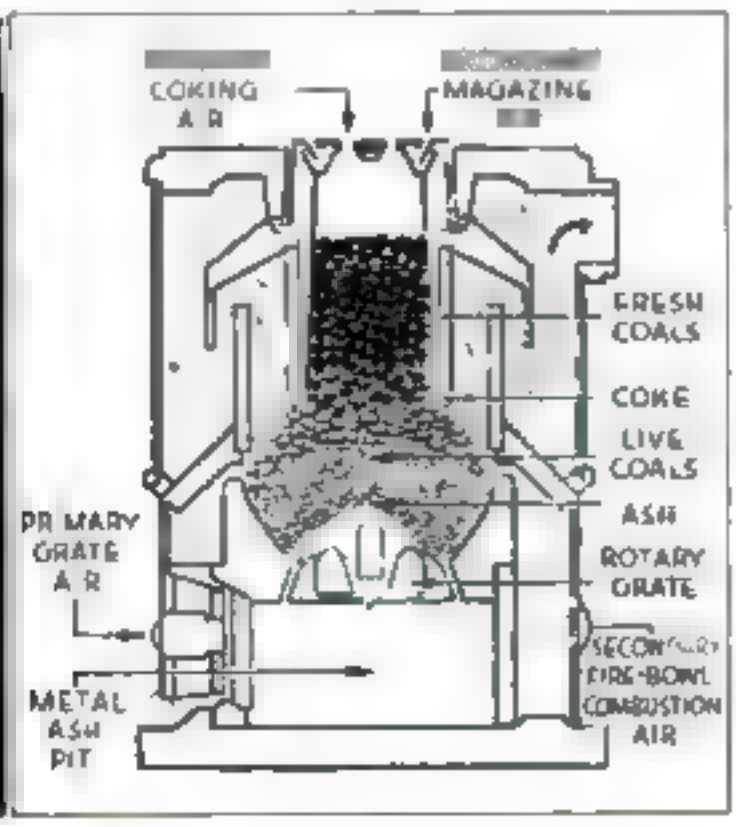
SHORT circuits sometimes do much damage to costly apparatus when a test cord attached to spring clips is used to connect electrical equipment. Such mishaps can be effectively guarded against by clipping the equipment leads upon a thin piece of wood, or other non-conductor, as in the photograph. This will keep the clips from accidentally swinging against each other and thus causing a short circuit which might do irreparable damage to the electrical equipment. Little time and effort are required for this simple precaution.—W. E. B.

STORM BAY WINDOWS of plastic glazing, like the one at the left, will add to the winter comfort of many home owners as soon as military demands cease to absorb the supply of the plastic material. Heat-retaining properties of the glazing, coupled with its high ultraviolet ray transmission, fit it especially for enclosing space for a window garden or a bay for a child's crib.

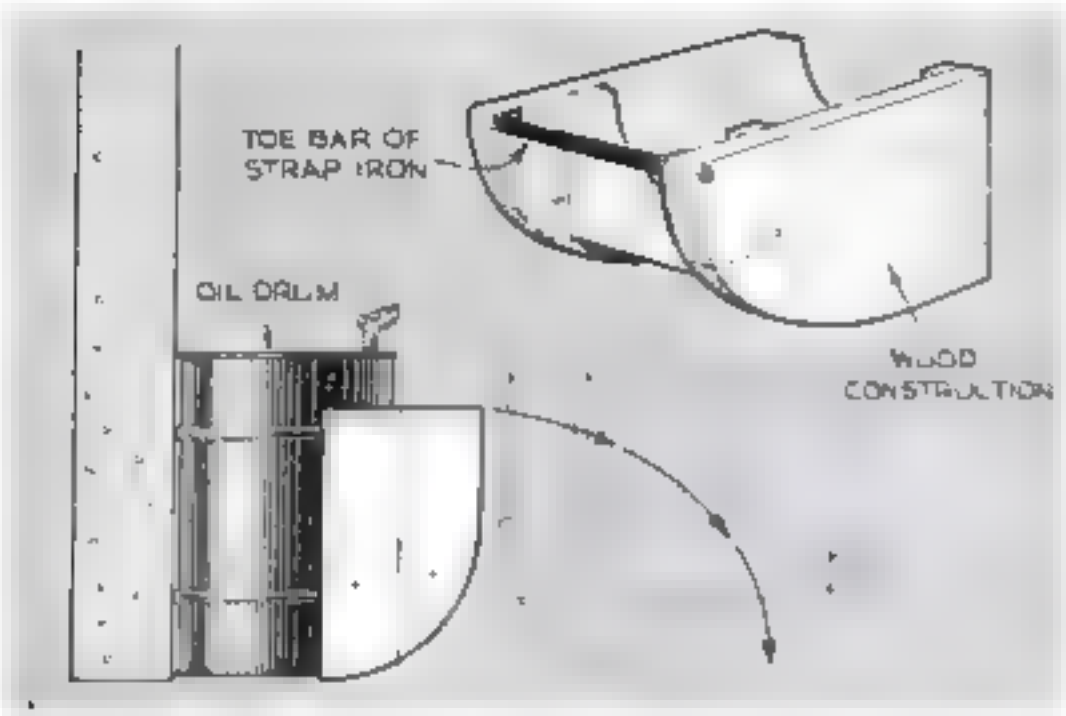
SHOWER HEADS made entirely of plastic are finding a wide use in lieu of heads made partly of plastic and partly of metal. Even the joint and the threaded connection of the new head are of plastic, an advance in design over units of dual composition.

A COLOR WHEEL will save users of this tung-oil paint from mistakes in selecting wall and trim colors that do not harmonize with the basic color of furniture and hangings. The wheel presents a wide variety of multicolor combinations. If turned until a desired basic color is in one window, it shows complementary and contrasting hues.

CERAMIC HEATERS constructed mostly of hollow tile, and now in the process of perfection by engineers of Ohio State University, may soon reach quantity production. Made possible by the careful blending of raw clays—more than one type of mixture is needed to make a complete unit—the ceramic heaters embody a method of combustion by which a charge of coal is reduced to coke within the stove before it is ignited. Heat is transferred from the center of the stove to narrow convector passages formed by openings in the hollow tile of which the wall is constructed. These vertical tubes surround the fuel magazine and impart enough heat to a charge of coal to coke the charge before it is fed by gravity to the combustion chamber. In addition to the model illustrated, other designs include an oven, a hot-water heater, and a ceramic range.



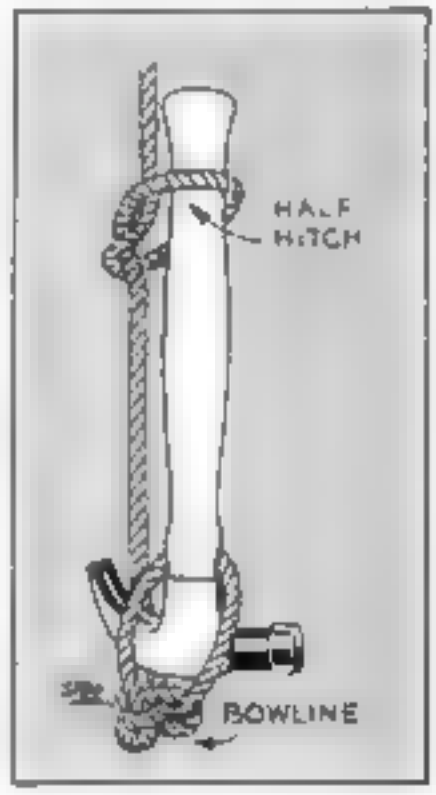
Tilting Stand Makes Oil Drum Easy for One Man to Handle



DRUMS of oil can be handled easily by one man if he uses a tilt-type drum stand like the one shown at the left. After the drum has been placed in position with the oil cock at the top, it is tilted back slightly and the stand is shoved against it with the toe bar under the front edge of the drum. When the stand is rocked forward, it will pull the drum with it and lay it on its side. In this horizontal position, the drum can then be readily shoved about until it reaches the desired location.—JOHN LAPIN.

Tools Hoisted Safely with Bowline and Hitch

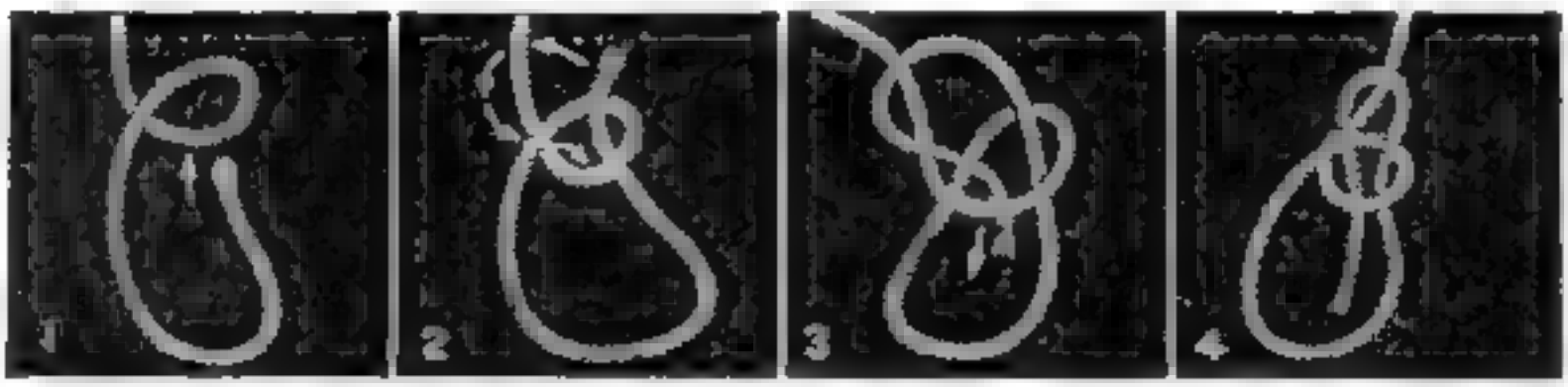
SLINGING an ax or a hammer securely, when such tools are to be pulled aloft, will guard those below against injury and at the same time prevent the minor mishaps so often caused by an object dangling haphazardly at the end of a long rope. A bowline affords the best precaution against both types of accidents After the loop has been slipped over the head of the ax or hammer, the rope should be carried nearly to the end of the handle and thrown around it in a half hitch, as in the illustration.—W. H. D.



Packing-Case Lumber Cuts Cost of Small Jobs

MANY things around the house, especially shelving, can be built economically from lumber used in the wooden cases in which sheet glass is shipped. Such stock is likely to be of a low grade, but in 3 to 6' lengths it is adequate for many purposes, and it will save the cost and bother of frequent lumber-yard purchases.—N. E.

THE BOWLINE [KNOTS]

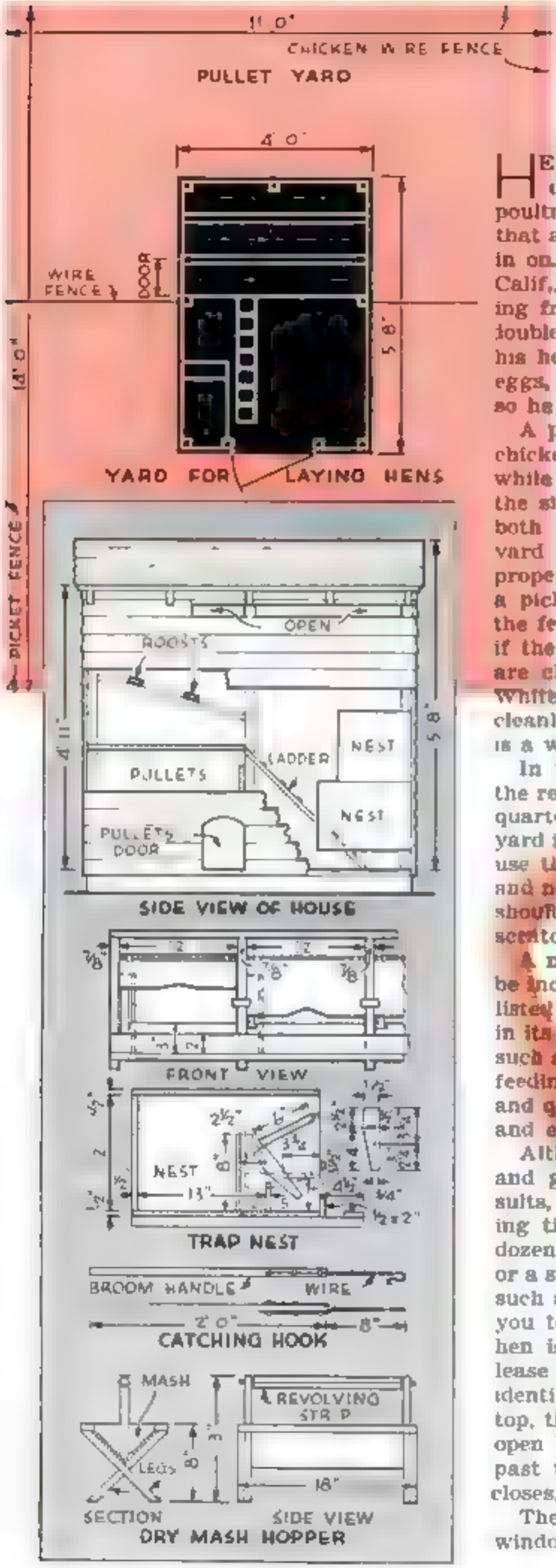


Called the "King of Knots" and regarded as the best fixed loop ever devised, the bowline, unlike the overhand loop, is easily untied. In addition to this virtue, it is one of the easiest loops to fashion when once its technique has been mastered

In order to tie a bowline knot, hold the rope as in Fig. 1 and carry its length in a counterclockwise direction around the end, as in Fig 2. Then pass the end under the length and back into the small loop, as in Fig. 3. Now, holding the doubled end in the left hand, as in Fig. 4, pull the knot tight with the right hand

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

Bigger Dividends



HERE is a banker who carried the idea of dividends from his bank to his back-yard poultry house and made it pay. It is an idea that anyone with a few feet of space may cash in on. When A. W. Pipes, of South Pasadena, Calif., went in for raising chickens after retiring from the banking business, he acted on a double-barreled theory and got results—he made his hens comfortable so they would lay more eggs, and he made his poultry yard attractive so he wouldn't mind working in it himself.

A plan for his yard and his two-apartment chicken house is given at the top of this page while photographs on the facing page show the steps he took to give the unit eye appeal both for himself and for his neighbors. The yard is in a back corner of his lot with the property fence enclosing it on two sides and a picket fence on the other two. If desired, the fences can be backed by chicken wire, but if the property fence is tight and the pickets are close enough, this will not be necessary. White paint adds to the general appearance of cleanliness, while a touch of color on the roof is a welcome and attractive note

In the chicken yard shown, pullets occupy the rear portion of the run and the back, lower quarter of the house. The front part of the yard is given over to laying hens, and they also use the roosts at the upper rear of the house and nest boxes in front. The floor of the house should be wood or concrete. Litter on it for scratching must be changed periodically

A number of practical details that may well be incorporated in any plan similar to this are listed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture in its Farmer's Bulletin No. 1554. These cover such subjects as nests, ventilation, heating, and feeding for the improvement of both the quality and quantity of a small flock's output of meat and eggs

Although poultry requires sunlight, warmth, and generally dry surroundings for best results, there should be dark nests for use at laying time. Three of these are sufficient for a dozen hens. The openings should be at an end or a side rather than on top. Simple trap nests, such as the one shown in a drawing, will help you to check production. With this device, a hen is imprisoned after laying until you release her, thus giving you an opportunity to identify your good producers. Hinged at the top, the door of the trap nest is normally held open by a pivoted catch. When a hen pushes past the door, the catch drops and the door closes, held shut by the catch.

The house should be well ventilated with windows or slits high in the walls at or near

from Back-Yard Poultry Flocks

the front and back. When the weather is very hot, both front and rear vents should be kept open. In cold weather it is best to open them at only the front end of the house, and then possibly not more than a few inches.

Hot water or small stoves will provide sufficient heat for your flock, but it will be necessary to employ artificial heat only in the coldest weather. It is a better plan to insulate the house by constructing a double wall at the rear—the inner one either of wood or composition board. A double ceiling is advisable where the climate is extremely cold.

Electric lighting may be employed to provide a 12 full or 14-hour laying day, thereby increasing egg production during the fall and winter months when it is at its lowest. Two 40-watt lamps with 16" reflectors will be adequate for a house having 20 sq. ft. of floor area. They should be installed near the ceiling.

Dry-mash hoppers pay for themselves by cutting down waste and keeping dirt out of feed. They consist essentially of two boards nailed together at right angles and attached to a frame, as shown in a drawing. Crossed pieces at each end serve as legs. A revolving strip set up over the center will prevent the birds from roosting on the hopper.

Sprouted oats or other root-bearing grain is a good item to include in the feed. This can be prepared by soaking the grain and allowing it to sprout on trays that drain well. Also needed will be some form of commercial scratch feed or cracked grain that can be thrown into the litter to force the chickens to exercise.

For reasons of health, drinking stands should be raised about 12" off the floor. One simple arrangement consists of a platform of slats built against a wall and containing drinking vessels or a fountain. The platform should be large enough to give the chickens standing room. Wire over the vessels will keep them from getting their feet wet.

A useful accessory is a catching hook. It is made by attaching a wire to a wooden handle, as shown in a drawing, and bending the end into a hook that will catch a chicken's leg. A second wire attached to the handle and twisted about the first will add strength.

Coal to Our Rescue

(Continued from page 113)

form such simple molecules as carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and acetylene. Only after these preliminary processes do we turn around and rebuild our basic molecules into more complex forms to make everything from ammonia to plastics. Recently a lot of research has gone into the study of ways of deriving products from coal by a still shorter route.

The U. S. Bureau of Mines, following German and British experience but going beyond this, has set up a test hydrogenation plant capable of producing not only oils and gasoline, but also phenol, cresol, benzene, toluene, solvent naphtha, and a host of other major chemicals. The tar-acid yield, according to no less an authority than Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes, will be increased about 10 times above the yields now obtained from the by-product coke-oven process. And these acids, the phenols, cresols, and xylenols, are vital to the growing plastics industry. Our new synthetic-rubber industry will also be able to get most of its basic materials from coal hydrogenation—or degeneration, as the chemists call it.

But we won't have to put all our hopes in the hydrogenation process. Two new processes of conversion are coming to the fore. One uses a method of heating coal at elevated temperatures in the presence of solvents such as phenol or aniline. A second new process is known as "controlled oxidation."

Workers at the Carnegie Institute of Technology have developed apparatus on a laboratory scale that needs only the coming of peace for realization on a commercial scale. In this process the coal is burned at low temperatures in a reaction very much like the energy-conversion processes of the human body. An acid solvent is used with air or oxygen under pressure to produce organic acids such as oxalic acid, acetic acid, and the other carboxylic acids. The relatively simple process converts as much as 60 percent of the weight of the coal into usable products, while carbon dioxide gas is the principal by-product.

Another new process will prove of value in the cheapening of phenolic resins, the most widely used of plastics. This method, developed by M. W. Kiebler, of the Coal Research Laboratory, involves the treatment of coal with hydrogen under high pressure. It differs from more expensive German procedures in that caustic soda is first used on the coal to remove oxygen, thus greatly reducing the amount of hydrogen needed. This trick is accomplished in an ingenious reaction vessel in which a motor, used to agitate the products, is enclosed in a bomb under working pressures of 6,000 pounds per square inch. Water is used to cool the motor, for the reaction temperature is 840 degrees F. Only one sixth of the power required by conventional arrangements is needed for this installation, and thus a further cost reduction results.

Coal is the means of developing a new field in water purification. From bituminous coal, chemists now are learning how to prepare "cation exchangers," particularly useful in softening hard boiler-feed waters and acid waters. This economical process may permit the location of industrial plants requiring large quantities of water at sites which are not usable today because the only water available has an undesirable mineral content.

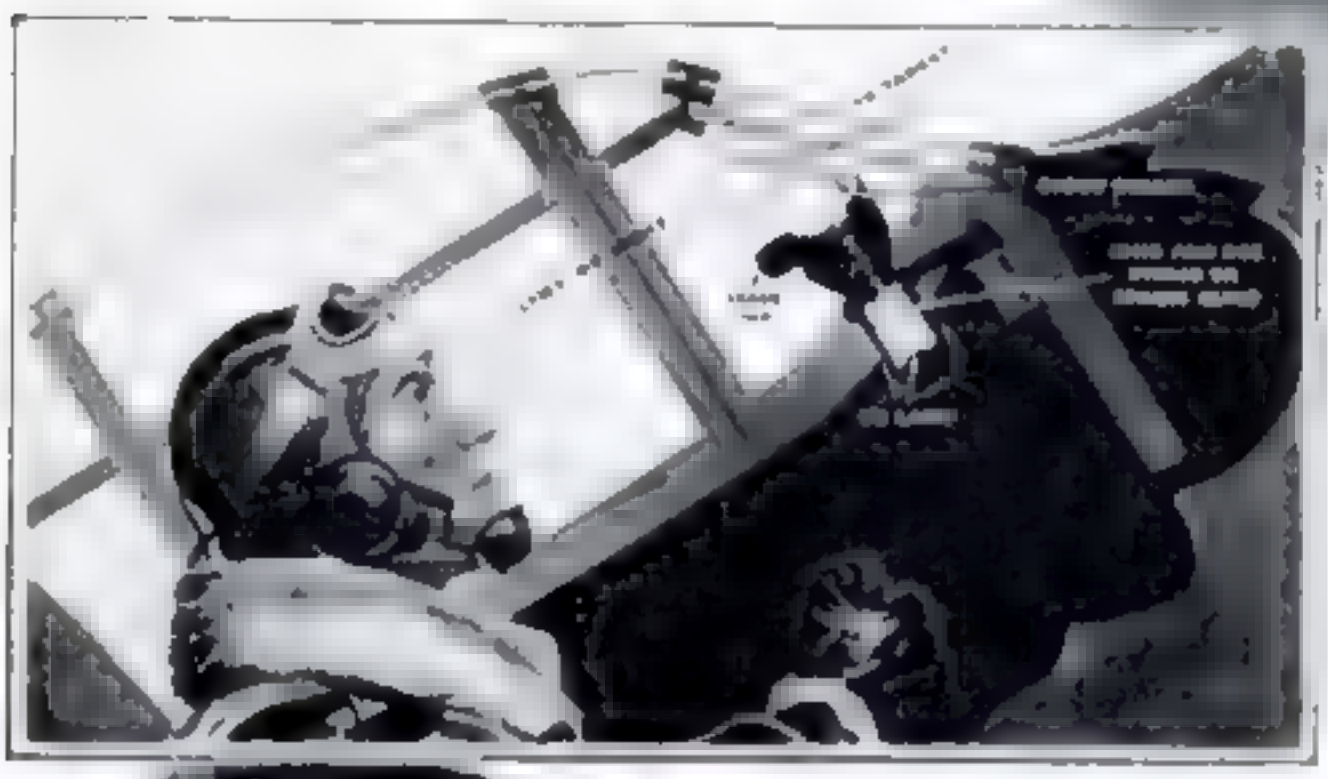
The agricultural industries have long used coal by-products to increase production. For from coal we get insecticides, fertilizers, disinfectants, herbicides, fungicides, fumigants, preservatives, and food dyes. Recently research chemists have found a way of producing synthetically from naphthalene, a coal derivative, hormones that will greatly increase the yield of scientific farming. Hormones are the regulators of plant growth. They enable fruits to grow without cross-fertilization and help cuttings to develop roots. They also help to prevent fruit from dropping off trees prematurely.

The list of new coal uses might be expanded indefinitely and, indeed, is being expanded daily in the laboratories of our government agencies and our great industrial plants. And with each expansion, be it in the form of a new mildew preventive or a mold inhibiter, or a wetting agent like one new kind that actually makes a duck sink in water, the over-all cost of coal products drops a bit as production increases, and thus still further developments come into the range of commercial practicability. Truly, then, we are entering a new coal age, and with a thousand-year supply of coal spread all over our broad land we needn't worry too much about our dwindling oil reserves.

Subscribers in the armed forces who notify us of change of address are requested to give us the key symbols appearing on the wrapper in which the magazine is received.

The lamp that paints a bullseye on Axis planes!

1. Ever wonder how our gunners can fire accurately at 400 m.p.h.? One reason is a new kind of gunsight. Instead of straining to hold the enemy in your sights as you would with a rifle, you see a "bullseye" of orange light . . . apparently painted right on the enemy plane! Diagram below shows how it works.



2. The problem G-E had was to develop a new lamp for greatly increased brightness. Combat experience showed that the image had to be bright enough to show up against Sahara sands or bright clouds. Gunsights now are being equipped with a lamp G-E developed especially to meet these conditions.

3. To design and produce this new lamp in a hurry was a tough problem...but no tougher than many which G-E research has had to solve since Edison's first lamp. Between the big 10,000-watt airport floodlight and the tiny "grain-of-wheat" lamp used for instrument illumination are hundreds of different G-E lamps working for victory.

4. The same research that produces G-E lamps used in war is your assurance that the G-E lamps *you* use will give you the most light for your money.

Hear the General Electric radio programs: "The G-E All-Girl Orchestra," Sunday 10 p. m. EWT, NBC; "The World Today" news every weekday, 6:45 p. m. EWT, CBS.

MADE TO STAY BRIGHTER LONGER

G-E MAZDA LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

THE BEST INVESTMENT IN THE WORLD IS IN THIS COUNTRY'S FUTURE...BUY WAR BONDS

Fighter-Plane Firepower

(Continued from page 83)

to bring down 72 German transport planes without a single machine-gun stoppage. Its hitting power is just as remarkable—four Wildcats armed with Brownings have sunk two Jap destroyers.

Another important factor is the comparative weights of the guns. The 61-pound Browning weighs about half as much as the Hispano. In a minute, while one Hispano fires 700 shots weighing 203 pounds, two Brownings can fire a total of 1,700 shots weighing 172 pounds. The Hispano has the advantage in weight of fire, but the two Brownings fire more projectiles—important against fast-moving targets. Since the Brownings' ammunition is lighter, a fighter can carry more rounds, and so has a longer duration of fire.

The German Mauser 15-mm. (.59 caliber) is an excellent gun, throwing heavier bullets than the Browning, but having a lower rate of fire and less muzzle velocity. The Mauser 13-mm. (.51 caliber) is also good, but like other Nazi weapons, its involved design is not suited to mass production.

Airmen predict that in future air-to-air fighting, precision shooting will be made less essential by the use of high-explosive shells, set with time fuses, and capable of destruction over a large area.

Typical armament of present leading fighters is shown in the tables and illustrations on pages 78 to 81, but it must be remembered that armament combinations constantly vary according to the objective.

The fighter with the heaviest weight of fire is our Army P-51 Mustang, armed with four 20-mm. Hispano-type automatic cannon. In the same class are the British Spitfire IX, Hurricane IIC, and Typhoon. Just as bad medicine is our Army P-47 Thunderbolt, armed with eight .50 caliber Brownings. The Army P-40F Warhawk and the new-type Mustang—said to be the fastest plane in the world—carry six Brownings. The most diversified armament of any fighter plane is carried by our Army P-39 Airacobra—two .50 caliber and four .30 caliber machine guns, and a 37-mm. cannon. The Army P-38 Lightning packs a heavier punch, with four .50 caliber Brownings and one 20-mm. cannon. The hardest-hitting Nazi fighter is the new 109G Messerschmitt, said to carry five guns. Various combinations arm the ME-109F and Focke-Wulf 90. Jap Zero fighters usually carry one 20-mm. Oerlikon and four 7.9-mm. machine guns. None of these planes, however, matches ours in firepower.

There's Been a Big Change

Almost any old-timer will give battle if you question the advantages of living in the old days. But few will deny that change in the *mechanical* world was inevitable, and good.

Take tapered roller bearings. Tyson found the way to add more rollers around the raceway—developed a heavy-duty bearing which solved many an industrial and transportation problem.

Actually, a Tyson "All-Rolls" Bearing has *thirty percent more rollers*, on the average, size for size. Obviously, this means greatly increased load capacity. Many users say bearing life is doubled.

You can depend on it—Tyson is the most advanced, strongest, longest-lived bearing ever built.

The big name in bearings today is . . . **TYSON!**

TYSON BEARING CORPORATION, MASSILLON, OHIO

COUNT THE ROLLS · THE ROLLS COUNT

Tyson

TODAY'S HEAVY-DUTY BEARING

★ BUY MORE WAR BONDS ★

Superspeed Mapping

(Continued from page 72)

of every peak in a mountain range without getting out of their comfortable chairs . . . can even scan 150 miles of escarpment or follow a river to its headwaters and never leave their desks. They sit in the seats of the gods and make charts for men who consort with the stars.

The first step in converting photographs into charts goes right back to the first step in the field work. Geodetic control points must be found and identified. Field-party notes show, for instance, that point 6 is the junction of two rivers at a given latitude and longitude. The index map shows this point to be on vertical photograph 74, and also to appear on 73 and 75. Field notes give the direction of each river's course, angle of junction, and bearing of three near-by mountains.

The laboratory man puts pictures 73 and 74 under his stereoscope and in five minutes can explore hundreds of square miles of country through which the field parties labored painfully for days. He finds the river junction and identifying mountains, verifies the river courses, and checks what he can see against what the field party reported. Satisfied at last, he marks the geodetic point with a circle inscribed in a triangle and similarly marks the same point on every photograph where it appears.

Now the technician figuratively steps into the mapping plane. He must learn the exact position of the plane and its direction of flight when each picture was taken. Updrafts tilt the plane. Cross winds cause drift. He calculates these factors mathematically from the relative position of natural features in consecutive vertical pictures and comparative horizon lines in the oblique pictures. Azimuth lines, true direction of flight, and plumb points—precise verticals dropped from the camera's position—are indicated on the picture.

Information is now in hand to begin transferring detail from the photographs to the map base. The first step is the charting of key points by triangulation on the rectoblique plotter, an instrument for determining true horizontal angles from an oblique photograph.

An oblique photograph is squared on the plotter with a pivot pin at its plumb point. Alongside is fastened a transparent paper template to which are transferred the photograph's azimuth lines. A master pointer, which swings on the pivot pin, is moved to each detail point on the photograph, and a

(Continued on page 192)

EVINRUDES ON THE HOME FRONT *help battle an enemy deadly as the Japs!*

TREACHEROUS enemy of all mankind is the malaria-bearing *Anopheles* mosquito . . . dreaded alike in New Guinea's jungles and fox holes, and in many a sector of the home front.

Along the placid back waters of Tennessee Valley's vast man-made lakes, the battle against *Anopheles* goes on endlessly. The war-busy population of this new industrial "Ruhr of America" must be protected from the ravages of malaria . . . and the Tennessee Valley Authority has energetically fought the *Anopheles* wherever it breeds!

Fleets of spray boats propelled by outboard motors are a strategic and highly effective weapon in this vital work. Outboards drive these boats from bases to "battle grounds". Outboards speed the inspectors on their rounds, and are useful in many other phases of Malarial Control Operations.

Throughout America, in countless unspectacular but essential services, peacetime Evinrudes are handling their jobs quietly and efficiently. Today Evinrudes are being produced exclusively to meet the specialized requirements of our fighting forces. After Victory there will again be Evinrudes for all . . . brilliant new Evinrudes packed with performance to surpass the finest you've known before!

EVINRUDE MOTORS, *Milwaukee, Wisconsin*

Evinrude Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

★HELP SPEED VICTORY . . . BUY MORE WAR BONDS

"and now...Good Luck and Good Hunting"

This is the day I've looked forward to since I was seventeen . . . this is the day I win my wings.

Mom and Dad are waiting there. Dad's standing tense and straight and tall, and his face looks proud and grim, as though the General were talking to *him*.

"...they tell me you're hot pilots and navigators and bombardiers. And it is well you are..."

As we marched in, Mom waved and I caught the white flutter of her handkerchief out of the corner of my eye. In a moment or two she's going to cry—just a little—like she did the night we talked it all out, she and Dad and I, when I told them I wanted to fly.

"... to your families, I say—ours is the safest military flying of any of the world's air forces."

And now here on the parade grounds, with the shadows falling and the bright flag whipping in the sky, I remember Dad said, "Son, your Mother and I won't stand in your way. If this is what you want to do—do it with all your heart and soul and God be with you. I wish I were your age—so *I* could fly and fight."

"And I say to you cadets, get the enemy in your sights and let him have it . . ."

Now, in just a minute, we'll right face and walk up to the platform under the flag. And the General will hand me the parchment, and then he'll pin silver wings on my blouse and return my proud salute.

"The world has never before seen a team like the Army Air Forces . . ."

Thinking of all the days and nights packed with hard work . . . our college training . . . the numberless flights with patient instructors . . . the painstaking way we were taught to fly safely on instruments, how, flying wing tip to wing tip, we were brought together closer than brothers . . . I understand what our General means. The Army Air Forces are more than planes, more than men, more than machines—a *great team* with one aim, one object, one goal.

"... to sweep the skies clear, so free men may walk with their heads up and without fear . . ."

And as the last man receives his wings and the gun booms out and we stand retreat and the flag comes slowly down, I'll thank God *my* father and mother gave me the chance to win my wings . . . belong to the greatest group who ever fought or flew . . . gave me a future and a career!

"And now, gentlemen, we have work to do—and I leave you . . . good luck—and good hunting."

If You are 17 . . . Go to your nearest Aviation Cadet Examining Board today . . . if you can qualify for the Air Corps Enlisted Reserve, you will receive Enlisted Reserve insignia but will not be called for training until you are 18 or over.

When called, you'll be given 5 months' training (after a brief conditioning period) in one of America's finest colleges . . . then go on to eight months of full flight training. When you graduate as a Bombardier, Navigator or Pilot—you will receive an extra $250 uniform allowance and your pay will be $246 to $327 per month.

Meanwhile. . . you should see your local Civil Air Patrol officers about taking C. A. P. Cadet Training—also your High School principal or adviser about the recommended courses of the Air Service Division of the U. S. Victory Corps. Both will afford you valuable pre-aviation training.

(Essential workers in War Industry or Agriculture—do not apply)

U. S. ARMY RECRUITING SERVICE

"Nothing'll Stop the Army Air Corps"

"KEEP 'EM FLYING!"

For information regarding Naval Aviation Cadet Training, apply at any Naval Aviation Cadet Selection Board or any Naval Recruiting Station; or, if you are in the Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard, apply through your commanding officer . . . This advertisement has the approval of the Joint Army Navy Personnel Board.

Superspeed Mapping

(Continued from page 188)

toggle moves a straightedge on the template to a corresponding angle. By drawing lines along the straightedge, the operator constructs a series of radiating rays—triangulation lines—which are numbered according to the photograph's detail-point numbers. Assemble a sequence of paper templates, and these detail points will be located at the intersections of similarly numbered lines.

To transfer this information to the huge sheet of cellulose acetate which becomes the map base, still another short cut is used. A metal template is made for each paper template by assembling slotted spring-steel strips around a hub corresponding to the paper template's plumb point. When these metal templates are mounted in order on the acetate sheet, the intersecting rays are connected by studs which allow adjustment of the whole layout. Now the triangulation has become mechanical, and when the whole layout is complete, a marking pin is driven through the stud at each detail-point intersection into the map base. These pin points are marked and numbered on the map base with celluloid ink, and the metal templates are taken up.

The skeleton of the finished map is now ready to receive the details that will give it life. Key points are in place. Directions are established. Relationship of flight pictures is determined.

Meanwhile, the photographs have been studied under magnifying stereoscopes, and features to be shown on the finished map have been outlined in ink. Now the map base is cut into three-foot strips and sent, with corresponding pictures, to detail sketchers. By placing the photographs in a camera-lucida type of instrument called a "sketchmaster," the operator can project the image of the photograph onto the acetate base. Adjustments bring the image into proper scale, match its key points with those on the map, and compensate for tilt and distortion. This done, the operator draws the photographic detail on the map base.

With this detail on it, the master map is edited, checked, and labeled with known place names. After inking, it is a master transparency of a planimetric chart, showing all important surface features. Negatives can be made from it, reduced to desired scale, and emergency maps can be printed. But it still lacks contour detail and radio and aeronautical data.

For contour detail the photographs are

(Continued on page 194)

STYLED BY MASTER CRAFTSMEN

— and welting (the process of stitching the welt to the upper and innersole) is one of the vital operations in shoemaking. W. L. Douglas uses only the finest Goodyear welts, employs only expert craftsmen

IT'S DOUGLAS STYLING

that makes the difference in Good Looks—in Wear

Between the initial selection of the finest leathers available for their manufacture to the final shining-and-polishing stage, every single pair of W. L. Douglas Shoes is five times inspected by experts. Worked on by 130 pairs of skilled hands. And handled throughout with the painstaking care of the true craftsmen, who take pride in perfect work.

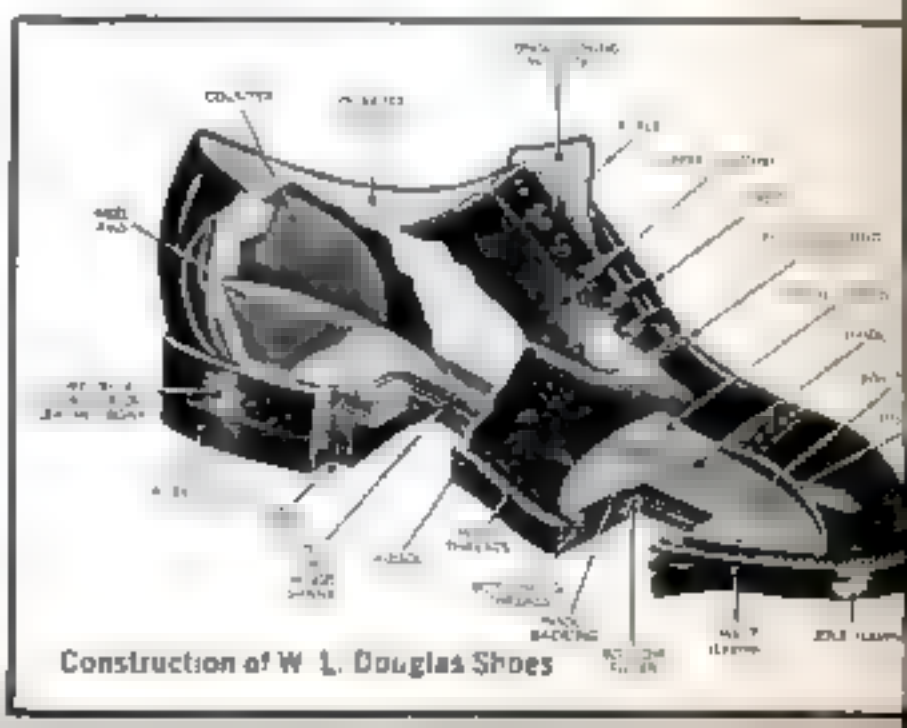
That's why you'll find W. L. Douglas good looks so completely satisfactory. Just try a pair today. Test them yourself for workmanship, smartness, comfort. You'll know, then, why men all over America are spending their ration coupons for W. L. Douglas Shoes.

$6.50 - $8.50

Some styles $5.50

Douglas "Dou-it-the-Wood" construction assures you better fit.

THE COMMANDER
A favorite of service men and civilians is this tan plain toe oxford. Rugged leather sole for all weather comfort. No. 4565 In black No. 4035

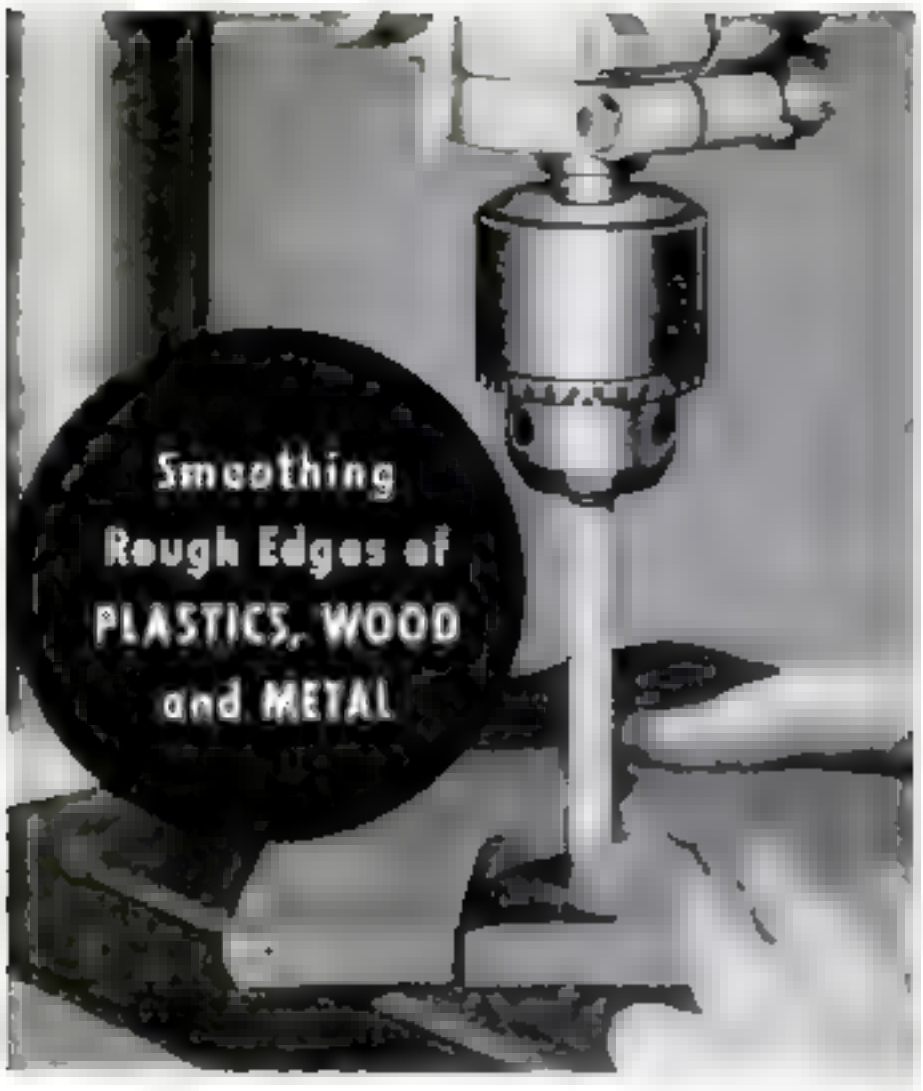


Construction of W. L. Douglas Shoes

W. L.
Douglas Shoes
W. L. DOUGLAS SHOE CO., BROCKTON 15, MASS.

Stores in Principal Cities—Good Dealers Everywhere

BUY WAR BONDS AND STAMPS FOR VICTORY



with a SANDING STICK and JACOBS CHUCK

Most of the interior cuts made with a scroll, jig, or fret saw require sanding or smoothing to remove irregularities. Round and half-round files and sanding sticks have been used by hand for this work, but the hand method is slow and tedious. Using a sanding stick, as illustrated, speeds up this work immeasurably and improves the quality.

Sanding sticks are easily made up in any shop. With the drill press supplying the power, both hands are free to guide the work.

To Get The Most Out of Your Drill Press or Lathe – get this New Book

The operation outlined briefly here is one of nineteen covered in detail in our new booklet just off the press. Printed in color and containing 49 illustrations, it shows how the set-ups are made, illustrates the tools used, and in some instances tells you how to make the tools themselves. If you have a workshop you will want the valuable ideas this book contains. If you are planning a shop of your own for after-the-war, you will want the booklet now to help you plan.

Superspeed Mapping

(Continued from page 192)

checked through another specialty instrument, the photoalidade—a small, high-precision telescope mounted on trunnions and calibrated for vertical angles. With it an operator can, in effect, sit almost four miles above the earth and vertically triangulate any point shown on the oblique photograph in front of him. The data he provides is transferred to the chart, and final proofs are made. Separate sheets are inked for each contour tint, for drainage, for culture features, and for the latest radio and aeronautical data. From these sheets, full-color charts can be printed.

Tri-metrogon charts are primarily for aerial use, although they have been used by ground reconnaissance forces. Ground engineers are sometimes critical, saying they may deviate two or three hundred yards in their accuracy. Airmen say such criticism is captious because these charts replace maps on which mountains and rivers often are shown many miles out of position—if they are shown at all.

Wartime transport demanded and tri-metrogon achieved, virtually overnight, working charts of the Far North, of South American jungles, of interior Africa, of remote Asia. Man had never even seen some of these areas from the air before.

Like much of the war transport itself and the supporting ground work, tri-metrogon charting has developed with unbelievable speed. Its very existence was unknown to the public a year ago, and its details have only recently been revealed.

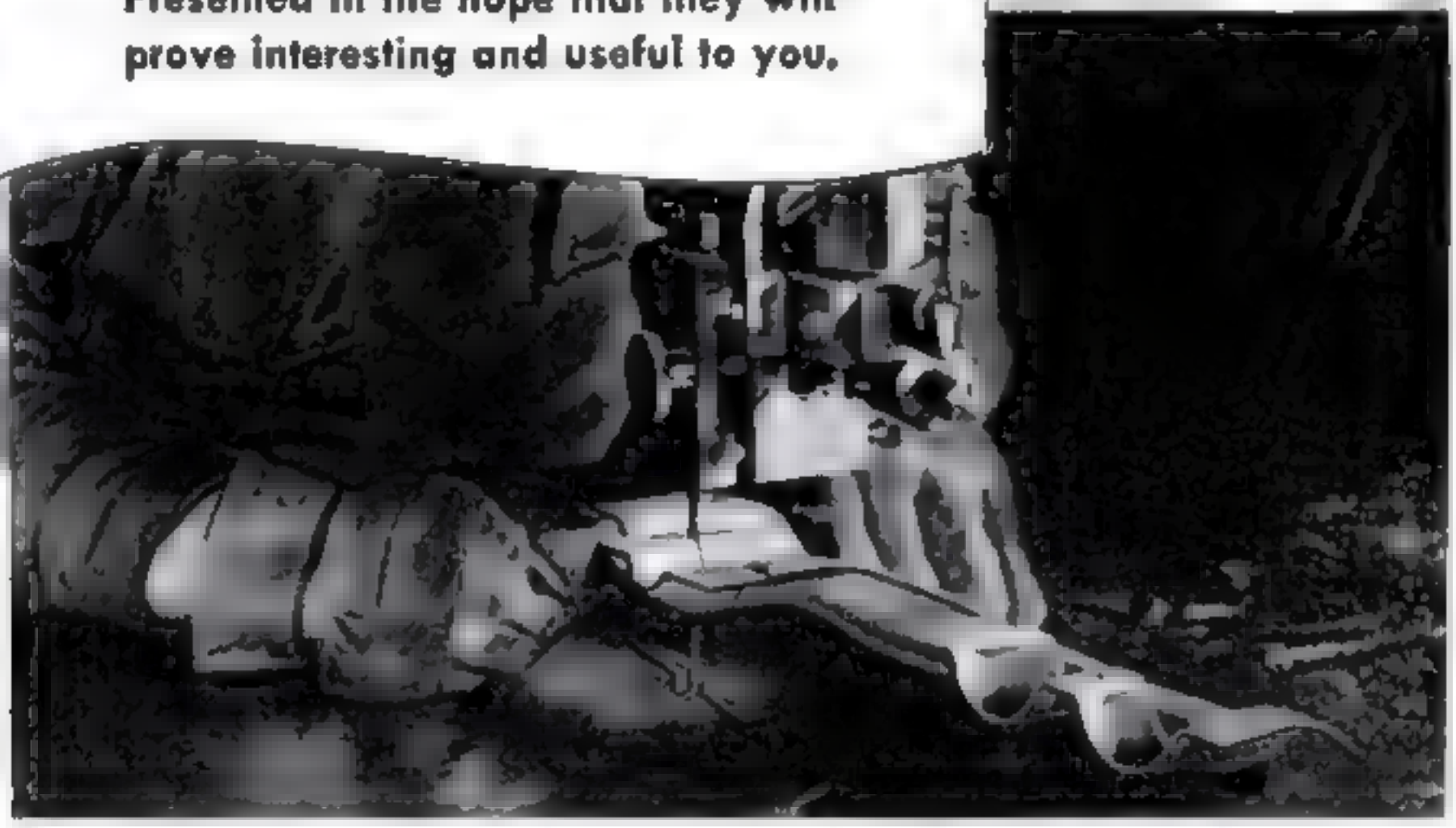
While the routes now covered by tri-metrogon charts are a military secret, it can be stated that the Army Air Forces have photographed more than 5,000,000 square miles, and its Compilation Units have translated three fifths of these photographs into maps and aeronautical charts. This tremendous task unquestionably is the largest single mapping contribution ever made; and for many years of postwar adjustments, these photographs, maps, and charts will play an important part, not only in aviation, but in the intensive development of natural resources in little-known parts of the world.

The particular function of tri-metrogon instruments and techniques, however, is to do a quick, thorough job of charting for the airman. And before the war is over, our military files will include working charts of every major air route needed, not only for war, but for the tremendously expanded Air Age that will follow.—HAL BORLAND.

Ingenious New

Technical Methods

Presented in the hope that they will prove interesting and useful to you.



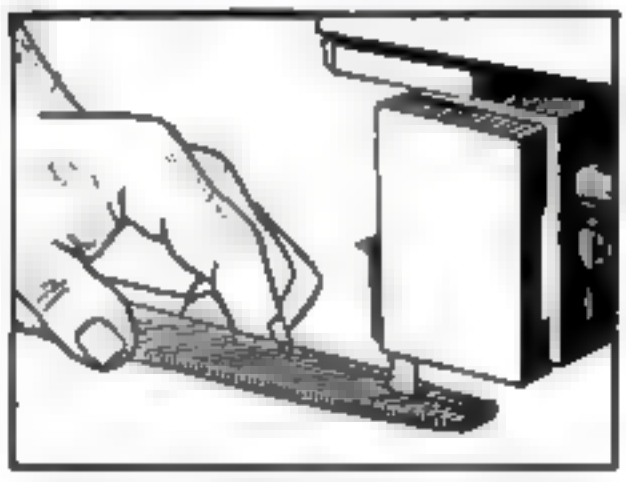
Hard Steels Cut by Heat Generated by Super High Saw Speeds

Ordinary band-saws, when operated at unbelievable high speeds up to 12,000 feet per minute, cut through hard steels and alloys by heat generated from the friction of the saw against the metal to be cut. The cutting effect is more that of burning through the metal than actual cutting. The heat generated is sufficient to melt or burn out the metal in the saw cut but not enough to draw the temper on the sides.

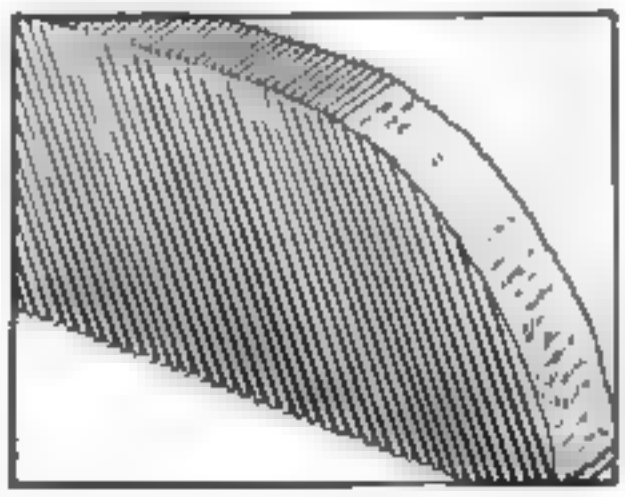
The hardness of either saw or metal to be cut is of little importance. Thin metal sheets are cut like paper, and plates up to one inch in thickness can be cut at speeds of ten inches per minute.

We hope this has proved interesting and useful to you, just as Wrigley's Spearmint Gum is proving useful to millions of people working everywhere for Victory.

You can get complete information about this method from Bell Aircraft Corporation, Buffalo, New York.



Proof of ability of new method to cut hard materials is demonstrated by operator cutting a file.



The temper of curve cut section shown above is unaffected.

X-63

DAMN THE BOTTLE-NECKS

Full Speed Ahead!

Making only Chicago Mounted Wheels and small Grinding Wheels—maintaining the highest quality—shipping orders promptly—**this is our job, our battlefield.**

With full WPB approval, we stopped making all large sizes and fixed our sights on wheels 3" in diameter and under.

We worked around the clock, 24 hours a day, and in a short time were able to fill orders on time. And, our central location cuts time in transit. Today there is no waiting. With the Army-Navy "E" at our masthead, we are going full speed ahead.

Handee Tool of 1001 Uses and **Hi-Power Grinders** are still available to all who have priorities.

Send for Free Catalog.

MERCURY MEDIUM GRADE MOUNTED WHEELS — SMALL GRINDING WHEELS

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
115 S. Aberdeen St. Chicago 7, Ill.

Test-O-Lite the MODERN TROUBLE SHOOTER

THE NEON GLOW

. . . LOCATES TROUBLE INSTANTLY in electric circuits, fuses, cut-outs, motors, radios, appliances. Tests everything electrical from 100 to 550 volts. Indicates hot or grounded wires. Tells AC from DC. Far superior to ordinary clumsy test bulb.

PUTS "FINGER" ON THE TROUBLE SPOT - - QUICKLY

Saves precious time. Indispensable in shop or home. Has patented safety features. Vest pocket size with clip. Lifetime guarantee. List $1.50 (Priority A7 required) Purchase through regular electrical dealers.

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.
85 Paterson St. Newark, N. J.

1953: A New World

The Commencement of Divine Order

A New World is emerging from the present conflict. A New Society is being born. Do you aspire to know the standards of Citizenship, its aims and ideals, its history and achievements? 1953 marks the beginning of a different kind of world. What will it be like? How will Cultural human progress? Where will its cultural center be located? Read [illegible] IN COMPARABLE 48 pages of answers with unusual information. Free. No obligation. Write Dept. U.

LEMURIAN FELLOWSHIP
110 North Larchmont Boulevard Los Angeles, California

Wartime's Ideal Christmas Gift

The Tool With 100 Uses

XACTOR

THE POCKET-SIZE PROTRACTOR

for Engineers-

Tool Grinders-Machinists-Tool & Die Makers

Xactor is a significant, valuable Christmas gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. This carefully machined, true precision tool, made of the best grade of materials, measures angles to an accuracy of ½° of 1'. Vernier equipped, the adjustable sliding arm pivots the full 360°, assuring accurate measurement of any angle instantly.

Xactor graduations are deeply etched for easy reading, even in poorly lighted shops. Size 6" x 2¾ x ⅛ 16".

Xactor is indispensable for every Engineer, Tool Grinder, Machinist and Tool and Die Maker as it saves time and eliminates errors in checking and laying out work. A gift that will be gladly received - and one you'll be proud to give. **Certification with priority of AA1X or higher required from employer**

Xactor

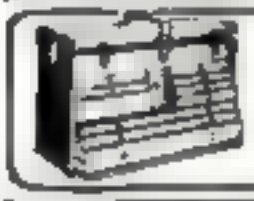
Measures Angles of: Drill Points, Tool Bits, Machine Ways, Parts, etc.

Xactor comes in neat leather vest-pocket case—packed in box. ORDER NOW to Have for Xmas. ONLY $10.25 Plus Postage

A PATENTED PRODUCT OF
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING CO., INC.
Dept. S, 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois

GUNS & SWORDS

Are you a collector? A game and rumpus room decorator? Your treasure hunt ends in our catalog listing over 1000 authentic items including old pistols, swords, knives, armor, etc. To get your 100-page illustrated catalog send 25c to **ROBERT ABELS, BOX PS, 360 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.**



GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

[illegible] the adequate protection for the tools of [illegible] Free catalog.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
944 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

PROTECTION FROM RUST
TOOLS—GUNS—LOCKS, TACKLE, ETC.

For years [illegible] have used Fiendoil to keep their guns [illegible] free from rust. Fiendoil actually offers [illegible] metal surfaces. At Your Sports or Hardware Store. In 3oz. 8oz. Bottle

FIENDOIL
McCambridge & McCambridge Co. — Baltimore

LEPAGE'S GLUE

LEPAGE'S MODEL AEROPLANE GLUE
LEPAGE'S LIQUID SOLDER

The Seabees Can Do It

(Continued from page 57)

smashed, the controls shot away. To anyone but a Seabee it was not worth scrap iron. A repair shop in the States would have asked two weeks to do the job, yet the Seabees had the shovel rebuilt and operating in two days.

Getting the most out of equipment is a Seabee hobby. On one spot near a Japanese air base, the Seabees built an airfield in record time. Carrying surfacing six miles to the runways, the dump trucks averaged 250 miles per day. Spark plugs were cleaned with blowtorches; air compressors were kept running 23 hours per day, and steam shovels, draglines, and caterpillars worked around the clock. The runway, 6,000 feet long, built across the island with a 16-foot cut through a granite ledge, was finished in 28 days. Ack-ack kept the Japanese dive bombers away until the job was done.

When Seabees were sent to Trinidad their equipment had to be shipped five times, on account of submarines, before it finally arrived. Private contractors were stymied; they said it would take 77 days to finish a job. The Seabees waded in, used their own material, and had the barracks and other buildings up in 27 days. In addition, they completed other unfinished jobs and, for good measure, built themselves a complete theater with stage settings, scenery, and "Earl Carroll" fittings. In another area, when refrigeration units failed to arrive, they improvised two Quonset huts into coolers and saved a huge shipment of fresh meat from spoiling.

Prior to America's entrance into the war, naval bases and other outpost defenses all over the world were being built, under the preparedness and lend-lease programs, by civilian contractors and technicians, and construction gangs composed of American skilled mechanics, electricians, carpenters, welders, plumbers, painters, masons, and engineers. As civilians, however, the workers were often hard to control, and after Pearl Harbor military authorities organized them into a new enlisted arm of Uncle Sam's defense forces.

Credit for the formation of these Construction Battalions, which are commanded by officers of the Navy Civil Engineer Corps, goes to Rear Admiral Moreell. The first regiment was authorized in December, 1941. In a three-week training schedule the recruits absorbed as much military knowledge as could be crammed into them between 6 a.m. and 9:30 p.m. by Marine top sergeants and Navy bosuns' mates and quarter-

(Continued on page 200)

TOUGH...BUT OH SO GENTLE

PROTECT YOUR PRECIOUS MOTOR

● Your automobile motor is precious. It must be watched, protected—its long life insured.

Watch the piston rings, especially. At the first sign of ring failure, install new rings—to serve oil and gasoline, and to check cylinder wear.

If you have not seen your motor service man recently, you should do so immediately. He will set up a *Protection Program*, step by step. He will tell you which symptoms are dangerous, and recommend the remedy.

By this method you can insure the long and economical operation of your precious motor.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY HASTINGS, MICH.
Hastings Mfg. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto

It's a privilege to buy War Bonds

HASTINGS

STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

Tough on oil-pumping · Gentle on cylinder walls

The Seabees Can Do It

(Continued from page 198)

masters. When the grind was over, they could handle all types of weapons from hand grenades to machine guns. Their job was to build—and having built, to be able to defend. They were ready for anything—salvaging ships or building airfields, sea ramps, docks, camps, jungle trails, and bridges, often doing it under fire and always doing it in a hell of a hurry.

The Seabees represent 60 different skilled trades. The poorest-paid Seabee gets $54 monthly for home service, and $64.80 overseas. A petty officer gets $126 monthly at home and $161 abroad. Fifty percent of the recruits are proving physically acceptable, and training at the $20,000,000 Camp Endicott, in Rhode Island, does the rest.

Today the scrappy yellow-and-blue Seabee emblem—a bee with a spitting machine gun, a wrench, and a hammer clutched in its feet—is found wherever soldiers, sailors, and Marines are fighting. When the combat troops return home, Seabees will still be on the job, salvaging, building, and repairing the ravages of war. Where today they are building to win the war, tomorrow they will be building to win the peace.

Letters About Auto Ailments Win Readers Cash Prizes

ALMOST every conceivable auto ailment from gremlins in the generator to mice on the motor was represented among the scores of entries submitted by readers in our recent contest on unique car troubles. Many of the letters revealed a skill at deductive trouble-shooting worthy of Gus Wilson at his keenest. Here is the list of the winners and their awards.

FIRST PRIZE, $50

Claude W. LaRue, Chicago, Illinois

SECOND PRIZE, $25

Clifford Younger, Glendale, California

Third to seventh prizes, $10 apiece: Carl Wildey, Crown Point, Ind.; Norman Locher, Van Nuys, Calif.; Lester Standley, Nichols, Conn.; Otto Gruenberger, Milwaukee, Wis.; and Thomas A. Faulkner, St. Paris, Ohio. Eighth to seventeenth prizes, $5 apiece: D. G. Linton, Toronto, Can.; Lieut. William W. Nivin, Camp Davis, N. C.; Horton Hicks, Opheim, Mont.; Eugene G. Glick, Akron, Ohio; Frank J. Meinen, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; Richard S. Bennion, Minneapolis, Minn.; Henry Clark, Jamaica, N. Y.; J. W. Grosdidier, San Diego, Calif.; Lynn C. Watson, Birmingham, Ala.; and Raymond A. Klemmer, Twisp, Wash.

WARTIME ANNOUNCEMENT!

Revolutionary RADIONICS Product of Great Importance

For All Hard of Hearing — their Friends and Families

$40.00

READY TO WEAR

COMPLETE
—WITH RADIONIC TUBES
—CRYSTAL MICROPHONE
AND BATTERIES
. . . Liberal Guarantee

★

TO PHYSICIANS: A detailed scientific description will be sent upon request. Further technical details will appear in medical journals.

★

There are cases in which deficient hearing is caused by a progressive disease and any hearing aid may do harm by giving a false sense of security. Therefore we recommend that you consult your otologist or ear doctor to make sure that your hearing deficiency is the type that can be benefited by the use of a hearing aid.

★

The Zenith Hearing Aid can be supplied only by your Zenith franchised Optician or Optometrist (no home calls or solicitations).

Zenith Radio Corporation

CHICAGO

OFFICE OF
E. F. McDONALD, JR.
PRESIDENT

To: Manpower Authorities, Employers, Physicians,
Parents, Teachers and Hard of Hearing

Our country's manpower crisis calls for everyone's maximum efficiency. Since I lost the hearing of one ear in an accident twenty years ago I have been acutely conscious of the handicaps of the hard of hearing. While pioneering in radio I have for some years directed Zenith's research toward development of the best wearable hearing aid that science could produce.

My own company has spent millions, the radio industry tens of millions for research. This research has been paid for by scores of millions of purchasers of radio sets.

[redacted] with this technical knowledge and engineering skill now bring to the hard of hearing a new precision aid — the ZENITH RADIONIC — an instrument of the highest quality.

A hearing aid is essentially a part of a radio receiver. It wires the human body for sound. It is composed of a crystal microphone and parts of a radio receiver set reduced to miniature size and manufactured with watch-like precision. For many years it has seemed to me incredible that the public could buy a complete radio receiver for $29 or less with which they could hear the words whispered in Europe, Asia, or South America, but people with deficient hearing have paid $100 to $200 for a comparably good hearing aid to hear the human voice across the room.

Zenith's facilities and methods for precision mass production of radio sets, Radionic devices, etc., enable it to bring this superb hearing aid within the reach of all.

Eye-glasses, like hearing aids today, were once the luxury of the few. What the optical companies have done to make the finest spectacles available to everybody at low cost, Zenith is now prepared to do for the hard of hearing — to bring with the aid of modern radionic science a highly perfected hearing aid within the reach of the masses.

ZENITH RADIONIC — low cost battery upkeep wearable hearing aid — complete with miniature radio tubes, crystal microphone and batteries — will sell for $40 — about one-quarter of the price of the better vacuum tube instruments of today. Hereafter no one, child or adult, need be without a hearing aid because it is too high-priced. There are ten million people, of whom over three million are children in our schools, who are hard of hearing.

Even if Zenith never makes a dollar at this low price, it is willing to take its pay in the good will of the hard of hearing, their families and their friends. Thus begins a revolution in hearing aids — a revolution to "lower the cost of hearing" within the reach of all.

E. F. McDonald, Jr.

President,
Zenith Radio Corporation

Write for Free Descriptive Booklet

ADDRESS DEPT. PS-1, HEARING AID DIVISION

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION • CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

ZENITH
RADIO
RADIONIC PRODUCTS EXCLUSIVELY—
WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

MAKE THIS A

NORTHLAND Christmas!

☆ Let Northland skis help you make this a brighter, happier Christmas . . . a Christmas to remember! They're the overwhelming choice of champions, so whether you're giving or receiving, make sure your choice is Northlands!

☆ SEND 10¢ FOR THE NORTHLAND SKI MANUAL

48 pages . . . 82 how-to-do-it illustrations . . . edited by Hannes Schneider . . . crammed with ski knowledge. Or write for FREE folder, "HOW TO SKI." This offer not good in Canada.

NORTHLAND SKI MFG. CO.

94 MERRIAM PARK, ST. PAUL 4, MINNESOTA

★ ★ ★ ★ *"The World's Largest Ski Manufacturers"* ★ ★

ONAN

ELECTRIC PLANTS

Electricity for Any Job—Anywhere

ONAN GASOLINE DRIVEN ELECTRIC PLANTS provide electricity in locations where it is not otherwise available, and for emergency and standby service. Thousands doing a winning job in the war.

Sizes from 350 to 35,000 watts, A.C. 50 to 800 cycles, 110 to 660 volts. D.C. 6 to 4000 volts. Also dual A.C. and D.C. output models.

Details gladly furnished.

D. W. ONAN & SONS

1811 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

OTTAWA LOG SAW

Write for FREE BOOK

PUT THIS OTTAWA to work for you. MAKE MONEY! Wood is valuable. Does more than 10 men. Easily operated. Fells trees and saws 1 min. Use 6-hp. engine for other work.

SAW 10 to 20 CORDS A DAY

OTTAWA MFG. CO. 101 Wood St. Ottawa, Kans.

MOTORISTS *Wanted!*

TO MAKE THIS *UNIQUE*

GAS SAVING TEST

FITS ALL CARS

Constructed of six parts fused into a single unit, adjusted and sealed at the factory. Easily and quickly installed by anyone in a few minutes.

Will you permit us to send you at our risk the Vacu-matic, a device which auto owners everywhere are praising? Install it on your car. Test it at our risk. Unless it trims dollars off your gas bills by saving up to 20% on gasoline consumption, gives more power, quicker pickup and faster acceleration, the test will cost you nothing.

Automatic Supercharge Principle

Vacu-matic is *entirely different!* It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the outer air into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely automatic and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing as required. Saves up to 30% on gas costs with better motor performance.

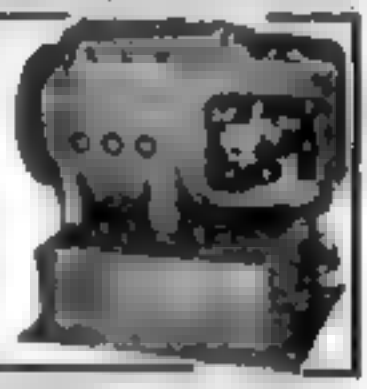
AGENTS *Get Yours FREE*

FOR INTRODUCING. Here's a splendid opportunity for big-cash sales and profits. Every car, truck, tractor owner a prospect. Send name and address now for big money making offer and how you can get yours Free.

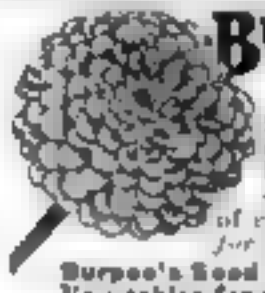
The Vacu-matic Co., 7617-650 W. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.

110-VOLTS AC

from DIRECT CURRENT



KATO ENGINEERING CO.,
309 Elm St., MANKATO, MINN. U.S.A.



Burpee's GIANT ZINNIAS

Scarlet, Lavender, Yellow and Rose.

Burpee's Seed Catalog Free—Flowers and Vegetables for your Victory Garden.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

Philadelphia 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa

SAVE RUBBER

Easy to fix cuts, bruises, worn spots in tires, rubber shoes, raincoats, boots—anything of rubber.

MEND the HOLE for 1¢

SPREAD ON the Sutter Dries tough overnight. Flexible. Non-skid. Waterproof. Won't come off. guaranteed

So-Lo AT HARDWARE & 10¢ STORES

LEARN ARC WELDING

— in just a few weeks!

• Learn the practical way, by doing, at one of the country's finest trade schools. Fully equipped to train you to pass tests for profitable war plant jobs.

A NON PROFIT INSTITUTION backed by a long time leader in the welding field. Individual booths, machines and instruction. Costs you only for materials used. Train now for this highly essential war work and a promising future.

Send for Complete information about courses and Prices

The HOBART SCHOOL OF ARC WELDING

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box P-141 TROY, OHIO

HOBART *"One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welding Equipment."*

there's a Real Story in the basically improved design of the DURO Band Saw

Despite its unusually low price, this heavy DURO 16-inch production Metal Cutting Band Saw has many special features not found in machines costing several times as much. It is ideal for cutting tubing, extruded shapes, bar stocks, metal sheets, casting gates, plastics, brake linings, hard rubber, slate, fibre and many other materials. Can be adjusted to obtain standard wood cutting speeds by a flip of a lever. Some of its special features include: Heavy machined cast iron trunnion, special roller blade guides which reduce blade crystallization and lessen blade breakage; new design which permits all adjustments to be made from front while saw is in operation; New Departure Ball Bearings; machined dove-tailed ways with adjustable steel gibs; many other advantages. Metal cutting speeds: 236 and 596 R.P.M. Wood-cutting speeds: 2360 and 5960 R.P.M. Available on priorities only.

Send for New DURO Catalog

For full details and prices on the DURO 16" Metal Cutting Band Saw send for latest DURO CATALOG using coupon below. Also lists specifications and prices of complete line of DURO single and multi-spindle Drill Presses, Circular Saws, Jointers, Routers, Shapers, Grinders, Lathes, Scroll Saws, Flexible Shaft Units and Portable Electric Drills.

DURO TOOLS

MACHINE TOOL DIVISION

ALSO MAKERS OF DURO HAND TOOLS

THE DURO METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
2649 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE copy of latest DURO Catalog giving full specifications on new DURO 16" Metal Cutting Band Saw and other DURO Machine Tools.

Name .....

Address ..

City ..... Zone No. .... State...

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes—Magnifiers—Photographic Gadgets and HUNDREDS of EXPERIMENTS with

LOW COST LENSES

Big 10 Page Project and Idea Booklet with all sets—describes successful developments—points the way to new experiments.

ALL LENSES NEW, finely ground and polished, edges very slightly chipped—**A SALVAGE BARGAIN!**

Set No. 301-N "Our Advertising Special" 15 Lenses for $1.00 Postpaid. For making your own powerful TELESCOPES, strong magnifiers, photo cells, rifle scope, telephoto lens, DUMMY CAMERA, Kodachrome viewer, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. For experimental optics, copying, ultra close-up shots, detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm Camera, and many other uses.

Set No. 305-N "The Gadgeteer's Delight" 35 Lenses for $5.00 Postpaid. Contains all the lenses in the above set plus twenty more expensive lenses increasing your field of experiment and gadget making. All our lenses are neatly packed and marked.

Set No. 310-N "The Experimenter's Dream" 60 Lenses and New Complete 50 Page Booklet—$10 Postpaid. Contains all the lenses in the above sets plus 25 others that makes this sensational buy. The variety of lenses in this set will enable you to conduct countless experiments and build a wide variety of optical equipment.

JUST COMPLETED!

50 Page Illustrated Idea Booklet "Fun With Chipped Edge Lenses" Only $1.00. This booklet with Lens Set makes a unique gift for the experimenter.

PRISMS! $1.00—$1.35—$2.25
Set of 3 of the above sizes complete $4.50

Limited Number! Hurry!

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
27 W. Clinton Ave., P. O. Audubon, N. J.

Home repairs can be handled at the drop of a hat with Weldwood Glue.

Mixed just by adding tap water, it can be used at once, sets fast (jobs can be light-worked in a few hours) and it makes a *permanent* bond.

Your hardware store or lumber dealer has handy packages of Weldwood Glue in 10c, 25c, 50c and 85c (1 lb.) sizes. Get a can today or send 25c and your dealer's name for a trial 3½ oz. sample.

Weldwood Glue Has Everything!

1. Tremendous Strength. 2. Waterproof, Bacteria- and Rot-Proof. 3. Quick and easy to use. No heating. No waiting. 4. Economical. 5. Applied cold, quick setting. 6. Stain-Free. *Supply limited due to Uncle Sam's war needs.*

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
(*Weldwood Glue Dept. 12*) 103 Park Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

"Make the glue line the SAFETY line"

WELDWOOD WATERPROOF GLUE

Germany's "Fortress Europe"

(Continued from page 53)

they set in uniform rows; they pock the hills and stud the woodlands, four deep here, 10 deep a mile away. Scattered about them are rifle pits, machine-gun nests, and mortar emplacements. And, ever and always, there is the mobile artillery.

Beyond the first line is another span of open country whose every stream bank, hillside, and wooded knoll spouts death, for here again the mobile defense has taken a stand. Here, too, the tank battalions get in their body blows.

And now comes the second line, which is an even heavier edition of the first. There are more and stronger tank barriers. More tank traps. More emplacements and heavier guns. More blockhouses, more bunkers. And still heavier artillery. The path through the second line will have to be blasted virtually a yard at a time.

Again that deceptive open country. And, finally the third and last line.

Here are the massive emplacements, the many-storied individual fortresses, the heaviest artillery, the final word in tank traps and barriers. No shallow ditches here, that merely delay tanks; instead, there are man-made canyons, some of them a hundred yards across, some filled with water like medieval moats, others fitted with nozzles which can cover their floors with flaming oil.

And here are mine fields, building up from the small Tellers to supercharges which can rip the earth like heavy artillery fire. On the heights are massed antiaircraft weapons which can be lowered to deliver awesome waves of devastating fire at ground level. Here, no doubt, are the rocket guns with which the Nazis, like all the other belligerents, have been experimenting—weapons capable of great mobility and frightful destruction.

Place this third line on the defensive side of a river and you have a position that must be hammered into dust before the invaders can get through. And remember that the lines of the Inner Fortress follow the rivers. Along these river valleys are rail lines on which the heaviest weapons of mobile defense can be quickly moved. Some of those lines lead directly into the minor fortresses; some lie just behind, where the big guns can pour their fire over embankments and onto the invader. These big guns include weapons that recall the Big Berthas of World War I. Such guns have been captured on the Russian front.

At this point the attackers may face

(Continued on page 206)

Germany's "Fortress Europe"

(Continued from page 204)

gas—the weapon of ultimate desperation. The invaders, however, will not only have defenses against it; they will be able to return it, and with compound interest.

There will be cities along the way, perhaps in the Fortress line itself; and in today's war the city is a strong point, even a key defense position. The Russians proved that even a city battered to rubble is still not a city captured. In these cities there will be blockhouses and casemates commanding all approaches. Under the streets will be a maze of tunnels and areaways, and set in the pavements will be turtleback turrets with heavy guns. In the lower floors of many buildings will be bunkers, walled with steel and concrete. The buildings may be blown to bits, but the bunkers will still stand, reinforced rather than weakened by the mountains of rubble around them.

This, then, is the path to victory—a road leading from the beaches to and through the fortifications and into the Inner Fortress. Every bombing of Germany's industrial and munitions centers softens it to some degree, for no fortress stands independent of the men and materials behind it. When the big "push" comes, the Fortress walls themselves will quiver under our air attack. But the final, victorious attack must be made on the ground. A road must be blasted and hacked through the enemy's jungle of guns, tanks, and blockhouses, and fighting men must go in and conquer. How it will be done is another story that cannot be told until the Fortress falls. But we do know the magnitude of the job, and we know that it can be done, and will be done.

Ground Garnets in Plastic Give Nonskid Deck Coating

A VISCOUS plastic fluid, containing ground garnets and capable of being applied to surfaces with a spray gun, has been developed by the Goodyear Research Laboratory, at Akron, Ohio, as a nonskid coating for the decks of our battleships. After being applied, the fluid dries in a few hours to form a fire-resistant layer about 10 times as thick as two or three coats of paint. It adheres well to steel, concrete, or wooden surfaces, and has proved especially successful in providing a sure footing in the areas around a ship's big guns. It is also said to resist the corrosive action of oil and salt as well as washing materials.

INTRODUCING-New Victory Model HANDIWELD ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

RETAILS ONLY $1.95

FULLY GUARANTEED

PLUGS INTO LIGHT SOCKET

Victory Model Handiweld Arc Welder operates from 110 volts, A.C. or D.C. current same as other arc welders higher priced generates tremendous heat to weld all metals. Not a toy welder that uses carbons but actually uses standard coated rods sizes 1/16" and 3/32". However due to Priorities a generous supply of 1/16" rods only are supplied with the welder. Guaranteed not to burn out. Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators, machinery parts etc. Take Victory Model Handiweld anywhere to job, operate right from light socket. You'll find a thousand uses for this welder around your home, garage or shop. Also a bargain for auto repair shops, tin shops, mechanics, inventors, plumbers, farmers etc. Order a Victory Model Handiweld now. SEND NO MONEY. We'll rush one to you with rods, helmet, operating instructions and all necessary parts with 5 days free trial. Exception of cable jar and a small piece of asbestos on cord, these most everyone has. Pay postman only $1.95 plus a few cents postage. If not delighted return Victory Model Handiweld in 5 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded promptly. Rush your order now.

KUMFY PRODUCTS INC., Dept. Z-205, Cincinnati, Ohio

READY CUT HOMES

Still Available

Really need a home? You can get one — now—in many areas, necessary equipment included! We'll show you how to get government permission and save $500 average, on a modern production method home, easily assembled. Information on FHA financing if you plan to build—now or later—send 25c now for Sterling Homes full color Catalog showing 75 modern low priced home plans, and get on your way for government priority. Complete building plans ready now for filing with application at moderate cost. Write

DEPT. PS-14
INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO
BAY CITY, MICH.

NEW COLOR CATALOG FOR ONLY 25¢

BUILD THIS MODEL

An accurate 1/2 scale model of the famous PT. Complete kit includes all fittings — Only $5.

GET THIS BOOK — the only one of its kind. Full of detailed drawings and photographs with instructions for building and rigging ship models.

SHIP MODELS ILLUSTRATED
postpaid for only $2.

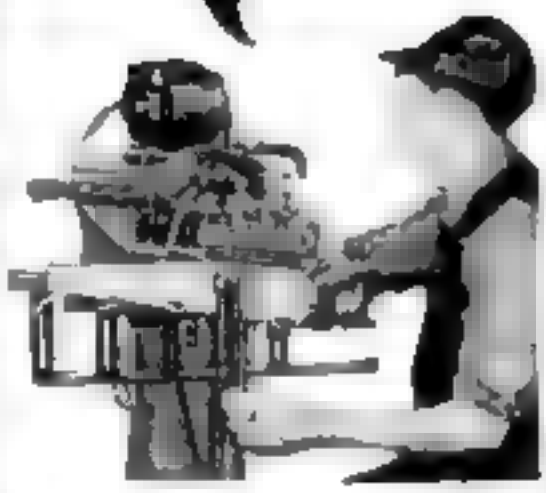
MARINE MODEL CO., Dept. P-3, 20 W. 12th St., N.Y.C.

BIGGER PAY THAN EVER!

Local "Store Route" Plan pays men like you big money—steady!—in wholesale business of your own. No car necessary. Sell Vitamins to stores of all kinds. New low retail price 7 for 10c, opens vast new field. Handle this fast-maker plus 200 other quick profit items. Many on loyalty advertised. No experience needed. Amazing facts FREE. Write TODAY

WORLD'S PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 83-N Spencer, Indiana

"Many days I $16" earn as much as



"I bought a Foley Saw Filer [illegible] all saws paid [illegible] $400 [illegible] Many days I earned as $16 [illegible] long. With [illegible] I can [illegible] have fixed 2 old saws. We have [illegible] We [illegible] up with [illegible]

There are hundreds of saws to [illegible] Most [illegible] times by carefully [illegible] Foley [illegible] tooth lines and better with the Foley. make up to $2 or $3 an hour. All hand saws, also band and circular saws can be filed. No eye-strain, no experience needed with the FOLEY AUTOMATIC SAW FILER.

FREE PLAN

shows how to start this steady cash business now during war time and be ready for the big peacetime building boom that is sure to come later. No special prior by application required. **Delivery guaranteed.** Send coupon today no salesman will call.

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

119-6 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Please send FREE PLAN on saw filing business.

Name .....

Address .....

USE YOUR BENCH SAW

With Our six in. tool steel cutters. Make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves, beading & jointing 1" wide $1.50 1½" $1.75 Postpaid. State size hole. List & folder free.

John A. Sandstrom, Box 617, Stow, N. Y.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

For Light or Heavy Work. 30-200 amperes. Complete **PLANS** 35c. Send today and we'll include FREE our BIG Cats on

LEJAY Mfg. Co., 1323 Lejay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

New Designs In FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Origues, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

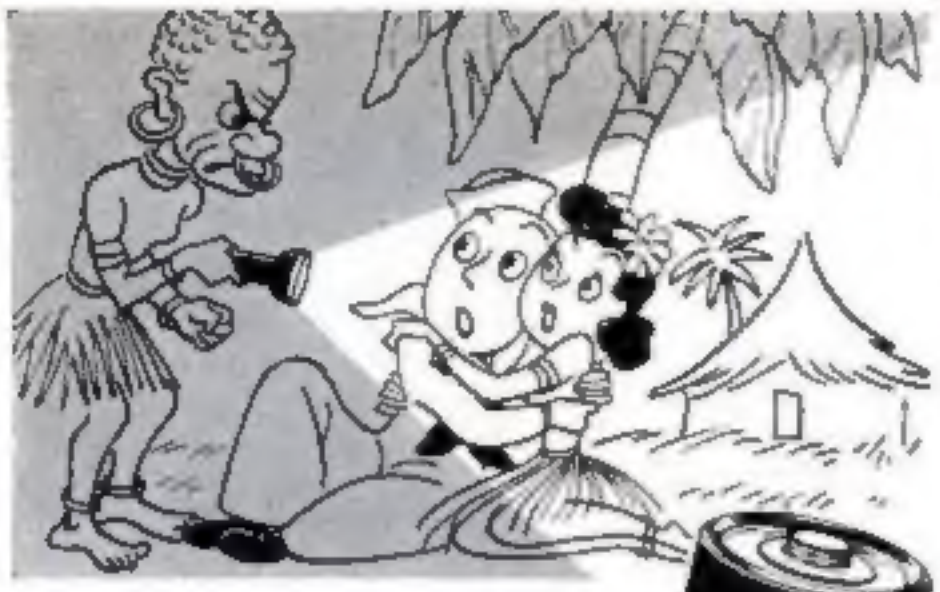
SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 2250 N. Clark St., Dept. S-1, Chicago, Ill.

WINN'S NEW IDEA HOME LABORATORY CHEMICAL KITS

For High School & College Students. Send for Literature and Illustrated Catalog

J. H. WINN MFG. CO., Dept. 101
124 W. 23 St., New York 11, N. Y.

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



Refusing smokes and chocolate bars,
Trading batteries from the tars,
This chieftain made them wonder why,
But now they see he's a clever guy.

BRIGHT STAR
BATTERIES

You can't buy them as before
When it's over there'll be more

Complete $20

ENGINES IN STOCK

The G. H. Q. miniature gasoline engine that really operates is still available. Over 15,000 sold in the last year. 1/5 H.P. Complete with flywheel and propeller, fuel, 15 accessories and full instructions. Fully bench tested and ready to run. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Send only $1.00—Shipped Collect C.O.D. same day. Send 25c for Catalog of hundreds of hobby items.

GHQ MOTORS, Dept. SV, 40 East 21 St., New York 10, N. Y.

SIGNS AND SHOWCARDS EASILY AND EXPERTLY PAINTED WITH LETTER PATTERNS

MANY SIZES & STYLES WRITE FOR FOLDER!

JOHN F. RAHN
(130-32 N. CENTRAL AVE.
CHICAGO 51, ILL.

OTTAWA TRACTOR SAW

Fells Tree—Cuts Log

Uses Power Take-off any tractor. Direct drive. Long stroke. Saws fast. Easy on fuel. Thousands of satisfied users. Big labor saver. Low in Price.

Write for *FREE* Book and Prices

OTTAWA MFG. CO., D101 Forest Ave., OTTAWA, KANSAS

WRITE FOR OUR TOOL DATA SHEETS

WILLIAMS
DROP-FORGED TOOLS

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

BY "YANKEE" TOOLS

Time saved in the Battle of Production shortens the days to Victory . . . and "Yankee" Fine Mechanics' Tools save time. A minute here and a half-minute there seem unimportant in themselves. Multiplied by the thousands of "Yankee" Tools in service, they total hundreds of man-hours. . . . For nearly half a century, "Yankee" on tools has been the mark of ingenious and dependable performance—of faster and easier work on countless jobs. Safeguard your "Yankee" Tools. They are weapons of war and must be treated right. And when they again become tools of peace, you will find them immediately useful for your post-war needs.

"YANKEE" TOOLS
make good mechanics better
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila. 33, U.S.A.
Established 1880

Makers, also, of "Yankee-Handyman" Tools

DRILL PRESS OWNERS!

HERE'S 1 TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES

THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE ROTARY WOOD PLANER

PLANES & SURFACES • PANELS & BEADS
ROUTS & GROOVES • RABBETS • TENONS

$7.50 COMPLETE

Converts ANY drill press into a time saving, low cost planer, paneler, tenoner, etc. Surface finishes all types of tough grained and knotty surfaces to agate smoothness. Safe! Guaranteed harmless to drill press. Thousands now in use. SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Full refund on 5 day trial. Shipped prepaid on receipt of $7.50—or C.O.D. YOU RISK NOTHING. Free literature.

BARRON TOOL CO., INC.
370 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

STEEL TOP AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS TABLE

Has 300 sq. in. smooth working surface. Equipped for shaper and many other important workshop uses—a real buy at **$5.95**

FOR SKIING . . . AND AFTER

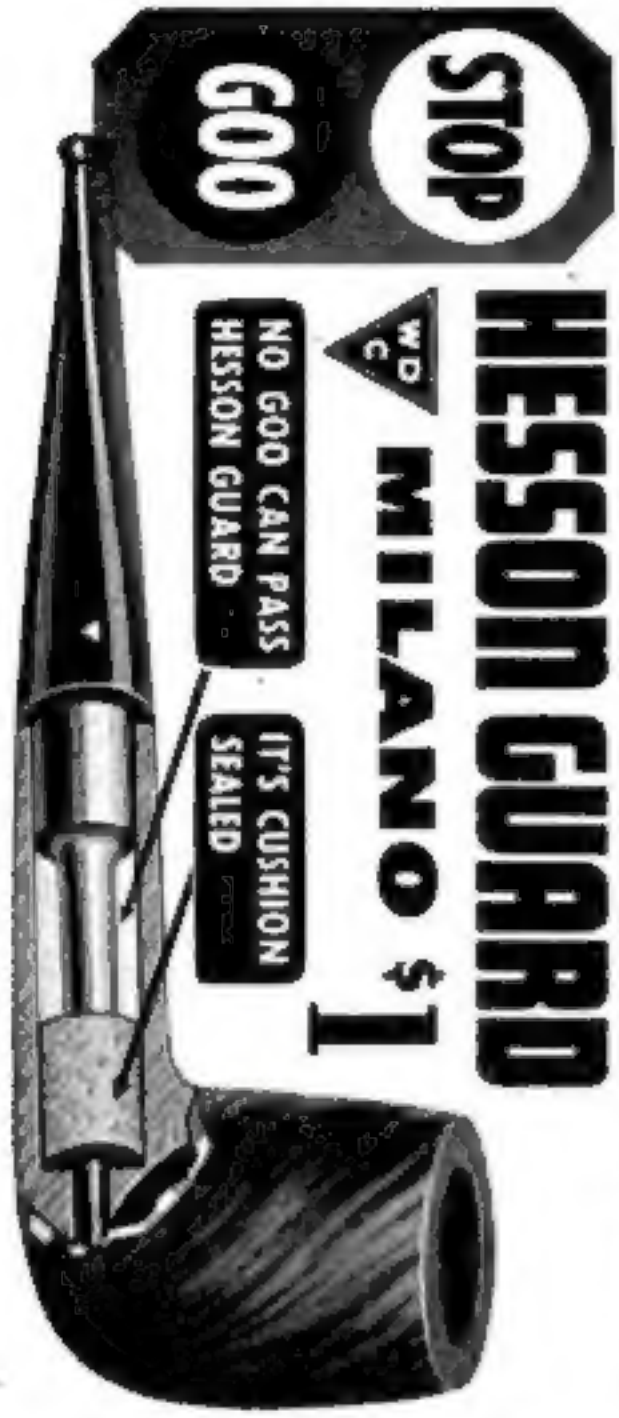
Uncle Sam permits the manufacture of some Bass Ski Boots. So take a look for your pair. Good Skiing *still* Begins with Good Bass Boots! As for war-scarce Weejuns, they're worth waiting for if you can't find them now!

Wear BASS SKI BOOTS AND WEEJUNS

FREE BOOKLET

Write today for illustrated booklet of available Bass Outdoor Footwear for men and women.

G. H. BASS & COMPANY
41 Main Street, Wilton, Maine



HESSON GUARD

MILANO $1

HANDKERCHIEF TEST PROVES VITAL ZONE

NO MATTER HOW OFTEN YOU SMOKE IT

Spotless

STEAM MARINE ENGINE

A precision built and engineered single cylinder model engine. Reverse or clutch gear. Automatic oil and water pumps. Scale ¼" to 1". 11⅛" x 6⅛" (not a toy). A counterpart of and operates at pressures comparable to Modern Marine Construction.

Send $2.50 for 11 pages scale drawings, including boiler layout and actual photographs, or 25c — 3 views, including boiler, etc. Available rough casting kits, $12.50, or semi-finished casting kits, $22.50. Limited number completed and shop tested engines (less control valves), $58.50 — order today. **STATIONARY ENGINE** plans and specifications, $2.50. Write Model Division, 202 No. Division Ave.

The THOMPSON ENGINEERING CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

GLIDER BLUEPRINTS

4 DESIGNS

1. UTILITY TRAINER—2 PLACE. 2. PRE-FLIGHT TRAINER. 3. PRIMARY GLIDER. 4. HIGH PERFORMANCE SOARING GLIDER. Engineered, carries CAA, NR license. Reasonable. Write for free 3-view prints.

CALIFORNIA AERO GLIDER CO., INC.
Dept. PS-J, 1828 W. 63rd St., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

WOOD WORKERS

Amazing BOOK for You

Harold Hunt wants to send you his big revised No. 14 Catalog. 124 pages of woodworking ideas. 12 pages of rare woods in natural colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies. Send only 10c to cover postage and handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2728 S. Mary St., Dept. S-11, Chicago 8, Ill.

WITTE ENGINES

A REAL Money Maker

for farm or factory. Uses cheap liquid fuels. Pays for itself out of savings.

LOG SAW

MAKE MONEY

Start a wood sawing business — turn spare timber into cash. Factory prices; cash or terms; FREE Catalog.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS
1600 Oakland Ave. KANSAS CITY 3, MO.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

IDEAL XMAS GIFT. GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay Postman only $2.50 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Money Back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WRITE.

ONLY $2.50 TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY (Mfrs.)
DEPT. 438, P. O. BOX 1118 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

MODEL CRAFTSMAN

MODEL Railroads - Aircraft - Racers Ship Models - Shop Practice

Devoted to model building, operating, racing exclusively! Numerous construction projects for advanced or beginner. Profusely illustrated, detailed building plans. If sold out at news-dealer or hobby shop, enjoy publishers'

Special 5 MONTHS for only $1.00

MODEL CRAFTSMAN (Dept. P) Ramsey, N.J.

Burpee's VEGETABLES

5 of Burpee's Best—Carrot, Lettuce, Beet, Radish and Tomato—a 10c-Pkt. of seeds of each, all 5 postpaid for just 10c—send dime today! *Burpee's Seed Catalog Free.*

5 PACKETS **10¢**

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
PHILADELPHIA 32, PA. or CLINTON, IOWA

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

HAND MADE. Very best. Lowest prices. Buy direct from Factory and save money. Send name and address for FREE catalog.

ITALIA & P. SOPRANI ACC. MFG. CO.
323 W. POLK ST., DEPT. PS-1 CHICAGO, ILL.

ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS for adults (vest pocket size). The kind you like! 10 different booklets sent for 50c or 25 assorted for $1. Shipped prepaid in plain wrapper. No C.O.D. orders. Send Cash, Stamps or Money Order. GRAYKO, Dept. A-121, Box 520, G.P.O., New York.

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

A DANGER SIGNAL

Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries, a Stroke, Paralysis, Heart Trouble, Kidney Disease, and other grave complications. Resultful treating methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable for nearly a quarter of a century. Send for FREE Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5160, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

BE FIRST ON THE

POST-WAR PRIORITY LIST FOR SOUTH BEND LATHES

South Bend Engine Lathes and Toolroom Lathes are made in five sizes: 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swings, with bed lengths from 3' to 12'. The Turret Lathes are made with 9" and 10" swings. They are fully illustrated and described in Catalog No. 100-C.

Post-war employment and prosperity depend upon quick resumption of normal peace time civilian activities, production, and services. To furnish lathes first to those who will be ready to use them (but cannot qualify for a war-time priority) South Bend Lathe Works now offers a practical post-war priority plan.

To take advantage of this plan, place an order now for the lathes you want. No down payment, no deposit is required. Should conditions necessitate, you may **cancel the order at any time. All we ask is that it be placed in good faith.**

When your order is received, we will issue a numbered Post-war Priority Certificate. As soon as materials and manpower are released for civilian production, South Bend Lathes will be shipped in accordance with the Priority Certificates. Certificate holders will receive the first South Bend Lathes to be thus released, up to 80% of our production. The remaining 20% will be reserved for returning service men who may need lathes.

All standard South Bend Lathes, embodying the improvements developed in meeting exacting war production needs, will be available. No revolutionary models or design changes are to be expected. There will be no price increase—unless material or labor costs, or other conditions beyond our control, require it.

Here is a practical first step in putting your post-war plans into action. Send for Catalog No. 100-C and full information on this plan. Choose the lathes that meet your needs...place an order now, and be sure of earliest possible delivery.

Buy War Bonds Now...Save for Lathes

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA **LATHE BUILDERS FOR 37 YEARS**